Seating

Effective July 5, 2022 USA

seating PRICE LIST



global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism

Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".

level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.

All products with this designation are suitable for UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Task 400
Alero 22
Arno 27
Arturo 28
Aspen 29
Auburn 31

B

Bakhita 133
Ballara 251
Beach 136
Beam Seating 137
Braden 262
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 265

C

Calidon 272
Camino 279
Caprice 147
Chap 149
Citi 284
Citi Square 289
Comet 151
Concorde 32

D

Diplomat 34
Drift 298
Duet 155
Duet tables 174

E

Enterprise 35
Erin 177

F

Factor 39
File Buddy 179
Flap 180

G

G1 41
G20 43
Global Accord 44
Goal 48
Graham 50
Granada 51
Granada Deluxe 56
Granada Deluxe TS 380
Graphic 60

I

Industrial Seating 402
Industrial ESD 407
Industrial Clean Room 411
Industrial Anti-Microbial 416
Industrial Wipe Down 419
Islands 182

J

Jeo 302

K

Kate 305

L

Layne 183
Lite 185
Loover 62
Luray 66
306

M

Malaga 69
Malaga TS 380
Marche 189
Mayne 191
Mirage 70
ML 308
ML Park 308
Moda Four-Legged 192
Moda Stacking 193

N

Novello 71

O

ObusForme Comfort + XL 75
Orion....311

P

Popcorn 195
Prairie....312
Prefer 81

R

River 313
River Personal Harbor 329
River+....331
Robust 386
Roma 84
Roma Nester 200

S

Sas 202
Saxon 387
Sidero 204
Sirena....360
Solar 89
Solo 91
Sonic 208
Sora 93
Spritz 95
Spritz multi-purpose 224
Spyker 227
Stream 228
Supra 100
Supra X 102
Synopsis 105

T

Tamiri 108
Traditional 110
Triumph 114
Truform 115
Twilight 240
Tye 118

V

Venture....364
Vion 121
Vion guest 243
Vitrola....367

W

Weev 129
Wind....369
Wind Linear....371

Z

Zoma 248

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

Seating by Category Types....4-11
Suggested Applications by Series 12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits 14
Mechanism Adjustments 15
How to Order Seating 16
Act Performance Symbols....17
2 Day Lightning 14
Heavy Duty/24 Hour 379
How to select armrests 391
Arm selections 392
Caster selections 395
Cylinder chart 397
Duet + Popcorn glide selections 398
COM Authorization Form 1 431
Specialty seating....407
Textiles + Finishes 425
Terms/Conditions/Warranty 433

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



WORK/TASK SEATING

Task


Alero 22


Arno.....27


Aspen 29


Duet.....133


Enterprise 35


Factor 39


G1 41


G20 43


Goal 48


Graham 50


Granada 51


Granada Deluxe 56


Graphic 60


Loover 62


Luray 66


Malaga 69


Novello 71


ObusForme Comfort + XL 75


Popcorn 195


Prefer 81


Roma 84


Solar 89


Solo 91


Sonic 208


Sora 93


Spritz 95


Stream.....97


Supra 100


Supra X 102


Synopsis 105


Tamiri 108


Triumph 114


Truform 115


Tye 118


Vion 121


Weev 129

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference/Management


Arno 27


Arturo 28


Diplomat 34


Enterprise 35


Global Accord 44


Graphic 60


Jeo 302


Kate.....305


Luray 66


Mirage 70


Roma 84


Solar 89


Solo 91


Supra 100


Synopsis 105


Tamiri 108


Traditional 110

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive


Arno 27


Arturo 28


Auburn 31


Concorde 32


Diplomat.....34


Enterprise.....35


Global Accord 44


Luray 66


Mirage 70


Synopsis.....105


Tamiri 108


Traditional 110

Height Adjustable Stools


Aspen 29


Duet.....155


Factor 39


G1 Ergo Select 41


Global Accord 44


Goal 48


Granada 51


Granada Deluxe 56


Graphic 60


Loover 62


Malaga 69


Novello 71


ObusForme Comfort + XL 75


Prefer 81


Roma 84


Solar 89


Spritz 95


Stream.....97


Supra X.....102


Synopsis 105


Truform 115


Tye 118


Vion 121


Weev 129



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking


Bakhita 133


Comet 151


Duet 155


Flap.....180


Moda.....193


Popcorn 195


Sas 202


Sidero 204


Sonic 208


Spyker 227


Stream 228


Vion guest 243


Zoma 248

Guest (Metal)


Arno.....27


Caprice 147


Comet 151


Diplomat 154


Enterprise.....35


Erin.....177


Jeo 305


Kate.....297


Lite 185


Marche 189


Popcorn 195


Sas 202


Sidero 204


Sonic 208


Stream 228


Twilight 240


Vion guest 243

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest (Wood)

 Beach 136

 Chap 149

 Islands 182

 Layne 183

 Mayne 191

Nesting

 Roma Nester 200

 Spritz Nester 224

Tandem/Beam/Pedestal

 Duet (Beam) 142

 Duet (Pedestal).....155

 Global Accord (Pedestal).....44

 Luray (Pedestal).....66

 Novello (Pedestal).....71

 Popcorn (Beam) 143

 Roma (Pedestal).....84

 Sidero (Beam) 144

 Sonic (Beam) 144

 Sonic (Pedestal).....208

 Spritz (Pedestal).....224

 Stream (Pedestal).....228

 Synopsis (Pedestal).....105

 Vion (Beam) 145

 Vion (Pedesetal).....121

Beam Seating 137

Stools

 Diplomat 154

 Duet 155

 File Buddy 179

 Marche 189

 ML.....308

 Popcorn 195

 Sas 202

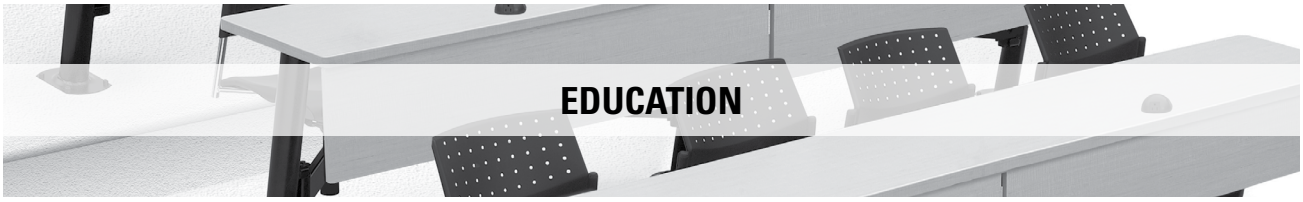
 Sidero 204

 Sonic 208

 Stream 228

 Twilight 240

 Vion guest 243



EDUCATION

Classroom

Academic Task 400
Duet 155
Duet tables 174
Graphic 60
Novello 71
Popcorn 195
Roma Nester 200
Sidero 204
Sonic 208
Spritz Nester 224
Supra X 102
Vion 121

Work + Task

G1 41
Granada 51
Graphic 60
Loover 62
Novello 71
ObusForme Comfort + XL 75
Prefer 81
Roma 84
Sora 93
Spritz 95
Supra X 102
Truform 115
Vion 121

Guest

Caprice 147
Duet 155
Graphic 60
Islands 182
Roma Nester 200
Sidero 204
Sonic 208
Vion guest 243
Zoma 248

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Lecture Hall

 Duet (Beam) 142

 Sidero (Beam) 144

 Vion (Beam) 145

 Popcorn (Beam) 143

 Sonic (Beam) 144

Lab Seating + Stools

 Caprice 147

 Novello 71

 Spritz 95

 Duet 155

 Sidero 204

 Supra X 102

 Graphic 60

 Sonic 208

 Vion 121

Cafeteria

 Bakhita 133

 Sas 202

 Sonic 208

 Duet 155

 Popcorn 195

 Spyker 227

Lounge

 Ballara 251

 Citi Square 289

 River+ 331

 Citi 284

 Orion 311

 Sirena 360

 Drift 298

 River 331

 Wind Linear 371

Stacking & Nesting

 Bakhita 133

 Sas 202

 Spyker 227

 Duet 155

 Sidero 204

 Stream 228

 Popcorn 195

 Sonic 208

 Zoma 248

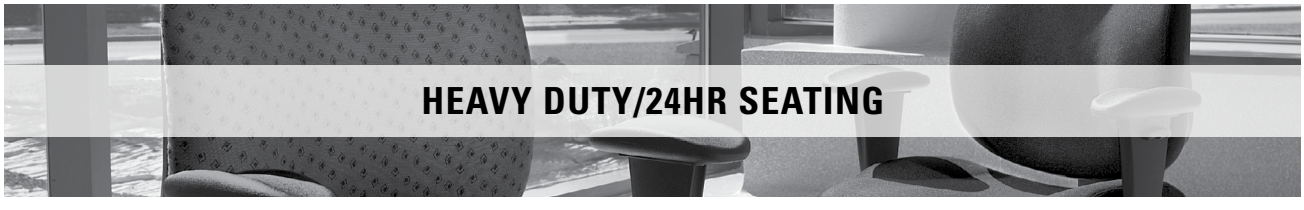
 Roma Nester 200

 Spritz Nester 224



LOUNGE SEATING

Ballara.....251
Braden.....262
Bridges II Collaborative Seating...265
Camino.....279
Citi.....284
Drift.....298
Jeo.....302
Kate.....305
Lux.....306
ML.....308
ML Park.....310
Orion.....311
Prairie.....312
River.....313
River+.....331
Sirena.....360
Venture.....364
Vitrola.....367
Wind.....369



HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING

Concorde Executive 24HR.....383
G1 Ergo Select TS.....384
Granada TS.....379
Granada Deluxe TS.....380
Malaga TS.....380
ObusForme Comfort TS.....381
Robust.....386
Saxon.....387
Truform TS.....382
Vion TS.....388

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES / SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ALERO			•	•	•			•			•							
ARNO			•					•		•	•							
ARTURO			•							•								
ASPEN				•	•					•	•							
AUBURN			•							•								
BAKHITA	•	•										•		•				
BALLARA							•		•						•			
BEACH							•	•	•			•	•					•
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•										
BRADEN									•									
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•					
CAMINO							•	•	•									
CAPRICE		•						•				•			•			
CHAP							•	•	•									•
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•		
COMET		•						•	•		•	•						
CONCORDE					•	•												
DIPLOMAT			•					•		•	•				•			•
DUET	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•	•							
FACTOR			•	•							•				•			
FILE BUDDY													•		•			
G1 ERGO SELECT			•	•	•					•					•			
G20			•	•	•					•	•							
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•	•		•		•			
GOAL	•			•											•			
GRAHAM				•														
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•							•		•	
GRAPHIC			•								•				•			
ISLANDS							•	•	•									•
JEO								•	•				•					
KATE			•					•										
LAYNE							•	•										•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•						
LOOVER			•	•				•		•								
LURAY			•	•						•			•					
LUX								•	•									
MALAGA	•			•		•		•							•			
MARCHE							•	•			•				•			

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAYNE							•	•											•
MIRAGE																			
ML		•					•	•	•							•			
ML PARK		•					•	•	•							•			
MODA		•						•							•				
NOVELLO	•		•	•			•				•	•	•			•			
OBUSFORME COMFORT				•	•					•									
ORION				•	•	•		•	•										
POPCORN		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•					
PRAIRIE									•										
RIVER							•	•	•				•						
ROBUST						•				•									
ROMA		•	•	•							•	•	•			•			
ROMA NESTER												•	•						
SAS		•					•	•						•		•			•
SAXON						•													
SIDERO		•					•	•				•		•		•			
SIRENA								•	•								•		
SOLAR			•	•			•												
SOLO			•					•		•									
SONIC		•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
SPRITZ	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•			•			
SPYKER		•										•		•					
STREAM	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			
SUPRA			•					•		•									
SUPRA X	•			•												•			
SYNOPSIS			•	•				•		•	•					•			
TAMIRI				•				•		•									
TRADITIONAL								•	•	•									
TRIUMPH					•					•									
TRUFORM				•		•				•						•			
TWILIGHT		•						•			•	•				•			
TYE			•	•				•			•					•			
VENTURE							•		•				•						
VION			•	•	•	•		•		•			•	•	•				
VITROLA							•		•				•						
WEEV			•	•							•					•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR									•										
ZOMA		•					•	•		•	•	•		•					

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

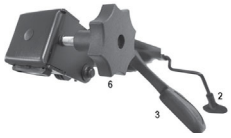
TASK (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

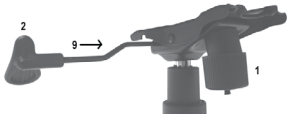
POSTURE TASK (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

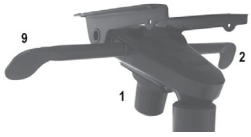
TILTER (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Center-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER (-0, -1, -8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER *



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR (-5)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



5451-3
MODEL NUMBER

+



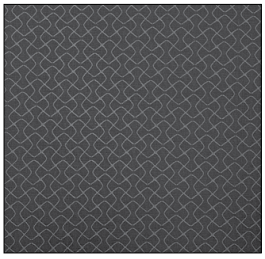
MD
MECHANISM OPTION

+



BK
FRAME FINISH

+



AX27
FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.



2 DAY — lightning

2DAY LIGHTNING PROGRAM IS TEMPORARILY UNAVAILABLE

WE LOOK FORWARD TO REINTRODUCING THE PROGRAM SOON

Global's 2 DAY LIGHTNING program offers many of our best-selling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

The 2 DAY LIGHTNING program features easy customization with extensive upholstery choices. Global's lightning fast production and shipping make it simple to order and ideal for tight deadlines!

- 14 Series, 100+ Models, 300+ Textiles to Customize your order
- No Special Order Forms Required
- Everything is UPSable

Need quick, simple and custom seating? Think Global!

Color it your way

GRADE 1		GRADE 2		GRADE 6
Carrera	Terrace	Allante FRee	Imprint	Novaro Genuine Leather
Fusion	Urban	Couture	Match	
Illusion	Waterfall	Elevate	Release Vinyl	
Jenny	Wavelength	Etch	Replay	
Quilt		GC Linen Vinyl	Silhouette	

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- **All product series have MAXIMUM order quantities which can be fulfilled within the 2 Day Lightning program. These are noted next to each series. For greater quantities, please contact CustomerCare for lead times and terms.**
- Orders must clearly state, "2 Day Lightning" at the time of submittal
- Program is limited to exact models within series listed above
- Program is limited to exact textile patterns listed and exact colorways carded
- Orders cannot be changed or canceled after order acknowledgment
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order
- All eligible models are UPSable; Global reserves the right to ship "best way"
- Bakhita, Popcorn, Duet and Sonic models may be multiple packaged and shipped "best way"
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc., to apply
- Dealer must be in good standing and within terms for order to be processed without delay
- Finished products will ship from our factories in as little as two business days
- Program available in the 48 contiguous United States
- Orders to ship outside Global's distribution model; order shipment address can be to the dealer or end-user directly
- Standard model options listed under Optional Features section in the price list are available. Standard model options include aluminum bases, painted frame finishes, ballistic nylon backs, glide options and hard surface casters. Memory Foam as a standard option is not available (standard lead-times apply).

Series	Model Numbers	
Duet *(maximum 100)*	6620 6621 6621-2	6620-1 6621-1 6624
	5 Plastic Colors: Cloud (IVC) Latte (LAB) Night (BLK) Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)	
Factor *(maximum 50)*	5540-4	5541-4
	Black Mesh + Frame / U2 arms only	
Global Accord *(maximum 50)*	2670-2 2670-4 2671-2 2671-4 2672-6	
Global Accord Mesh *(maximum 50)*	2676-2 2676-4 2677-2 2677-4 2678-6	
	5 Vue Mesh colors: Coal Black (VU19) Desert Sand (VU11) Quarry Grey (VU15) Sandy Beach (VU10) Tidal Wave (VU16)	
Graham *(maximum 50)*	3144	
Novello *(maximum 50)*	6400 6410	6401 6411
	Black Shell / Arm/ Armcap only	

Series	Model Numbers	
Popcorn *(maximum 100)*	6710 6710-2 6711-1 6715 6716 Clear Glides (set of 2)	6710-1 6711 6711-2
	5 Plastic Colors: Cloud (IVC) Latte (LAB) Night (BLK) Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)	
Roma *(maximum 50)*	1901 1906RA	1906
	Black Mesh only	
Roma Nester *(maximum 50)*	1890	1899
	Black Mesh only 3 Frame Finishes: Black (BLK) Tungsten (TUN)	
Sonic *(maximum 50)*	6900 6901	6900C 6901C
Sonic *(maximum 100)*	6508 6508MB 6509 6509MB 6511 6513 6513MB 6514 6514MB 6515 6517WS	6508-1 6508MB-1 6509-1 6509MB-1 6511-1 6513-1 6513MB-1 6514-1 6514MB-1 6515-1
	5 Plastic Colors: Cloud (IVC) Latte (LAB) Night (BLK) Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)	

Series	Model Numbers	
Spritz Nester *(maximum 50)*	6764C	6765C
	Black Mesh only	
Vion (Black Frame) *(maximum 50)*	6321-0 6321-4 6322-0 6322-4 6324 6324C 6327-6 6331-0 6331-4 6332-0 6332-4 6335 TS6322-3	6321-3 6321-8 6322-3 6322-8 6325 6325C 6328-6 6331-3 6331-8 6332-3 6332-4 TS6321-3
	5 Vion Mesh colors: Black (MS69) Blue (MS72) Natural (MS74) Stone (MS71) Rope (MS73)	
Vion (Fog Frame) *(maximum 50)*	6321-0FG 6321-4FG 6322-0FG 6322-4FG 6324FG 6324CFG 6327-6FG 6331-0FG 6331-4FG 6332-0FG 6332-4FG 6335FG TS6322-3FG	6321-3FG 6321-8FG 6322-3FG 6322-8FG 6325FG 6325CFG 6328-6FG 6331-3FG 6331-8FG 6332-3FG 6332-8FG TS6321-3FG
	5 Vion Mesh colors: Black (MS69) Blue (MS72) Natural (MS74) Stone (MS71) Rope (MS73)	

2DAY LIGHTNING PROGRAM IS TEMPORARILY UNAVAILABLE

WE LOOK FORWARD TO REINTRODUCING THE PROGRAM SOON

work + task


Alero 22


Arno 27


Arturo 28


Aspen 29


Auburn 31


Concorde. 32


Diplomat 34


Enterprise 35


Factor 39


G1 Ergo Select 41


G20 43


Global Accord 44


Goal 48


Graham 50


Granada 51


Granada Deluxe 56


Graphic 60


Loover 62


Luray 66


Malaga 69


Mirage 70


Novello 71


ObusForme Comfort + XL 75


Prefer 81

work + task


Roma 84


Solar 89


Solo 91


Sora 93


Spritz 95


Supra 100


Supra X 102


Synopsis 105


Tamiri 108


Traditional 110


Triumph 114


Truform 115


Tye 118


Vion 121


Weev 129

ALERO™



model 1966-4



model 1960-3



model 1961-4



model 1962



Headrest
Height/angle adjustable for user's individual needs. Increase back height up to 3". Standard on Extended back models Only.



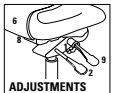
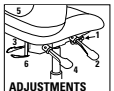
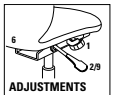
Lumbar Support
Ability to be moved up and down to fit the lumbar region. Adjust in and out by turning the knob located on the back.

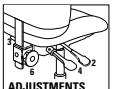
STANDARD FEATURES

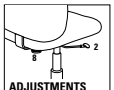
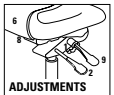
- A skeletal style chair offers a unique look for today's office environment.
- Durable frame is constructed of fiberglass nylon.
- Height adjustable, forward swept arms with sliding armcaps (**GL**) (except model 1962 which has a fixed height arm of the same style).
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Depth adjustable lumbar support (1.5" of horizontal movement).
- High back models - back height can be adjusted by moving the headrest up and down.
- Breathable mesh back is available in Black only.
- Models featuring an upholstered back cushion are also available.
- All models (except for armchair and side chair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black arched base with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options for seat and headrest: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

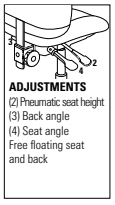
- Models 1962 and 1963 can be ordered without lumbar support if preferred. Specify **BNL**. List price will remain as shown.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever. Add $80
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options
- Arched, polished aluminum base (**B5**) is available. Add $154.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $66
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V,	**1960-2**	1188	1223	1247	1284	1335	1366	1414	1486	1553	1611	1761	1910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24.5	48	19.5	18-19.5	16-21	18	29.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										
 **HB Multi - Tilter** w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar suppt (6) Seat depth via back movement Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V	**1960-3**	1045	1077	1106	1141	1193	1226	1270	1342	1411	1467	1616	1764
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	29.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										
 **HB Tilter** w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V	**1960-4**	943	977	1004	1039	1091	1124	1169	1243	1308	1365	1514	1662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	29.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										

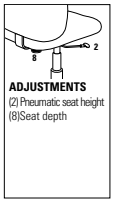
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1961-2**	1132	1164	1190	1227	1280	1307	1358	1430	1497	1552	1703	1850
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**1961-3**	988	1019	1047	1082	1135	1163	1214	1285	1353	1410	1556	1706
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1961-4**	885	919	943	980	1033	1067	1111	1184	1251	1307	1456	1608
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**1961-5**	969	1003	1029	1066	1115	1147	1196	1266	1334	1391	1542	1687
MB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1961-6**	862	896	923	959	1010	1043	1091	1161	1228	1288	1436	1583
MB Task w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1964-5**	835	866	893	930	981	1010	1061	1132	1200	1257	1405	1552
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 24.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1964-6**	723	757	784	820	873	904	952	1023	1090	1146	1296	1445
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 24.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
		**1962**	763	797	823	859	913	943	992	1065	1131	1189	1336	1485
Armchair w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
		**1963**	644	677	703	741	789	819	869	938	1008	1066	1214	1361
MB Side Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 24.5 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1966-2**	1407	1476	1529	1612	1724	1765	1866	2057	2149	2328	2570	2870
HB Knee-Tilter Upholstered Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 29.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**1966-3**	1198	1267	1321	1404	1518	1557	1659	1849	1943	2122	2362	2662
HB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1966-4**	1100	1168	1225	1305	1417	1459	1558	1750	1844	2022	2263	2563
HB Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1967-2**	1346	1415	1469	1551	1666	1706	1804	1997	2091	2267	2511	2809
MB Knee - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	16-20			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**1967-3**	1139	1207	1262	1345	1457	1499	1598	1792	1884	2061	2304	2604
MB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
r 	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1967-4**	1079	1149	1202	1285	1397	1439	1542	1731	1825	2004	2243	2543
MB Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1967-5**	1122	1191	1245	1324	1439	1481	1581	1772	1867	2044	2283	2584
MB Operator Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1967-6**	1014	1086	1139	1222	1334	1374	1477	1666	1760	1936	2180	2479
MB Task Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V	RTA 2												

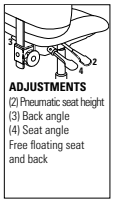
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	41	21	18	17.5-21.5	21	31

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1968**	976	1046	1101	1183	1294	1338	1437	1626	976	1897	2140	2439
MB Armchair Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V	RTA 2												

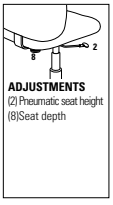
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	17.5	18	22.5

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1975**	846	916	972	1052	1166	1206	1309	1498	1591	1770	2010	2311
MB Chair Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	17.5	18	22.5

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1969-5**	1048	1116	1168	1253	1365	1421	1506	1700	1788	1970	2211	2510
MB Operator Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1969-6**	875	944	998	1076	1192	1234	1334	1526	1619	1797	2039	2338

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	24.5	41	19.5	18-19.5	17-22	18	

MB Task Upholstered Back Armless
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, M, N, V

RTA 2

ARNO™



model 4003

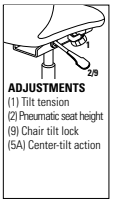
STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (**BK**) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with **C65** casters.
- Model **4003-SC** features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. Standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $21.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C10R**. Add $109.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	500	568	-	913	1039	1245	1552	1922

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003-SC	-	-	-	-	568	635	-	986	1115	1323	1640	2016

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	29	44	20.5	18	18.5	21	24

HB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

RTA 1



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4004	-	-	-	-	500	568	-	913	1039	1245	1552	1922

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18	20.5	19

Armchair w/ Sled Base
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
N

RTA 1

ARTURO™



model 3991



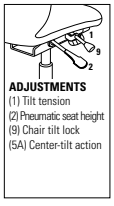
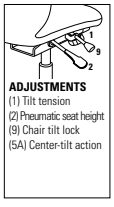
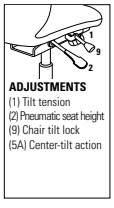
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Specify (**BKB**). Add $21.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify (**C65R**). Add $66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify (**SU**). Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1425	1529	1725	2080	2280	2608	3102	3696
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30.5	50		21	20	16.5-20.5		21.5	30.5		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3992**	-	-	-	-	1318	1410	1581	1891	2068	2354	2788	3306
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	30	43		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	25		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3993**	-	-	-	-	1268	1362	1533	1843	2021	2308	2740	3256
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			26	29.5	37		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5	18		
			RTA 1											

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



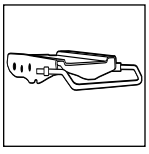
model 2851-3



model 2852-3



Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Multi - Tilter. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

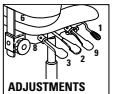
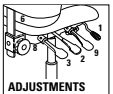
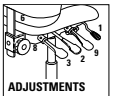
- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Model **2852-6SC** features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- **C82** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base is available. Specify (**ALU**). Add $145.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Specify (**AC**).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $87
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

IIDEX 2007 AWARD SILVER

ADEX

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended Back Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2850-3**	1416	1499	1564	1660	1797	1845	1965	2192	2304	2515	2801	3160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29				
			RTA 2	ups										
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2851-3**	1265	1338	1397	1483	1606	1650	1757	1963	2060	2253	2511	2833
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	22.5				
			RTA 2	ups										
 **MB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**2852-3**	1228	1294	1346	1421	1531	1572	1666	1849	1937	2105	2334	2623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21				
			RTA 2	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2852-6SC**	1128	1192	1245	1321	1431	1471	1566	1749	1837	2005	2234	2523

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Conference Chair	25	24	37	19.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5-21

COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, D, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 2

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge. Add $324.



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



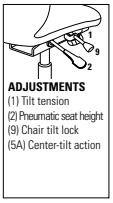
Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M). Add $408.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $408.
- Polished Aluminum base is available. A **B2** aluminum base with black scuff tips and **C10** casters. Add $154.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify **C9R**. Add $16.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R** casters. Add $60.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3767**	-	-	-	-	1615	1688	-	2074	2218	2447	2793	3209
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

RTA 00

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: Brisa, Brisa Distressed, Novaro Genuine Leather, Pure, Silhouette, Ultraleather, Vital or any leather. Not available in Match or vinyl.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- For 24 hour application, Global's limited lifetime warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $154.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $60.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

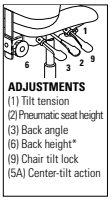
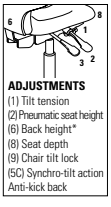
CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409)

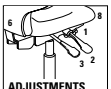
STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in Leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (**C25**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Standard with a Black arm button trim
- Standard with a Polished Aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Specify (**NR**).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional charge. Specify (**BK**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	3956	4023	4124	4266	4318	4442	4672	4785	5002	5304	5674
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 76 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T		26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2409**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6489	6976	7492
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM Yardage: 23.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2962	3030	3128	3272	3325	3446	3679	3791	4008	4306	4678

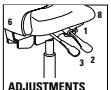
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	3010	3082	3180	3318	3374	3497	3728	3845	4060	4360	4730

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT



model 2106



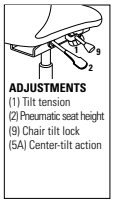
model 2107

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 163 for additional series
- **C1** casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

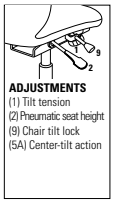
- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	1076	1143	1195	1273	1382	1420	1516	1699	1786	1955	2186	2473

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 11.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	24.5	27	43.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	27.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	1048	1107	1152	1219	1315	1348	1433	1591	1669	1817	2017	2269

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	24.5	26.5	37	19	20	17-21	22	19

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

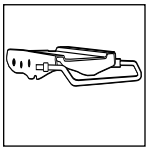
ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



model 4571-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**TD**).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Arms are available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

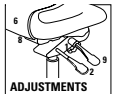
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $24.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "**MD**". Add $119.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $66.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**4560**	642	710	761	841	953	995	1093	1283	1372	1547	1782	2080

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27	45	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	26

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	**4560-2**	882	951	1005	1084	1200	1241	1340	1533	1626	1806	2046	2345

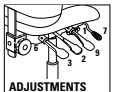
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27	45	21	19.5	17-21	21	25

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Tilter** w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**4561**	613	672	719	786	886	922	1008	1172	1252	1404	1612	1870

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	39	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4561-SC**	671	731	779	846	949	984	1072	1242	1321	1477	1689	1952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			24.5	26.5	37	21	19.5	18	21	19				
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	844	906	953	1025	1128	1161	1249	1415	1496	1650	1864	2125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	26.5	39	12	19.5	17-21	21	19				
			RTA 1											
		**4565**	613	672	719	786	886	922	1008	1172	1252	1404	1612	1870
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	26.5	37	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	18	22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-3**	1175	1242	1295	1375	1487	1532	1626	1816	1906	2081	2316	2613
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	1049	1119	1172	1255	1362	1406	1503	1692	1783	1955	2489	1049
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	27	47.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	1158	1226	1278	1357	1470	1514	1609	1798	1891	2063	2302	2593
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 26-28			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-3**	1057	1117	1163	1229	1330	1365	1453	1616	1695	1849	2054	2314
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	949	1009	1055	1123	1222	1260	1343	1508	1589	1741	1948	2206
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 20.5-22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	1030	1091	1135	1205	1305	1341	1426	1592	1670	1822	2030	2287
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 25 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5-20.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4577-5**	854	914	960	1027	1127	1164	1248	1415	1493	1646	1852	2112

ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
Free floating seat and back

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N

RTA 2

FACTOR



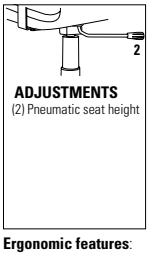
model 5540



model 5541

STANDARD MODEL MECHANISM:

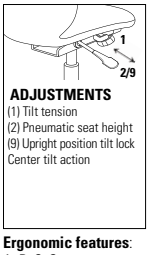
Task Basic Swivel mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C

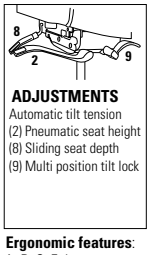
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

Weight sensing Synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, L

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor, a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Standard with (-6) Task Basic Swivel mechanism.
- (**U1**) Standard with fixed, forward swept arms. Self-skinned urethane (**SSU**) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard Ergonomic features: C, D, M, N, U (see Ergonomic Features & Benefits page).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter control mechanism (**-8**) includes side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- Optional Tilter mechanism (**-4**) is also available.
- (**U2**) Optional height adjustable arms are available. Ergonomic Feature: H
- (**U3**) Optional height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps are available. Ergonomic Feature: H,Q
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify (**SU**). Add $70.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5540 High back with arms.
  5540NA High back, no arms.
  5541 Medium back with arms.
  5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  5546 Medium task stool with arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
  5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (Task Basic Swivel mechanism only).
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P-1**) Snow (**P-8**) Mocha
  (**P-2**) Sand (**P-9**) Eggplant
  (**P-3**) Pewter (**Q-1**) Buzz Blue
  (**P-4**) Silver Grey (**Q-2**) Poppy
  (**P-5**) Charcoal (**Q-3**) Pumpkin
  (**P-6**) Black (**Q-4**) Lime
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Frame color**
  (BK) Black. (Standard).
  (SH) Shadow. Add $45 for armless models. Add $59 for models with arms.
  (IC) Cloud. Add $45 for armless models. Add $59 for models with arms.
- **Arms**
  (**A-U1**) Fixed height arms. (Standard).
  (**A-U2**) Height adjustable arms. Add $21.
  (**A-U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps. Add $51
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Nylon base. (Color matches frame).
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $154.
- **Mechanism**
  (-**4**) Tilter mechanism. Add $21.
  (-**6**) Task Basic Swivel mechanism (standard). No upcharge.
  (-**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism w/ standard seat slider. Add $109.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Carpet Casters (Standard).
  (**C82R**) Rubber Hard Floor Casters. Add $87

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P-5	-FU75	-8	-SH	A-U3	-B7	-C82R
Model #	Mesh Back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame Color	Arms	Base	Casters

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540** With arms	662	707	721	758	808	833	878	953	1009	1073	1199	1337

High Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31)
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23

RTA 1 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540NA** Armless	617	657	676	713	769	788	838	914	970	1034	1166	1311
High Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 (armless 31) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 23			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**5541** With arms	624	657	683	720	770	789	833	909	965	1022	1153	1286
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 24, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**5541NA** Armless	579	612	638	675	725	750	795	870	926	990	1121	1259
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 (armless 30) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**5546** With arms	769	802	828	865	915	940	985	1060	1116	1180	1311	1449
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 23.5, H: 49			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 23.75-33.75					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**5546NA** Armless	724	764	788	820	883	902	945	1021	1084	1146	1279	1423
Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 (armless 34) Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 23.5, H: 49			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 23.75-33.75					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 20.5			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

G1 ERGO SELECT™



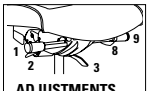
model 7331



model 7333

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

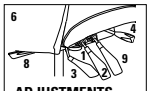
Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height/lumbar height
(3) Back angle adjustment
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

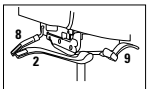
Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

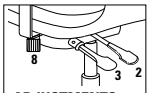
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 395). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  7331 Medium back with arms
  7332 High back with arms
  7333 Extended high back with arms
  7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only)
  7336NA Medium task stool, armless (posture task mechanism only)
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism (No Upcharge)**
  (-**0**) Synchro-tilter mechanism
  (-**3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
  (-**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism
  (-**7**) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only)
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms .....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms .....**Add $83**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps .....**Add $114**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base .....**Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $154**
- **Cylinder**
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for cylinder options.
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters .....**Add $87**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch .....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-WA53	-8	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-4L	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75"= 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	15.75" - 18.75"	16.5" - 20.5"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7331**	1200	1255	1296	1359	1447	1490	1571	1700	1798	1909	2136	2376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	21.5	41	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	22				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		**7332**	1266	1325	1367	1436	1530	1576	1661	1799	1906	2021	2265	2524
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24.5	23	44.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	24.5				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		**7333**	1330	1397	1448	1526	1636	1687	1786	1943	2066	2201	2480	2778
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		26	24	50	19.75	16.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	27				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7336	1297	1353	1394	1458	1546	1588	1670	1798	1896	2009	2236	2478
		7336NA Armless	1200	1258	1298	1363	1453	1495	1577	1707	1808	1919	2149	2395
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS*** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Medium Back Stool COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat		24	22.5	46	18.5	16.5	22-30	19	22				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



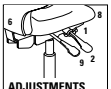
Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the Polished Aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- Base and frame are standard in Polished Aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (**B7B**) is available. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available. No upcharge.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $87
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6007**	1636	1671	1698	1736	1790	1809	1856	1948	1993	2076	2193	2335

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	18.5	17-21	19	22

Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 4

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



model 2676-2



model 2670-4PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

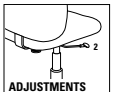
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for the Accord series.
- Optional (**B5**) black plastic base with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $66
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal Base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
  (**SCC)** Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $19.
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $30.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $108.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2670-2**	1469	1533	1584	1659	1781	1826	1920	2108	2199	2374	2610	2906
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 1											
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2670-4**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1207	1274	1323	1397	1504	1564	1660	1802	1940	2052	2351	2645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2671-2**	1431	1495	1546	1619	1724	1739	1826	2024	2069	2275	2429	2687
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18				
			RTA 1											
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4**	1170	1234	1287	1360	1467	1480	1569	1765	1809	2015	2169	2429
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18				
			RTA 1											
 **MB Stool** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U	**2672-6**	1437	1497	1538	1608	1701	1732	1815	1972	2047	2192	2390	2637
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	26	46.5	20	19	22.75-32.75	18.5	18				
			RTA 1											
 **Mesh HB Knee - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2676-2**	1590	1624	1651	1689	1742	1762	1809	1901	1946	2029	2145	2288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 1											
 **Mesh HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2676-4**	1329	1364	1391	1428	1483	1502	1549	1641	1686	1769	1886	2028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2677-2**	1539	1573	1599	1637	1691	1711	1758	1850	1895	1978	2094	2237
Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 18-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2677-4**	1277	1312	1338	1375	1431	1450	1497	1589	1634	1716	1832	1976
Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17-21					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2678-6**	1528	1563	1589	1626	1680	1701	1748	1840	1885	1967	2083	2227
Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 23.5-33.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2670-4PB**	1422	1491	1544	1624	1737	1790	1892	2056	2183	2321	2609	2915
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: Empty Field! Freight Class: Empty Field! Product Weight (lbs.): Empty Field! Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: SC, D: 1452, H: Empty Field!			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 23			
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2671-4PB**	1384	1443	1498	1582	1700	1757	1797	1939	2050	2172	2424	2691
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: Empty Field! Freight Class: Empty Field! Product Weight (lbs.): Empty Field! Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: SC, D: 1414, H: Empty Field!			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 18			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2676-4PB**	1543	1580	1606	1644	1702	1729	1780	1860	1924	1993	2137	2289

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
SC	1573	Empty Field!	20	19	16.5-18.5	18.5	23

Mesh HB Tilter with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: Empty Field!
Freight Class: Empty Field!
Product Weight (lbs.): Empty Field!
Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2677-4PB**	1491	1526	1553	1592	1649	1675	1727	1808	1872	1940	2085	2237

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
SC	1521	Empty Field!	20	19	16-18.5	18.5	18

Mesh MB Tilter with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: Empty Field!
Freight Class: Empty Field!
Product Weight (lbs.): Empty Field!
Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

RTA 1

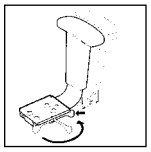
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



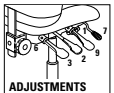
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

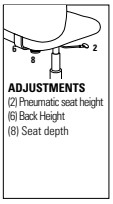
STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C65** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) only.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Add $80. Also height adjustable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $21.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-3**	709	758	800	859	943	974	1048	1191	1258	1387	1564	1786
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 22.5 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 18-21				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2237-4**	613	663	705	763	847	877	952	1095	1160	1290	1467	1689
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 25 H: 36.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height	**2237-5**	558	611	650	710	793	822	897	1040	1107	1235	1413	1635
LB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 22.5 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17 H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 18-21				
			RTA 2											

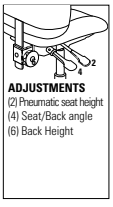
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-6**	465	518	559	617	702	728	805	947	1014	1143	1321	1546

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

RTA 2

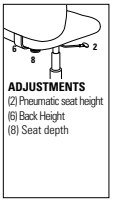
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2239-5**	465	518	559	617	702	728	805	947	1014	1143	1321	1546

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

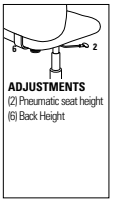
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2239-6**	359	410	451	509	594	624	699	841	905	1037	1214	1436

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

RTA 2

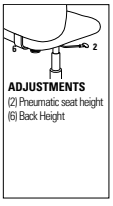
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2235-6**	604	657	699	756	841	872	945	1088	1155	1284	1460	1685

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Drafting Task Chair w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2236-6**	532	583	623	683	766	796	871	1011	1077	1208	1387	1611

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Drafting Task Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

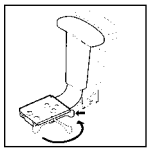
RTA 2

GRAHAM™





model 3144 (3N)



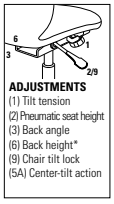
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and **C10** casters
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "**WA**". Add $80 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R**. Add $60.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3144**	708	757	798	858	941	973	1047	1190	1255	1384	1563	1785

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

RTA 2

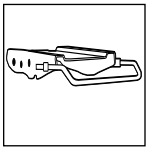
GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



model 3217



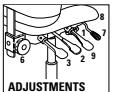
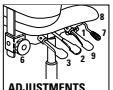
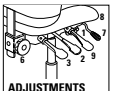
model 3121

STANDARD FEATURES

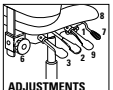
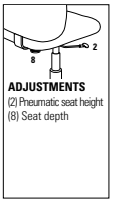
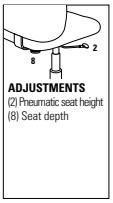
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.(except for model 3262 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (**AA**, **O**, **OJ**, **SB**, **TD**, **UB**, **ZH**, **ZT**, **3M**, **3N**, **4J**, **4M**, **4T**, **6L**, **9B** and **9S**). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models (except high back, side chair, armchair and drafting models) are shipped partially **KD**.
- Drafting chairs are equipped with height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- **C65** casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

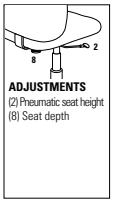
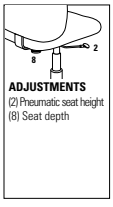
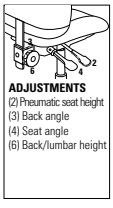
OPTIONAL FEATURES

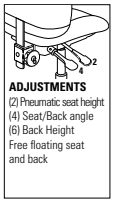
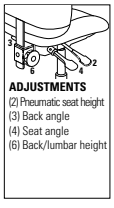
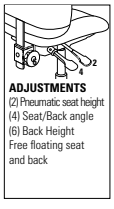
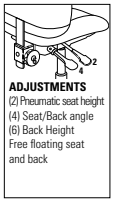
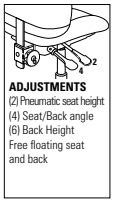
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $24.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $109.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

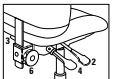
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3121**	1297	1348	1388	1444	1526	1555	1627	1764	1830	1958	2129	2345
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21		19	17.5-20.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3123**	1431	1501	1554	1646	1764	1784	1881	2117	2161	2397	2572	2866
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21		19	22-25			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3202**	1071	1124	1163	1225	1307	1338	1412	1553	1620	1750	1926	2150
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											

GRANADA

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212**	949	1002	1041	1101	1186	1219	1289	1433	1498	1626	1803	2026
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217**	1067	1128	1172	1242	1340	1375	1461	1626	1706	1859	2066	2323
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26				
			RTA 2	UPS										
		**3253**	764	817	858	918	1001	1032	1107	1248	1316	1443	1623	1843
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254**	613	663	705	763	847	877	952	1095	1160	1290	1467	1689
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 1	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3255**	773	822	863	923	1008	1037	1111	1255	1320	1450	1626	1849
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 1	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3262**	1004	1053	1096	1155	1237	1267	1343	1486	1550	1681	1860	2081
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 00											
		**3263**	814	864	905	965	1049	1077	1154	1296	1361	1491	1669	1891
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 00											
		**3264**	649	702	744	800	885	916	990	1132	1198	1326	1505	1728
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**3265**	814	864	905	965	1049	1077	1154	1296	1361	1491	1669	1891
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	23.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	UPS										
		**3275**	920	973	1011	1071	1156	1187	1260	1403	1467	1596	1775	1997
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3277**	1338	1391	1432	1489	1574	1606	1679	1821	1887	2016	2194	2415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Chair Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**3278**	1286	1337	1377	1437	1521	1550	1625	1765	1833	1963	2140	2367
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3284**	798	853	890	949	1034	1066	1139	1282	1347	1477	1654	1877
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3285**	959	1010	1050	1110	1194	1226	1298	1441	1508	1638	1815	2040
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3287**	1524	1577	1616	1678	1761	1794	1865	2008	2071	2201	2378	2605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**3288**	1476	1527	1570	1626	1710	1740	1816	1958	2023	2154	2331	2553

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Drafting Stool w/Arms/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 1170-3



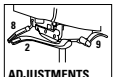
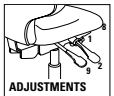
model 1171-3

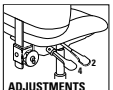
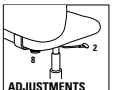
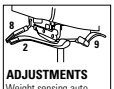
STANDARD FEATURES

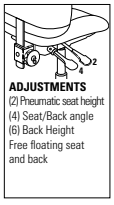
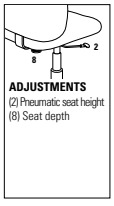
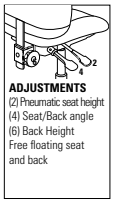
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort with a more contoured seat.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with **C65** casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is optional on model 1171-2. Please specify (**MD**). Add $104
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**), add $21.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $24.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $154
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1170-3**	1132	1193	1238	1312	1412	1445	1533	1703	1782	1938	2150	2412
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1170-8**	1132	1193	1238	1312	1412	1445	1533	1703	1782	1938	2150	2412
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	44	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.2				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**1171-0**	1016	1069	1110	1168	1258	1288	1362	1506	1576	1709	1890	2116
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	43	21	18-20.5	17.25 -21.25	20	20-25.2				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1171-2**	1155	1204	1247	1307	1394	1425	1500	1642	1712	1846	2027	2254
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.51				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1171-3**	1016	1069	1110	1168	1258	1288	1362	1506	1576	1709	1890	2116
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1171-5**	980	1033	1074	1135	1223	1252	1326	1471	1540	1673	1854	2081
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1171-6**	826	879	921	980	1068	1098	1173	1318	1386	1520	1701	1926
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q		26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1171-8**	1016	1069	1110	1168	1258	1288	1362	1506	1576	1709	1890	2116
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25	20	20 - 25.2				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1172-5**	810	861	904	964	1049	1078	1157	1298	1369	1501	1682	1911
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U		21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1172-6	658	711	752	812	897	929	1005	1148	1217	1351	1531	1758
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q		21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19				
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1174	587	636	681	742	826	857	933	1075	1144	1278	1459	1686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1175	785	838	879	937	1024	1055	1132	1276	1343	1478	1658	1885
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1177-5	1019	1070	1111	1171	1259	1290	1365	1509	1578	1710	1892	2119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		21	23.5	48	20	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**1178-5**	1189	1238	1283	1341	1428	1459	1534	1677	1747	1880	2061	2288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Drafting Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1190-2**	1545	1614	1668	1750	1865	1903	2006	2195	2287	2467	2708	3009
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	45.5	21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1190-3**	1397	1466	1522	1602	1717	1759	1858	2049	2141	2321	2561	2862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1191-2**	1419	1482	1530	1599	1703	1737	1827	1992	2071	2228	2439	2702
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	42.5	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.51				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1191-2**	1419	1482	1530	1599	1703	1737	1827	1992	2071	2228	2439	2702
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42	21	18-20.5	16-20	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB



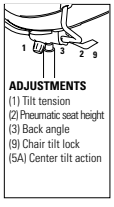
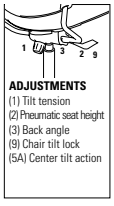
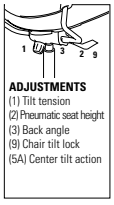
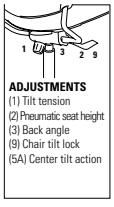
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TUN). Add $78.

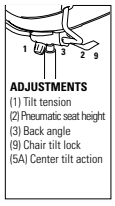
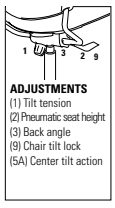
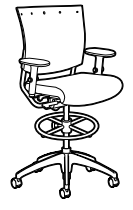
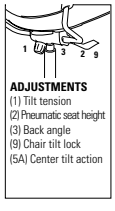
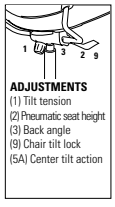
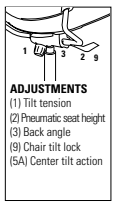
STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated Black nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify **C9R**. Add $66.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available. Specify (**TUN**). Add $83.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	680	717	743	778	836	854	901	993	1038	1121	1235	1380
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19					
		RTA 1	UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736MB**	754	793	816	854	912	929	977	1069	1112	1197	1312	1456
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19					
		RTA 1	UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2737**	754	797	830	877	945	971	1028	1144	1199	1304	1449	1626
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19					
		RTA 1	UPS											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2738**	754	791	815	853	908	927	975	1067	1111	1195	1311	1454
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19					
		RTA 1	UPS											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738MB**	832	869	893	931	986	1006	1052	1144	1190	1273	1389	1531
Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 1											
		**2739**	832	874	905	952	1022	1048	1106	1222	1275	1381	1526	1704
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 1											
		**2748**	$951	$986	$1015	$1055	$1113	$1134	$1185	$1278	$1325	$1415	$1534	$1685
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 23-33				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 1											
		**2748MB**	$1031	$1068	$1095	$1136	$1193	$1212	$1265	$1358	$1405	$1495	$1616	$1765
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 23-33				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 1											
		**2749**	$1027	$1071	$1107	$1158	$1228	$1253	$1318	$1437	$1494	$1605	$1755	$1943
Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19 H: 23-33				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 1											

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $108.



model 2661-8



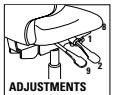
model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

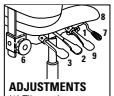
- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, (**MD**) is standard on for Mutil-Tilters, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable **G5** lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base **B7B** with **C1** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Seat available in memory foam (**MF**). Add $108.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify (**ALU**) base. Add $154.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $66.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
  Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $66.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-0** 2660P-0 Small Seat	$1123	$1160	$1186	$1224	$1279	$1296	$1346	$1438	$1482	$1564	$1680	$1823
Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 2												

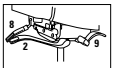
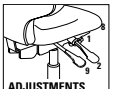
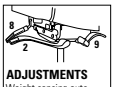
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-21.5	16.25-20.25	19.5	26.5-29

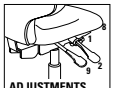
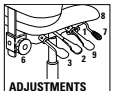
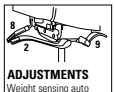
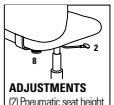
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-3** 2660P-3 Small Seat	$1123	$1160	$1186	$1224	$1279	$1296	$1346	$1438	$1482	$1564	$1680	$1823
Extended HB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2												

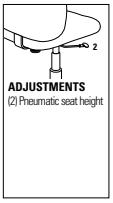
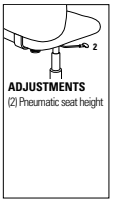
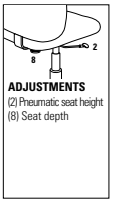
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-21.5	16-20	19.5	26.5-29

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-4** 2660P-4 Small Seat	$981	$1016	$1043	$1080	$1136	$1153	$1202	$1292	$1338	$1421	$1536	$1680
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	25	45.5	20	19-20	16-20	19.5	26.5-29

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2660-8** 2660P-8 Small Seat	$1123	$1160	$1186	$1224	$1279	$1296	$1346	$1438	$1482	$1564	$1680	$1823
Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-21.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 25-27.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2661-0** 2661P-0 Small Seat	$1048	$1082	$1109	$1146	$1202	$1220	$1269	$1359	$1405	$1488	$1601	$1747
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-21.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 25-27.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2661-3** 2661P-3 Small Seat	$1048	$1082	$1109	$1146	$1202	$1220	$1269	$1359	$1405	$1488	$1601	$1747
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-21.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 25-27.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2661-4** 2661P-4 Small Seat	$921	$955	$981	$1019	$1073	$1092	$1141	$1232	$1277	$1361	$1476	$1619
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 19-20 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 25-27.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2661-8** 2661P-8 Small Seat	$1048	$1082	$1109	$1146	$1202	$1220	$1269	$1359	$1405	$1488	$1601	$1747
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5-19.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 25-27.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0** 2662P-0 Small Seat	$1002	$1036	$1063	$1100	$1156	$1175	$1223	$1314	$1360	$1442	$1557	$1701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17.5-19.5	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-3** 2662P-3 Small Seat	$1002	$1036	$1063	$1100	$1156	$1175	$1223	$1314	$1360	$1442	$1557	$1701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-21.5	16-20	19.5	22-24.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-4** 2662P-4 Small Seat	$891	$926	$953	$990	$1046	$1063	$1112	$1203	$1248	$1332	$1448	$1590
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-20	19.5	22-24.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2662-8** 2662P-8 Small Seat	$1002	$1036	$1063	$1100	$1156	$1175	$1223	$1314	$1360	$1442	$1557	$1701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17.5-19.5	16-20	19.5	22-24.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6** 2662P-6 Small Seat	$947	$981	$1008	$1046	$1102	$1118	$1170	$1258	$1304	$1388	$1502	$1646
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	21				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6** 2663P-6 Small Seat	$1301	$1335	$1362	$1399	$1455	$1473	$1521	$1612	$1657	$1741	$1858	$1999
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21			
			RTA 2											
		**2664-6** 2664P-6 Small Seat	$1183	$1216	$1243	$1281	$1335	$1354	$1403	$1493	$1539	$1623	$1736	$1881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21			
			RTA 2											
		**2665-6** 2665P-6 Small Seat	$824	$857	$884	$922	$976	$995	$1044	$1135	$1180	$1264	$1377	$1522
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	21			
			RTA 2											

LURAY





Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps



Model 6460PB

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

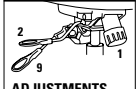
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee Tilter (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with (**C1**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For Memory Foam, specify (**MF**) and add $108.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $30).

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $140**
- **Arms**
  (SS) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (AN) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **Add $208!**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps..... **Add $208**
  Specify finish from the following:
  (AB) Absolute (AAM)
  (B2) Black (BKM)
  (AE) Cherry (ACM)
  (EO) English Oak (EOM)
  (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
  (HG) Gray (HGM)
  (AH) Honey (AHM)
  (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
  (AV) Maple (AVM)
  (MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
  (NT) Natural Walnut (NLW)
  (AT) Night (ASM)
  (BI) Noce Biondo (NBM)
  (GI) Noce Grigio (NGM
  (EI) Noce Leggero (NEM)
  (MI) Noce Medio (NMM)
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
  (TF) Fruitwood (TFM)
  (W4) Walnut (TWM)
  (WR) WC Cream (WTM)
  (WH) White (WHM)
  (WC) Winter Cherry (WCM)
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum..... **Add $154**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $66**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**

(XP) Black	**(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen	**(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	**(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy	**(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel	**(XN)** Off White
(XL) Rubytone	**(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	**(XE)** Taupe

(colors shown on website)

- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam..... **Add $108**
- **Chair assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $70**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SCC) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (SN) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height **Add $19**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add $30**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	1191	1273	1335	1429	1564	1626	1748	1940	2089	2256	2595	2957

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5

Extended High Back
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6461	1156	1228	1283	1367	1486	1542	1650	1823	1955	2101	2404	2727

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

High Back
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 44
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6462	1121	1187	1235	1309	1413	1461	1556	1707	1821	1950	2215	2497

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

Medium Back
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460PB	1404	1483	1541	1630	1756	1817	1931	2114	2255	2411	2734	3077

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	44	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	27.5

Extended High Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6461PB	1370	1438	1490	1569	1682	1735	1836	1997	2122	2262	2547	2851

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	41	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	24

High Back with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 45
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6462PB**	1334	1394	1440	1507	1606	1652	1742	1881	1992	2111	2361	2627

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Medium Back with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	25	26.5	37	20	19	16.5-21.5	20	21

RTA 1

MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



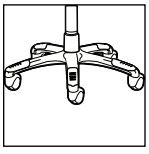
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $108.



model 3141-3



model 3141-3



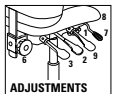
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $145.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Base and frame are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black Only. Specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21.
- Optional Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $154
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $60.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3140-3**	$1338	$1398	$1444	$1511	$1613	$1648	$1736	$1898	$1978	$2130	$2338	$2597
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25				
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3141-3**	$1222	$1270	$1313	$1372	$1456	$1486	$1559	$1704	$1768	$1898	$2075	$2299
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5				
			RTA 2											

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



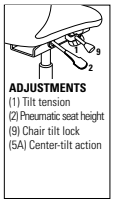
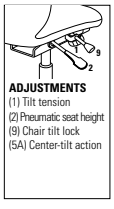
Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- **C10** carpet casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C10R** and Add $60.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2790-4**	$1154	$1221	$1271	$1350	$1457	$1497	$1592	$1776	$1864	$2031	$2260	$2548
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			0	0	0	20.5	19	16-20	20.5	24.5				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2791-4	$1122	$1182	$1227	$1293	$1390	$1421	$1507	$1667	$1743	$1892	$2093	$2345
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		0	0	0	19	19	16-20	19.5	17				
			RTA 00											

NOVELLO



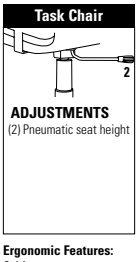


Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Cloud.

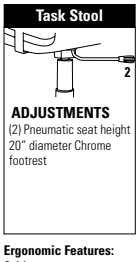


Model 6400PB

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (**BK**), Fog (**FG**) or Cloud (**IC**). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (**B5**) with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Cloud shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (**BA**) and black (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Cloud chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on with Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19; or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $30).

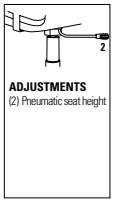
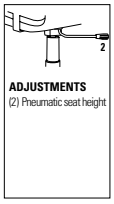
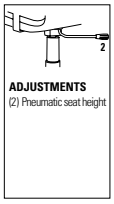
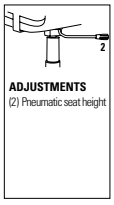
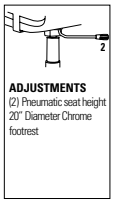
OPTION CODES

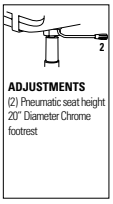
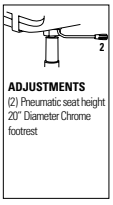
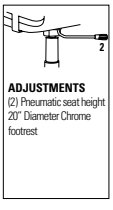
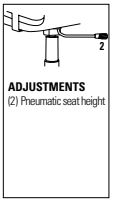
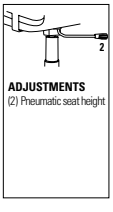
Please Add option codes in the following order:

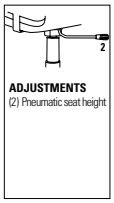
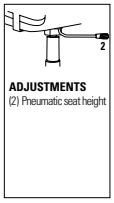
- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $31**
  (IC) Cloud shell ..... **Add $31**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (**CP**) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $43**
  (CB5) Cloud nylon base ..... **Add $43**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $70**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $70**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent..... **Add $70**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  (R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
  (R4) Polished aluminum footring ..... **Add $31**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $87**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $87**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box **$70**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base)**
  (SCC) Swivel, auto return turn to max height
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return turn to max height **Add $19**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height **Add $30**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6400**	929	959	979	1014	1060	1074	1116	1192	1229	1302	1397	1519
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												
		**6401**	841	871	890	923	966	986	1028	1093	1141	1198	1311	1433
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												
		**6402**	1004	1030	1053	1086	1130	1150	1191	1256	1304	1361	1474	1594
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												
		**6403**	924	954	974	1006	1050	1070	1112	1177	1226	1281	1394	1514
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												
		**6410**	1067	1098	1117	1150	1193	1214	1255	1320	1369	1425	1539	1660
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6411**	977	1007	1026	1059	1102	1122	1164	1229	1277	1334	1447	1569
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	21.5	46	18.5	17.5	24-34	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6412**	1142	1172	1192	1227	1273	1288	1329	1406	1441	1512	1611	1732
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6413**	1053	1083	1102	1135	1179	1199	1240	1305	1353	1410	1523	1643
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6400PB**	1144	1169	1188	1214	1254	1271	1307	1362	1405	1453	1552	1655
Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			25	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6401PB**	1054	1078	1097	1123	1163	1180	1216	1271	1314	1362	1459	1564
Armless Task Chair with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			21.5	22	34	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6402PB**	1219	1243	1262	1288	1328	1345	1381	1436	1479	1527	1624	1729
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												
		**6403PB**	1138	1162	1181	1208	1247	1265	1301	1356	1399	1447	1546	1650
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	34	18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5			20.5		18.5	
		RTA 2												

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



model 1261-3



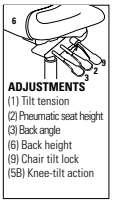
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $108.

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive, comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions
- are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75 shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.
- Optional Memory Foam (**MF**) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $108.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (**ALU**). Add $154
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $66
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $70.

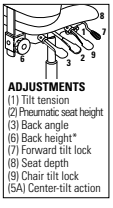
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1240-2** 1240P-2 Petite seat	$1339	$1422	$1487	$1585	$1724	$1774	$1894	$2126	$2236	$2450	$2742	$3104

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19	27.5

HB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 | UPS

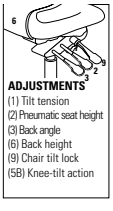
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1240-3** 1240P-3 Petite seat	$1144	$1229	$1292	$1390	$1529	$1579	$1701	$1931	$2041	$2256	$2547	$2909

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27

HB Multi -Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 69
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2 | UPS

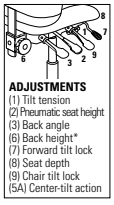
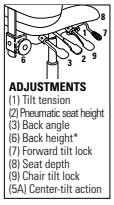
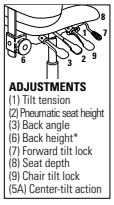
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-2**	$1283	$1359	$1416	$1502	$1626	$1669	$1777	$1982	$2081	$2272	$2530	$2852

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.5

MB Knee - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

RTA 2 | UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1241-3**	$1087	$1160	$1220	$1305	$1428	$1473	$1579	$1785	$1884	$2073	$2331	$2655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2	UPS										
		**1246**	$700	$762	$810	$880	$980	$1015	$1103	$1270	$1351	$1506	$1718	$1981
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										
		**1247**	$921	$982	$1030	$1101	$1201	$1236	$1323	$1491	$1572	$1729	$1940	$2200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1260-3**	$1295	$1380	$1443	$1541	$1680	$1730	$1850	$2082	$2192	$2406	$2698	$3060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1261-3**	$1239	$1315	$1372	$1458	$1582	$1625	$1733	$1937	$2037	$2228	$2486	$2808
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**			
MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2	UPS										

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8



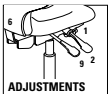
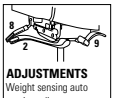
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $108

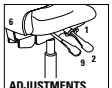
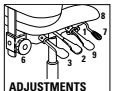
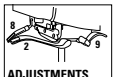
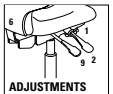
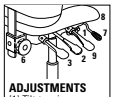
STANDARD FEATURES

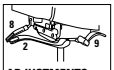
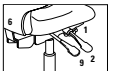
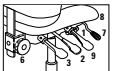
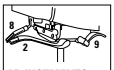
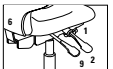
- ObusForme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G3**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- **C65** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

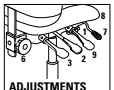
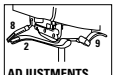
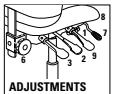
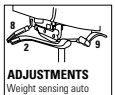
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please specify **C65R** for hard surface flooring. Add $66.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1251-0**	1751	1842	1913	2016	2169	2221	2353	2604	2724	2956	3274	3668
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1251-3**	1751	1842	1913	2016	2169	2221	2353	2604	2724	2956	3274	3668
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1251-8**	1751	1842	1913	2016	2169	2221	2353	2604	2724	2956	3274	3668
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
			28	26	53	23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1252-0**	1674	1756	1821	1917	2052	2102	2221	2448	2561	2771	3058	3418
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1252-3**	1674	1756	1821	1917	2052	2102	2221	2448	2561	2771	3058	3418
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1252-8**	1674	1756	1821	1917	2052	2102	2221	2448	2561	2771	3058	3418
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1253-0**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1253-3**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1253-8**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5	23.5	19-21.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1254-0**	1674	1764	1835	1941	2092	2144	2277	2527	2648	2879	3197	3591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1254-3**	1674	1764	1835	1941	2092	2144	2277	2527	2648	2879	3197	3591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1254-8**	1674	1764	1835	1941	2092	2144	2277	2527	2648	2879	3197	3591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1255-0**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1255-3**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1255-8**	1598	1681	1746	1842	1979	2027	2147	2374	2486	2697	2983	3342
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	26.5-31.75				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1256-0**	1523	1605	1669	1765	1900	1952	2070	2299	2408	2620	2907	3266
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1256-3**	1523	1605	1669	1765	1900	1952	2070	2299	2408	2620	2907	3266
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1256-8**	1523	1605	1669	1765	1900	1952	2070	2299	2408	2620	2907	3266
		r												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-19.5	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			RTA 00											

PREFER



model 8458NA



model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable all-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanism.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt models. Fog Grey (**C82F**) casters standard on Alabaster models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (**DBK**), Charcoal (**DCH**), Citrus (**DCT**), Pool Blue (**DPB**), Sand (**DSD**), Fog (**DST**), Chalk (**DCL**), Shadow (**DGM**), Cobalt (**DCO**) and Berry (**DBE**).
- Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) base available for Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add $158.
- Polished Aluminum (**AL**) arms available for Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add $158.
- For Alabaster base on the Asphalt frame, please specify (**ABR**). For Asphalt base on the Alabaster frame, please specify (**ABT**). Add $70.
- Optional low black glides (**G**) are available at no upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters, please specify (**C82R**) for Black and (**C82FR**) for Fog. Add $87.
- For fully assembled in the box, specify **(SU)**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458**	1142	1173	1197	1230	1279	1303	1347	1417	1471	1533	1656	1789
Multi-task chair- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 17.5-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20			
			RTA 1											
		**8458NA**	1000	1031	1052	1086	1134	1155	1199	1267	1321	1380	1500	1629
Multi-task chair, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 25, H: 36			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 17.5-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20			
			RTA 1											
		**8458S**	1314	1338	1356	1381	1418	1434	1468	1521	1561	1607	1700	1800
Drafting Stool- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 23-31					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20			
			RTA 1											
		**8458NAS**	1198	1228	1251	1285	1334	1357	1401	1472	1526	1585	1710	1843
Drafting stool, armless- Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36	Ergonomic Features:		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 25, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 23-31					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21, H: 20			

PREFER™

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 | C, M | RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459**	1198	1228	1251	1285	1334	1357	1401	1472	1526	1585	1710	1843

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair- Alabaster Base/Frame	25.5	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9
Ergonomic Features: C, M
RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459NA**	1097	1128	1150	1185	1234	1258	1303	1373	1428	1490	1616	1749

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Multi-task chair, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame	22	25	36	20	20	17.5-22	21	20

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9
Ergonomic Features: C, M
RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459S**	1370	1401	1425	1458	1507	1531	1575	1645	1699	1760	1884	2017

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Drafting Stool- Alabaster Base/Frame	25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9
Ergonomic Features: C, M
RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459NAS**	1259	1291	1314	1347	1396	1420	1464	1534	1589	1650	1774	1907

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Drafting stool, armless- Alabaster Base/Frame	25.5	25	42	20	20	23-31	21	20

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9
Ergonomic Features: C, M
RTA 1

ROMA®



model 1906



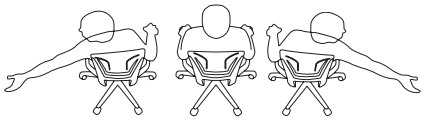
model 1908



Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $74.



model 1901PB



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and drafting stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 200.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base models are offered with tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- All models upholstered in leather have two-piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Specify (**ALU**). Add $154.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Optional height adjustable arms are available, on task models. Please specify (**RA**). Add $79.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C9R**. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify:
  (**SCC**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $19.
  (**SC**) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. Add $30.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1871**	1022	1059	1084	1121	1177	1195	1243	1334	1380	1462	1579	1721

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Armless Drafting Stool	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

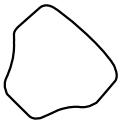
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1872**	1022	1059	1084	1121	1177	1195	1243	1334	1380	1462	1579	1721
Polypropylene MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18 H: 24.5-34.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**1874**	1062	1096	1121	1160	1213	1233	1280	1372	1418	1501	1617	1759
Honeycomb MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18 H: 24.5-34.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**1876**	1087	1121	1147	1186	1239	1259	1307	1398	1444	1527	1642	1785
Mesh MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18 H: 24.5-34.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**1877**	1087	1121	1147	1186	1239	1259	1307	1398	1444	1527	1642	1785
Polypropylene MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18 H: 24.5-34.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**1879**	1126	1159	1185	1224	1277	1296	1346	1436	1482	1565	1679	1824
Honeycomb MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18 H: 24.5-34.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1896**	825	859	886	924	979	998	1046	1137	1182	1266	1382	1524
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Honeycomb MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1897**	881	915	941	979	1035	1052	1101	1192	1237	1321	1436	1579
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1901**	825	860	888	929	986	1007	1056	1152	1199	1289	1410	1558
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Mesh MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1902**	825	860	888	929	986	1007	1056	1152	1199	1289	1410	1558
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Polypropylene MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1903**	888	950	997	1069	1168	1203	1291	1459	1539	1697	1908	2169
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1906**	881	916	944	982	1043	1063	1112	1206	1254	1344	1463	1615
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1907**	881	916	944	982	1043	1063	1112	1206	1254	1344	1463	1615
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1908**	947	1006	1051	1117	1214	1247	1332	1490	1569	1716	1917	2169
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											
		**1909**	178	213	241	283	340	360	411	504	552	641	763	913
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 00											
		**1901PB**	1039	1074	1102	1143	1201	1227	1278	1361	1425	1497	1643	1800
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Mesh MB - Armless with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1902PB**	1039	1074	1102	1143	1201	1227	1278	1361	1425	1497	1643	1800
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Polypropylene MB - Armless with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	15-19			18.5		19	
			RTA 2											
		**1903PB**	1101	1162	1209	1281	1379	1426	1516	1661	1772	1896	2151	2423
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered MB - Armless with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	15-19			18.5		19	
			RTA 2											
		**1906PB**	1095	1132	1158	1199	1256	1282	1333	1415	1478	1546	1691	1845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Mesh MB - w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	15-19			18.5		19	
			RTA 2											
		**1907PB**	1095	1132	1158	1199	1256	1282	1333	1415	1478	1546	1691	1845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	15-19			18.5		19	
			RTA 2											
		**1908PB**	1161	1222	1269	1336	1436	1483	1573	1714	1826	1948	2200	2468
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered MB - w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36	19.5	18	16.5-20.5			18.5		19	
			RTA 2											

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs.) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black (**C1)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**), and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished Aluminum **(ALU)** base is available. Add $154.
- Alabaster (**ABR**) base can be ordered on an Asphalt frame, please specify. Add $70
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on an Alabaster frame, please specify. Add $70.
- Optional hard surface Black Glide (**C7**) is available. No upcharge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify **C9R**, please add $66.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456**	1007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8457	1104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8456S	1284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457S**	1381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8456NA**	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8457NA**	1064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8456SNA**	1243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8457SNA**	1340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											

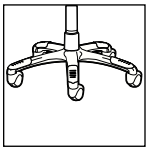
SOLO®



model 5227



model 5226



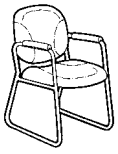
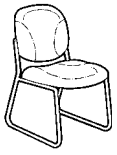
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $145.

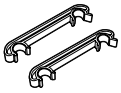
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L.
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

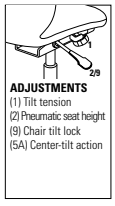
- Frame is optional in a Tungsten (TUN) finish. No additional charge. Please Specify. (except on model 5224, Base is available in Black only.)
- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5224, 5227 and 5228 or all Chrome on models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- An optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $21.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $24.
- Non-marking (**NM**) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $154.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	395	437	471	521	592	616	680	795	853	960	1109	1293
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 25, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 18			
			RTA 00											
		**5226**	365	410	445	496	564	590	651	767	823	934	1081	1293
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 25.5, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 18, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 18			
			RTA 00											
		**2755**	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 0, D: 00, H: 0			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5233**	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight: .20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04	.87	7.75	1.5					

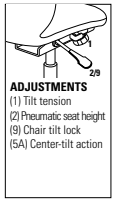
UPS

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5227**	582	632	674	730	817	846	922	1066	1131	1260	1437	1659

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	19.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5228**	523	566	597	649	720	746	808	923	979	1088	1236	1420

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

SORA™



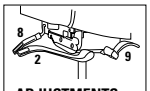
model 6941



model 6942

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back sizes to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**).
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6941 High back
  6942 Medium back
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Mechanism**
  (**-8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilt
- **Arms**
  (**E2**) Height adjustable arms..... **No upcharge**
  (**E3**) Height and width adjustable arms..... **Add $88**
  (**E4**) Fully ergonomic arms..... **Add $197**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base..... **No upcharge**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base..... **Add $154**
  Casters
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters..... **No upcharge**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $87**
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**VU10**) Sandy Beach
  (**VU11**) Desert Sand
  (**VU12**) Orange Sunset
  (**VU13**) Chocolate Fountain
  (**VU14**) Arctic Blue
  (**VU15**) Quarry Grey
  (**VU16**) Tidal Wave
  (**VU17**) Ivy Moss
  (**VU18**) Red Rose
  (**VU19**) Coal Black
  (**VU20**) White
  (**VU21**) Lime
  (**VU23**) Chartreuse
  (**VU26**) Pool Blue
  (**VU28**) Sky
  (**VU32**) Primary Blue
  (**VU34**) Tangerine
  (**VU37**) Paprika
  (**VU40**) Grain
  (**VU43**) Yellow
  (**VU55**) Silver Grey
  (**VU63**) Silver
  (**VU65**) Hot Pink
  (**VU70**) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat, 17" wide
  (**STAN**) Standard seat, 18.5" wide
  (**GS**) Generous seat, 19.5" wide
- **Cylinder (No Upcharge)**
  (**4L**) Standard (4")
  (**5L**) High (5")
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7"
  Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-C82	-VU32	-STAN	-4L
Model #	Fabric	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment	7" - 11.5"	15.5" - 18.5"	16.1" - 20.1"
Standard seat (STAN) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment		16.5" - 19.5"	
Generous seat (GS) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment		17.5" - 19.75"	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6941**	1271	1306	1332	1369	1423	1451	1497	1578	1636	1704	1842	1988

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	26

RTA 1 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6942**	1221	1255	1282	1319	1373	1401	1448	1529	1587	1656	1794	1940

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18.5	24

RTA 1 1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Spritz is offered in two back heights, with or without an optional lumbar support

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

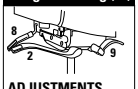
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight Sensing (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS



For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6760 Task Chair w/Adjustable Headrest
  6761 Task Chair
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
  Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
  (LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add $37**
- **Base**
  (BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters**
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $60**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
  (WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add $80**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $70**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

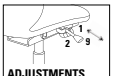
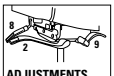
6760-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6760-4**	962	996	1023	1061	1116	1143	1191	1271	1330	1399	1538	1686

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	45	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	27

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6760-8**	1091	1125	1152	1190	1245	1272	1320	1400	1461	1529	1668	1815
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Weight Sensing Sychro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	27				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6761-4**	901	935	962	1000	1055	1081	1130	1208	1268	1336	1476	1623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20				
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6761-8**	1031	1065	1092	1130	1185	1211	1260	1339	1399	1467	1607	1754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Weight Sensing Sychro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20				
			RTA 2											

STREAM



model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (chair)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S,

Task (stool)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features 5-star base task chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five-prong base with dual wheel casters.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Perforated Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Base is Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add **$154**.
- Choose (82) carpet casters, no upcharge, or (8R) hard floor casters, add **$77**.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2073 Task chair
  2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $44.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add $154.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **$82**.

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 228.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073APP** Polypropylene seat & back	807											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2073APU**  **2073AUU**		**2073APU** Upholstered seat	977	1003	1020	1049	1088	1106	1142	1200	1244	1292	1394	1500
		2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	1084	1109	1127	1154	1194	1213	1248	1305	1348	1397	1498	1605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Tilter Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			24	23.5	33.5	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	721											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2073NPU**  **2073NUU**		**2073NPU** Upholstered seat	891	916	934	961	1001	1019	1055	1111	1155	1203	1304	1411
		2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	997	1022	1040	1067	1106	1125	1160	1216	1260	1308	1408	1513
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074APP** Polypropylene seat & back	911											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			24	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2074APU**  **2074AUU**		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	1079	1106	1125	1155	1196	1215	1252	1313	1359	1409	1515	1628
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	1186	1211	1231	1260	1301	1320	1357	1415	1461	1513	1617	1728
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	805											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5			20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered seat	974	999	1018	1047	1088	1106	1143	1201	1246	1296	1400	1508
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1081	1107	1126	1154	1195	1214	1250	1307	1353	1402	1503	1613



2074NPU



2074NUU

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16

RTA 00 1 per carton

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



model 5332



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



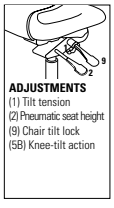
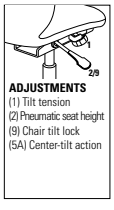
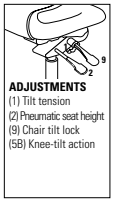
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "B5". Add $154.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (**TUN**) finish and Black base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (**TUN**).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- All models (except armchairs) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base with **C65** casters are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (**BK**) with **C7** glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

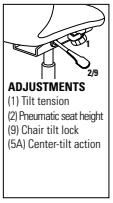
- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Specify. Add $31.
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**UT**)* on Tilter models. Add $83. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.) For a Chrome (**CH**) finish on armchairs. Add $116.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5330-2**	885	936	977	1037	1120	1150	1226	1367	1435	1564	1740	1962
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	24			
			RTA 2											
		**5330-4**	671	721	762	821	905	935	1010	1153	1221	1350	1526	1748
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5		20	24			
			RTA 2											
		**5331-2**	838	882	917	964	1036	1061	1123	1237	1295	1405	1552	1737
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12


5331-4


5331L-4



MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4	627	670	707	752	823	851	912	1028	1085	1192	1341	1526

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5

RTA 2


5331-4SC


5331L-4SC

MB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5331-4SC	697	743	776	826	899	923	986	1107	1164	1275	1425	1614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5

RTA 2


5332


5332L

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332	523	566	597	649	720	746	808	923	979	1088	1236	1420

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

RTA 00


5332C


5332LC

Armchair Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5332C	688	732	768	819	889	915	979	1099	1156	1266	1416	1608

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

RTA 00


5335


5335L

Armchair Sled base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5335	627	670	707	752	823	851	912	1028	1085	1192	1341	1526

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

RTA 00

SUPRA X™



model 5336-3 (UG)



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5337-6



Additional stitch detail for leather upholstery



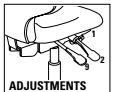
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched metal base in Tungsten finish is available. (No Cover Can Used) Specify (UG). Add $78

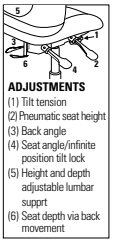
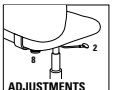
STANDARD FEATURES

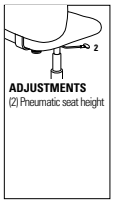
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (**SC**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (**BK**).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **C65R** casters. Add $66
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (**WA**).
- For fully assembled in box, please **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	1006	1059	1100	1160	1246	1277	1352	1497	1565	1700	1879	2105
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-20	18	23.5				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	**5333-4**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			938	991	1033	1094	1180	1208	1285	1429	1498	1629	1811	2039
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25.5	41.5	21	18-19	16-20	18	23				
			RTA 2											
 **MB Synchro - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q	**5336-1**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1175	1223	1255	1307	1376	1402	1466	1586	1642	1754	1901	2092
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-20	18	16.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/infinite position tilt lock (5) Height and depth adjustable lumbar supprt (6) Seat depth via back movement	**5336-3**	855	896	924	970	1034	1063	1120	1212	1283	1361	1523	1696
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 26.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-18.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-4**	855	898	931	981	1051	1083	1147	1248	1325	1413	1591	1782
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18-19 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5336-5**	826	867	898	945	1012	1044	1104	1200	1275	1356	1526	1708
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 27.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-18.5 H: 16.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5337-5**	685	726	758	804	872	904	965	1062	1136	1220	1391	1574
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 27.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-18.5 H: 16.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5337-6**	555	598	632	682	753	786	849	953	1031	1119	1300	1493
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-18.5 H: 16.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 20				
			RTA 2											

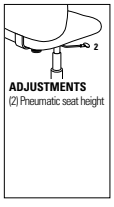
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5338-6**	1142	1187	1221	1271	1343	1377	1441	1545	1625	1713	1896	2090

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Drafting Chair Task
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5339-6**	997	1042	1076	1128	1200	1234	1300	1405	1485	1575	1760	1956

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19

Drafting Chair Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, M, N, Q

RTA 2

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



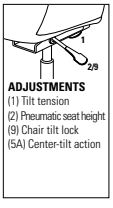
model 5091-4 **model 5090-4PB**

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Drafting stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Pedestal base models are offered on 5090 and 5091 (-4) Tilter mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $154. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C65R**, add $66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $30).

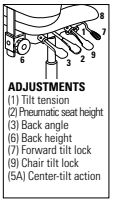
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5080-0**	1113	1235	1287	1365	1476	1513	1610	1792	1878	2049	2278	2565

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5

HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R

RTA 1

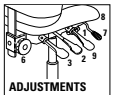
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5080-3**	1113	1235	1287	1365	1476	1513	1610	1792	1878	2049	2278	2565

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	26-28.5

HB Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

RTA 1

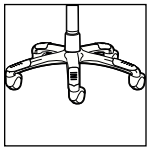
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-4**	954	1020	1071	1150	1257	1297	1392	1575	1663	1831	2060	2349
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-0**	1007	1116	1162	1228	1324	1359	1443	1602	1678	1827	2028	2278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-3**	1007	1116	1162	1228	1324	1359	1443	1602	1678	1827	2028	2278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	42	19.5	18-20.5	17-21	19	22-24.5				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-4**	838	901	951	1024	1129	1177	1271	1420	1536	1664	1930	2213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4**	696	796	847	925	1036	1073	1168	1351	1438	1611	1838	2126
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5	19	25.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4**	652	744	788	854	950	985	1069	1228	1304	1453	1654	1905
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter w/ Fixed Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5			19		21.5	
		RTA 1												
		**5092**	662	754	799	864	962	999	1079	1238	1317	1463	1666	1915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	26	37	19.5	19	16.5			19		27	
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5090-4PB**	910	973	1024	1098	1202	1251	1347	1499	1615	1746	2013	2299
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5			19		25.5	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5091-4PB**	867	925	966	1032	1124	1166	1251	1385	1487	1601	1836	2086
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	37.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5			19		21.5	
		RTA 1												

TAMIRI®



model 4520-3 (TD)



Optional Base

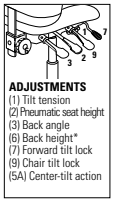
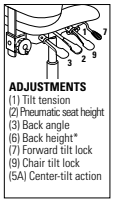
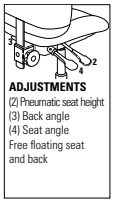
Polished aluminum base with black scuff tips (B2) is available at an upcharge. Add $145.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated, breathable leather panels in the seat and back provide long-term comfort through better ventilation.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with perforated leather pads are standard on managerial, executive and armchair models.
- All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**TD**).
- Models 4522, 4526 and 4527 are standard with upholstered armcaps. All polypropylene arms are available at no charge. Please specify "**PA**" when ordering.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C10** casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather. Not available in fabric.
- Standard in Luxhide. Not available in fabric. Starting at grade 5 pricing.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**). Add $24.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "**B2**". Add $154.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify **C10R**, Add $60.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4520-3**	-	-	-	-	1181	1237	-	1548	1663	1848	2126	2458
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	26.5	47.5		22	19.5	17-21		21		26-28	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4521-3**	-	-	-	-	1069	1124	-	1397	1500	1662	1912	2205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	26	41		22	19	17-21		21		20.5-22.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4528-5**	-	-	-	-	989	1035	-	1277	1364	1508	1725	1984
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Operator w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25	39	39		22	19.5	17-22		19		19-21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**4528-6**	-	-	-	-	770	815	-	1055	1144	1289	1506	1764

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	41	22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	19	21

LB Task w/Adj. Teardrop Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4529-5**	-	-	-	-	806	852	-	1094	1182	1324	1542	1800

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	41	22	19.5	17-22	19	19-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**4529-6**	-	-	-	-	625	670	-	913	1000	1143	1360	1619

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	25	41	22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	19	21

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

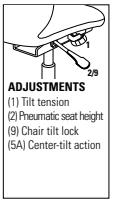
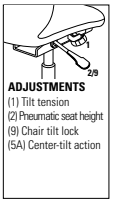
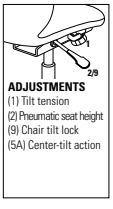
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

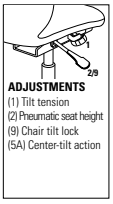
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only (**BKB**). Add $21.
- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Specify **C9R**, Add $66.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3720**	1527	1686	1813	--	2267	2366	--	3043	3256	3673	4234	4936
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	30	44.5		19.5	19.5	19-23		19	26		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	767	837	--	--	1078	1124	--	1410	1500	1672	1912	2204
		3722C with casters	817	886	--	--	1133	1173	--	1459	1551	1723	1961	2258
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31		25	18	19.5		23	11		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3730**	1476	1576	--	--	1944	2008	--	2435	2570	2830	3184	3628
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			0	0	0		18	18	17.5-21.5		19	23		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3731**	1369	1461	--	--	1800	1853	--	2246	2371	2611	2937	3344
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25.5	26	36		18	18	17.5-21.5		19	18		
		RTA 00												
		**3732**	1136	1230	--	--	1567	1621	--	2014	2138	2378	2705	3110
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25.5	24.5	34		20	18	19		19	18		
		RTA 00												
		**3735**	1243	1341	--	--	1709	1771	--	2199	2337	2597	2952	3396
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19	22.5		
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3741**	1388	1480	--	--	1817	1872	--	2265	2390	2630	2956	3363
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			0	0	0		20	18	17.5-21.5		19	18		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3742**	1155	1250	--	--	1586	1641	--	2034	2157	2398	2723	3129
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	34.5	34.5		20	18	19		19		18	
		RTA 00												
		**3745**	1264	1364	--	--	1733	1797	--	2225	2358	2620	2973	3421
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19		22.5	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3746**	1369	1469	--	--	1837	1897	--	2330	2463	2722	3079	3523
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		26.5	29	38		20	18	17-21		20		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3747**	1345	1445	--	--	1813	1877	--	2306	2439	2701	3056	3498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		0	0	0		20	18	17-21		20		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3760**	1700	1868	--	--	2480	2579	--	3296	3522	3955	4551	5286
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5		26	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3766**	1737	1896	--	--	2479	2574	--	3253	3467	3882	4446	5146

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26

HB Tilter Judge's Style
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

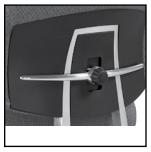
TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3



model 3651-3



Lumbar Support

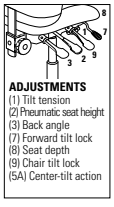
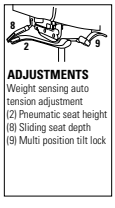
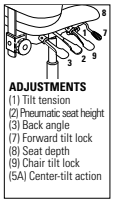
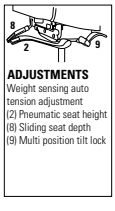
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**), is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- **C1** casters is standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $66.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3650-3**	1519	1665	1717	1799	1914	1956	2054	2245	2338	2517	2758	3060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3650-8**	1519	1665	1717	1799	1914	1956	2054	2245	2338	2517	2758	3060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3651-3**	1488	1632	1686	1766	1883	1924	2023	2215	2307	2486	2726	3030
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**3651-8**	1488	1632	1686	1766	1883	1924	2023	2215	2307	2486	2726	3030
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			RTA 00											

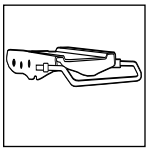
TRUFORM™



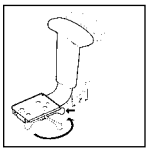
model 5450-3



model 5451-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



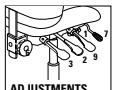
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

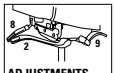
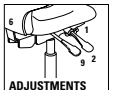
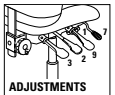
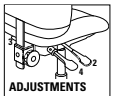
STANDARD FEATURES

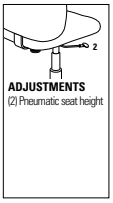
- Sixteen different models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height **SC** arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially **KD**.
- **C1** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add $154.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**5450-3**	893	963	1013	1093	1204	1243	1341	1527	1617	1792	2023	2318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N	**5450-4**	794	861	914	994	1106	1144	1242	1428	1518	1691	1924	2218
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Task** COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**5450-6**	731	799	853	932	1044	1084	1181	1366	1455	1628	1864	2156
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**5450-8**	893	960	1012	1091	1200	1237	1333	1517	1605	1772	2003	2288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	25	41.5			20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5451-0**	856	917	965	1030	1130	1164	1249	1413	1490	1642	1847	2102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38.5			20	18-20.5	17-21		20	23.5-26	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5451-3**	856	917	965	1030	1130	1164	1249	1413	1490	1642	1847	2102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	38.5			20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	20-22.5	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5451-4**	758	819	863	932	1030	1067	1151	1313	1392	1543	1749	2004
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38.5			20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	20-22.5	
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5451-5**	851	911	956	1023	1123	1159	1243	1406	1485	1636	1842	2095
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38.5			20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	20-22.5	
			RTA 2											

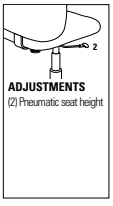
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5457-6**	1017	1077	1125	1191	1290	1324	1411	1574	1651	1803	2009	2263

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Drafting Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5458-6**	1188	1247	1293	1361	1459	1495	1580	1741	1820	1969	2177	2434

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

MB Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

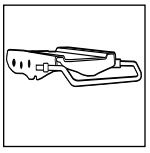
TYE™



model1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



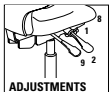
model 1953

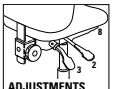
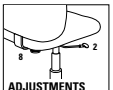
STANDARD FEATURES

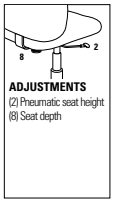
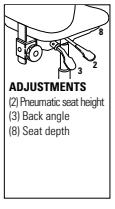
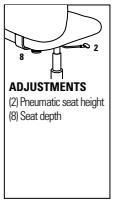
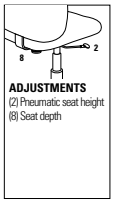
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Where fabric is approved for use only on seat, Luxhide Bonded Leather is recommended for the back textile selection.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension adjustment with tilt lock.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring, specify **C65R.** Add $66.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	977	1032	1071	1131	1214	1245	1320	1460	1527	1657	1833	2058
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-3**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			959	1010	1050	1110	1194	1226	1298	1441	1508	1638	1815	2040
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		25	26	45	21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			815	865	906	969	1050	1078	1156	1297	1362	1492	1670	1894
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		25	26	45.5	21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5	19.5	27				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1951-1**	946	990	1025	1072	1143	1167	1230	1347	1404	1511	1661	1845
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-3**	925	969	1004	1050	1123	1146	1207	1325	1382	1490	1641	1825
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**1951-4**	779	822	858	905	977	1003	1067	1182	1236	1347	1496	1679
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19-20.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth	**1951-7**	844	887	923	973	1042	1068	1130	1246	1301	1412	1558	1742
MB Posture Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 40			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**1952-6**	676	711	739	776	834	856	902	998	1040	1130	1247	1395
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19-20.5 H: 17-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 16				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1953**	604	644	666	709	763	786	837	929	972	1061	1179	1325
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		27	23	35	21	18.5	18	19.5	18				
		RTA 1												
		**1954-6**	579	621	655	706	776	799	861	978	1036	1143	1293	1477
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	26	35	21	19-20.5	17-22	19.5	16				
		RTA 2												
		**1957-7**	750	794	827	877	948	974	1036	1152	1207	1319	1466	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
MB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M, N		25	26	40	21	19-20.5	16-20	19.5	23				
		RTA 2												
		**1922-6**	809	844	872	914	971	990	1043	1136	1183	1272	1392	1543
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task Drafting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16				
		RTA 2												
		**1924-6**	712	747	773	811	864	885	932	1024	1069	1152	1269	1411
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task Drafting Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M		25	26	44.5	21	19-20.5	24-34	19.5	16				
		RTA 2												

VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6321-4PB

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (**Black**)	AS
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**)	AF
			Adj. "T" arm (**Black**, Chrome accent)	AC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Black**, Chrome accent)	AD
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $154		
			Adj. "T" arm (**Fog**)	FA
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**)	FF
Fog	Fog	FG Add $70	Adj."T" arm (**Fog**, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (**Fog**, Chrome accent)	CF
			Fixed "C" arm (**Black**)	C
			Fixed "C" arm (**Fog**)	CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $223	Fixed "C" arm (**Polished Aluminum**)	CA - Add $187

* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.

Vion guest chairs



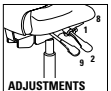
For Vion guest chairs, please see page 243

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and drafting stools.
- Vion Care Compliant models, with "GC" model code prefix, are available for select models (GC6322-0, GC6322-4, GC6331-0, GC6331-4). These models have standard high density, ultracell foam and polyurethane seat underside with sealed connections. Optional sealed seat seams and moisture barrier are available on these models only.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book (page 388).
- Series offers mid and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair, making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**) is standard on multi-tilter, synchro tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature black fabric Jenny **(JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Pedestal base models are offered on (-4) Tilter and (-6) Task (basic swivel) mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

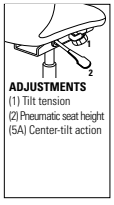
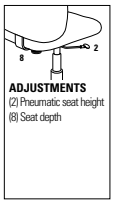
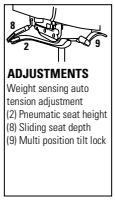
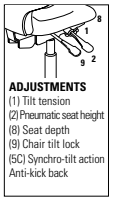
OPTIONAL FEATURES

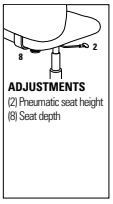
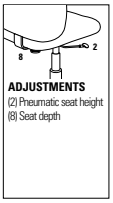
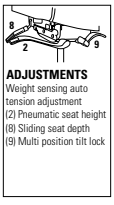
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify (**LS**) and add $37. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $39 list. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**) and add $108.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Specify (**ST**) for standard foam or (**P**) for petite seat, no upcharge.
- A moisture barrier is available for the seat cushion on GC Vion models only. Specify (**NB**) for no moisture barrier, no upcharge, or (**MB**) for Moisture Barrier. Add
- Sealed seams are available on the seat of GC Vion models when specified with approved coated textile. Contact Customer Care for availability. Specify (**NS**) for no sealed seams, no upcharge, or (**SE**) for sealed seat seams. Add $24.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $66.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 390). Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify **SU**. Add $70.
- Pedestal Base models have black bases with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (Add $30).

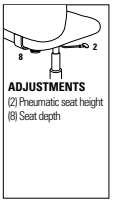
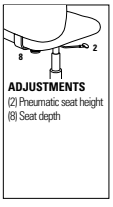
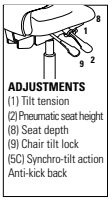
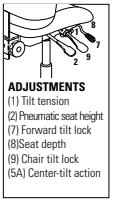
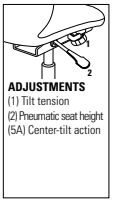
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6321-0**	924	958	984	1022	1075	1096	1143	1235	1280	1363	1479	1621

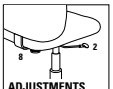
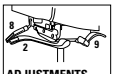
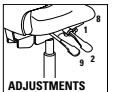
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23
Mesh Back								
Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U								

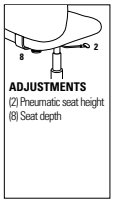
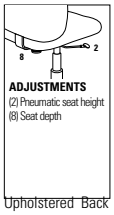
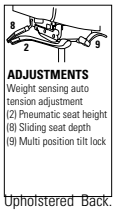
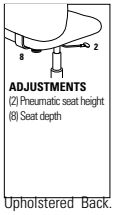
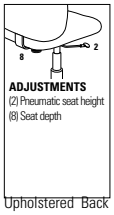
RTA 2

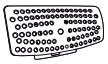
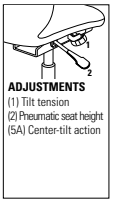
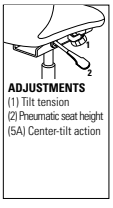
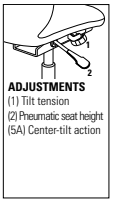
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6321-3**	924	958	984	1022	1075	1096	1143	1235	1280	1363	1479	1621
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-20	17.25-22.25	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											
		**6321-4**	826	860	887	925	978	999	1046	1138	1183	1266	1381	1524
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											
		**6321-6**	792	826	853	890	944	964	1012	1104	1148	1231	1347	1489
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											
		**6321-8**	924	958	984	1022	1075	1096	1143	1235	1280	1363	1479	1621
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											
		**6322-0**	875	908	935	973	1026	1047	1094	1186	1231	1314	1430	1572
		GC6322-0	-	1233	1257	1292	1339	1361	1405	1475	1527	1588	1709	1840
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											

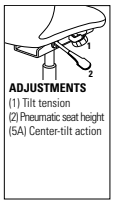
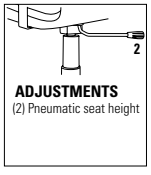
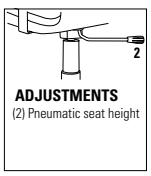
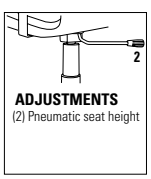
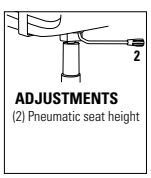
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	6322-3	875	908	935	973	1026	1047	1094	1186	1231	1314	1430	1572
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 17-20 H: 17.25-22.25					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	6322-4	777	812	839	877	931	950	998	1090	1135	1218	1334	1476
		GC6322-4	-	1100	1127	1163	1214	1237	$1284	$1358	$1415	$1478	$1607	$1747
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 37.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 16-21					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6322-6	751	786	812	849	903	924	971	1063	1108	1190	1306	1449
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 37.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 17-22					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6323-6	710	745	771	809	862	883	930	1022	1067	1150	1267	1408
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 24 H: 37.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 17.5 H: 17-22					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	6322-8	875	908	935	973	1026	1047	1094	1186	1231	1314	1430	1572
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 38			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 20 D: 17-20 H: 16.5-21.5					BACK DIMENSIONS W: 18.5 H: 21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6327-6**	792	827	854	891	946	966	1013	1105	1150	1232	1349	1492
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21				
			RTA 2											
		**6328-6**	894	929	956	993	1048	1067	1114	1206	1251	1334	1451	1592
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 23.5-33.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 21				
			RTA 2											
		**6331-0**	1047	1091	1121	1169	1238	1265	1322	1438	1492	1597	1742	1920
		6331-0MO	1103	1167	1221	1296	1406	1446	1541	1724	1811	1980	2211	2497
		GC6331-0	-	1285	1315	1357	1417	1446	1500	1587	1653	1728	1881	2044
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17-20, H: 17.5-22.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 23				
			RTA 2											
		**6331-3**	1047	1091	1121	1169	1238	1265	1322	1438	1492	1597	1742	1920
		6331-3MO	1103	1167	1221	1296	1406	1446	1541	1724	1811	1980	2211	2497
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17-20, H: 17.25-22.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 23				
			RTA 2											
		**6331-4**	936	980	1013	1061	1129	1154	1211	1327	1382	1487	1632	1809
		6331-4MO	992	1059	1110	1188	1295	1336	1431	1614	1702	1870	2100	2389
		GC6331-4	-	1123	1154	1197	1259	1288	1344	1433	1503	1579	1736	1905
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 39.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 17.5, H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 23				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	6331-6	909	952	983	1031	1100	1125	1184	1299	1354	1459	1604	1782
		6331-6MO	964	1030	1082	1160	1270	1308	1403	1586	1673	1842	2072	2359
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	6331-8	1047	1091	1121	1169	1238	1265	1322	1438	1492	1597	1742	1920
		6331-8MO	1103	1167	1221	1296	1406	1446	1541	1724	1811	1980	2211	2497
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25.5	24	40	20	17-20	16.5-21.5		18.5	23			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	6332-0	999	1043	1073	1121	1190	1216	1274	1390	1444	1549	1694	1872
		6332-0MO	1053	1123	1182	1267	1383	1439	1547	1719	1851	1999	2302	2624
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25.5	24	39.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	6332-3	999	1043	1073	1121	1190	1216	1274	1390	1444	1549	1694	1872
		6332-3MO	1053	1123	1182	1267	1383	1439	1547	1719	1851	1999	2302	2624
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25.5	24	39	20	17-20	17.25-22.25		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	6332-4	894	937	970	1017	1086	1111	1168	1284	1339	1444	1589	1767
		6332-4MO	951	1018	1069	1147	1254	1295	1390	1573	1661	1829	2059	2348
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-6**	869	913	945	992	1061	1087	1144	1260	1315	1419	1565	1742
		6332-6MO	925	991	1043	1118	1228	1269	1363	1546	1634	1802	2031	2320
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**6333-6**	826	869	900	948	1017	1043	1100	1216	1271	1375	1521	1699
		6333-6MO	891	958	1009	1088	1197	1235	1329	1512	1600	1769	2001	2285
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**6332-8**	999	1043	1073	1121	1190	1216	1274	1390	1444	1549	1694	1872
		6332-8MO	1053	1123	1182	1267	1383	1439	1547	1719	1851	1999	2302	2624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**6337-6**	894	938	971	1019	1087	1112	1170	1285	1340	1445	1590	1768
		6337-6MO	956	1022	1073	1152	1259	1299	1394	1577	1665	1833	2062	2351
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**6338-6**	1004	1048	1080	1129	1196	1222	1279	1395	1450	1554	1700	1877
		6338-6MO	1064	1131	1182	1260	1367	1408	1502	1685	1773	1941	2172	2458
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6339**	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5			10.25	3.5	5.25									
			RTA 00											
		**6321-4PB**	1040	1072	1096	1132	1183	1206	1254	1326	1383	1445	1575	1713
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	41	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											
		**6322-4PB**	992											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**6331-4PB**	1150	1214	1265	1340	1447	1497	1595	1747	1867	1997	2271	2559
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.9 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	23				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-4PB**	1108	1153	1188	1239	1308	1343	1406	1509	1591	1678	1860	2054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39	20	17.5	16-21	18.5	21				
			RTA 2			1 per carton								
 mesh back			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6364-6PB	$1046	$1081	$1107	$1145	$1200	$1227	$1275	$1354	$1414	$1482	$1621	$1768
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 mesh back			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6364-6LPB **6364-6RPB**	1345	1379	1405	1443	1497	1525	1572	1653	1712	1781	1919	2067
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage:1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6L or 6364-6R).**		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 upholstered back			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6374-6PB	1046	1089	1122	1169	1237	1270	1332	1430	1505	1589	1763	1947
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task with Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic features: M, N		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 upholstered back			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6374-6LPB **6374-6RPB**	1345	1387	1419	1467	1535	1568	1630	1728	1804	1888	2062	2246
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic features: M, N **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6L or 6374-6R, 6374-6MOL or 6374-6MOR)**.		23.5	29	35.5	19	18	16-21	19	17				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

WEEV



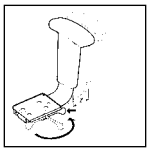
model 2220-3



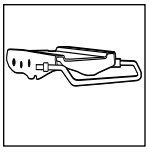
model 2221-4



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat



Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.



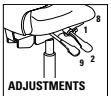
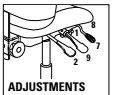
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth is standard on Multi-tilter and Synchro-Tilter models. (see notes for more details)

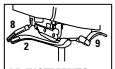
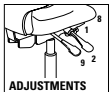
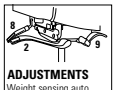
STANDARD FEATURES

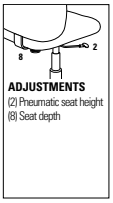
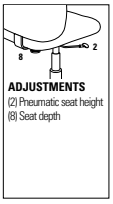
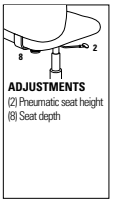
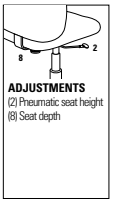
- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (**MD**), is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro- Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (**WA**) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths. Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base **B7B** is standard.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Models upholstered in leather have a straight seam across the seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to "Cylinder Selection" section of the price book for additional cylinder options.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (**B7A**) Please specify **ALU** base. Add $154.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q	**2220-0**	856	891	918	956	1012	1029	1077	1168	1214	1297	1414	1555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**2220-3**	856	891	918	956	1012	1029	1077	1168	1214	1297	1414	1555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2											
 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	**2220-4**	734	769	796	835	889	907	957	1047	1093	1177	1292	1434
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			25	24	42.5	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2220-8**	856	891	918	956	1012	1029	1077	1168	1214	1297	1414	1555
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 24 H: 42			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 27					
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2221-0**	828	861	888	926	980	1000	1048	1139	1184	1268	1383	1526
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 24					
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-3**	828	861	888	926	980	1000	1048	1139	1184	1268	1383	1526
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 24					
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (5A) Center-tilt action	**2221-4**	708	743	768	807	860	880	928	1019	1065	1147	1263	1406
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 24 H: 39.5			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 24					
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Weight sensing auto tension adjustment (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**2221-8**	828	861	888	926	980	1000	1048	1139	1184	1268	1383	1526
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q	RTA 2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 25 D: 24 H: 39			SEAT DIMENSIONS W: 19 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20			BACK DIMENSIONS W: 19 H: 24					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-6**	708	743	768	807	860	880	928	1019	1065	1147	1263	1406
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5-18.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24			
		RTA 2												
		**2222-6**	592	629	655	692	748	765	815	905	950	1033	1149	1292
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5-18.5 H: 16.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24			
		RTA 2												
		**2223-6**	1104	1138	1164	1202	1258	1275	1324	1415	1460	1544	1659	1802
MB Drafting Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 24.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5-18.5 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24			
		**2224-6**	985	1020	1047	1085	1140	1158	1206	1297	1342	1426	1543	1684
MB Drafting Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 24 H: 50.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5-18.5 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 24			
		RTA 2												

NOTES

multi-purpose



Bakhita 133

Beach 136

Beam Seating 137

Caprice 147

Chap 149

Comet 151

Diplomat 154

Duet 155

Erin 177

File Buddy 179

Islands 182

Layne 183

Lite 185

Marche 189

Mayne 191

Moda Four-Legged 192

Moda Stacking 193

Popcorn 195

Roma Nester 200

Sas 202

Sidero 204

Sonic 208

Spritz 224

Spyker 227

Stream 228

Twilight 240

Vion guest 243

Zoma 248

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754

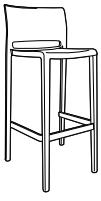
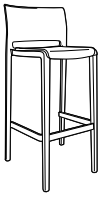
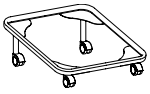


model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV and stain resistant, with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural fiberglass frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Armchairs and Armless Chairs are finished with a smooth surface. Bar Stools and Counter Stools are finished with a slightly textured surface.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- All Bakhita products (except upholstered models) are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (**ALY**), Char (**CHA**), and Milk (**MLK**).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (**MLK**) top only.
- Table tops are constructed from technopolymer compounds with high structural, heat and abrasion resistance. Tops are UV, shock and stain resistant.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6750**	294											
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.38(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 17.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**6751**	261											
Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.88(4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 17.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**6752**	489	513	530	556	593	609	644	697	738	783	880	979
Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5, D: 21, H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6753**	$448	$472	$489	$515	$552	$568	$603	$656	$697	$742	$839	$938
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83(3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6754	395											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.19 (4 per carton)	Stacks 4 high on floor.		19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5				
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6755	607	630	649	674	712	730	765	818	861	907	1003	1107
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.25 (3 per carton)	Stacks 4 high on floor.		19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5				
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

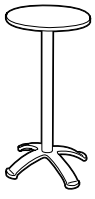
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6780**	568											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

Round Table - Café Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6781	581											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-

Round Table - Bar Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6785	621											

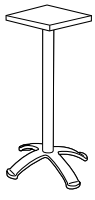


OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Table- Café Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6786	634											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-

Square Table - Bar Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.49 (3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

BEACH™



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), NoceBiondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4077**	$827	$861	$888	$925	$979	$1007	$1054	$1135	$1193	$1262	$1400	$1546
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 23 H: 33.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18.5 H: 18.75					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4078**	$869	$903	$931	$970	$1028	$1056	$1107	$1189	$1252	$1323	$1467	$1622
Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 23 H: 33.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18.5 H: 18.75					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 H: 15.5			
		RTA 00												

BEAM SEATING



***see sample layout SON507 for models included above.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. $149 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (**MS69**), Stone (**MS71**), Blue (**MS72**). Rope (**MS73**), Natural (**MS74**), Aqua (**MS75**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**) and Paprika (**MS79**). Please specify. No upcharge.

OPTIONAL FEATURES (continued)

- Vion is available with a Black (**BLK**) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (**FOG**) Back Frame, please add $53 list.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic are standard in a Chrome (**CH**) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (**BK**) frame finish.
- Beam seating laminate table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), (**HGT**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), Winter Cherry (**WCR**), White Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	**Vion armless seat units with Beam components:** 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	**$3127**
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$1663
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$1780
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2653
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	$2653

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	**$3443**
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$2683
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	$3168
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$3815
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	$3991

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	**$2291**
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$2408
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$3281
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$2651
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	$3755

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	**Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:** 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	**$4250**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$3765
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4897
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$4117
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	$5073

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	**Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:** 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	**$4558**
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3238
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3394
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$3718
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	$5190

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	**Vion arm seat units with Beam components:** 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	**$6609**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$4647
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5449
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$6345
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Connector)	$5175

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	**$5787**
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$4647
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	$5449
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$6345
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	$6609

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

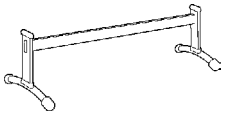
DUT508 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	**$6709**
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$6982
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$9019
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$7549
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	$10125

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

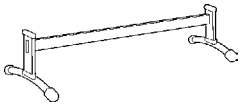
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S2**	$692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

RTA 00

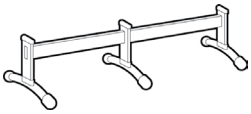
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6500S3**	$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

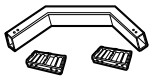
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)

Freestanding

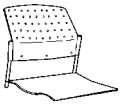
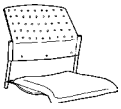
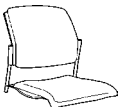
RTA 00

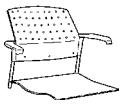
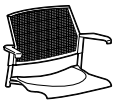
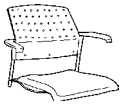
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S4**	$1115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A2**	$528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A3**	$663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A4**	$994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A8**	$149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A9**	$289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6500BD**	$137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6591B**	$558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6507**	$312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.6 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6507-T1**	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6507-T2**	$408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		**6507-CT**	$902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25 (1 per carton)	.		24	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00							
		**6690**	$392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
		**6691**	$288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							
		**6692**	$480	$515	$541	$579	$635	$652	$701	$791	$837	$921	$1037	$1179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
			RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	$373	$406	$432	$471	$525	$544	$592	$683	$729	$812	$926	$1070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6697**	$509	$542	$568	$607	$660	$680	$728	$819	$865	$948	$1062	$1206
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6698**	$415	$448	$475	$513	$567	$586	$635	$726	$771	$855	$968	$1113
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6717**	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6719**	427	455	476	509	553	572	614	679	727	784	897	1019
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	675	719	756	808	883	917	985	1092	1175	1267	1455	1656
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6501**	618	663	700	752	826	861	928	1035	1119	1211	1398	1600
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6501**	$408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6502**	$460	$488	$506	$537	$582	$595	$634	$705	$740	$806	$897	$1011
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6503**	$509	$535	$555	$586	$629	$645	$681	$754	$789	$855	$947	$1059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **6504** **6504MB** (Mesh Back)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.	**6504**	$480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6504MB	$520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)			23	21.5	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
  **6505** **6505MB** (Mesh Back)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.	**6505**	$533	$558	$579	$609	$653	$667	$706	$776	$811	$878	$970	$1083
		6505MB	$665	$695	$714	$747	$791	$810	$852	$917	$965	$1022	$1135	$1257
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)			23	22	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
 **6506**	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.	**6506**	$582	$610	$630	$661	$704	$719	$756	$828	$864	$930	$1022	$1133
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)			23	22	17		17	16	-		17		15	
			RTA 00											
 **6340**	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.	**6340**	$776	$815	$842	$885	$944	$972	$1025	$1111	$1177	$1250	$1402	$1565
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25			21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											
 **6341**	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	**6341**	$905	$950	$986	$1039	$1113	$1147	$1215	$1323	$1406	$1498	$1685	$1887
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25			21	23.5	20.5		17.5	18	-		19		17	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	$719	$756	$785	$827	$885	$912	$968	$1053	$1118	$1192	$1344	$1506

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6343**	$832	$877	$913	$965	$1039	$1072	$1141	$1247	$1330	$1422	$1612	$1813

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17

RTA 00

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)

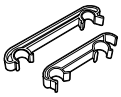
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (**TUN**).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- **C1** dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C and 3365CLM.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame optional in a Charcoal Grey (**CHR**) and Black (**BK**) finishes are available at no additional charge. Please Specify. A Chrome (**CH**) finish is also available. Add $40 for side chairs. Add $140 for counter and bar stools. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Add $31. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify **C9R**. Add $66.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3365**	$824	$866	$901	$951	$1020	$1047	$1109	$1226	$1283	$1392	$1540	$1723
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 24 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13			
		RTA 00	ups											
		**3365C**	$958	$1002	$1035	$1089	$1156	$1183	$1247	$1367	$1424	$1534	$1685	$1874
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 23.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18.5 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 14.5			
		RTA 00	ups											
		**3369**	$1041	$1085	$1118	$1170	$1242	$1268	$1330	$1451	$1506	$1618	$1767	$1958
Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 45.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 19.5 H: 30.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 13			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6522**	$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)	00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

CHAP™



Wood Back Armchair model 1010



Upholstered Back Armchair model 1015



Upholstered Round Back Armchair model 1002



Wood Round Back Armchair model 1003

STANDARD FEATURES

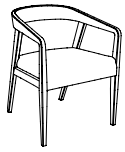
- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Upholstered, wood and open frame backs available.
- Straight back models are available with exposed wood or upholstered front seat rails.
- Custom stain matching is not available on models 1002 and 1003.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Round back models 1002 and 1003: frame is available in select finishes only (*).

- **Frame finish**
(**AAM**) Absolute*
(**BKM**) Black*
(**ACM**) Cherry*
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe*
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany*
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut*
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night*
(NMM) Noce Medio*
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry*
(**TWM**) Walnut*
(**WTM**) WC Cream*
(**WHM**) White*
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
Please Specify.
*Round back models 1002 and 1003 available in these finishes only.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1010**	$1254	$1288	$1313	$1349	$1401	$1425	$1472	$1547	$1604	$1669	$1803	$1943
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1011	$1260	$1316	$1358	$1422	$1511	$1553	$1634	$1763	$1863	$1974	$2202	$2438
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31.5	21	20	18	20.5	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1014	$1254	$1288	$1313	$1349	$1401	$1425	$1472	$1547	$1604	$1669	$1803	$1943
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		25.5	25	31	21	20	18	20.5	13.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1015**	$1260	$1316	$1358	$1422	$1511	$1553	$1634	$1763	$1863	$1974	$2202	$2438
Upholstered Back Armchair w/ Wood Front Rail COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 20 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 H: 13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**1002**	$1254	$1464	$1499	$1552	$1625	$1660	$1727	$1833	$1915	$2006	$2194	$2394
Upholstered Round Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 24.5 H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 20 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**1003**	$1254	$1288	$1313	$1349	$1401	$1425	$1472	$1547	$1604	$1669	$1803	$1943
Wood Round Back Armchair w/ Upholstered Seat Front COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 24.5 H: 30			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 20 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 12.5				
			RTA 00											

COMET™



model 2171 (BK)



model 2172 (TUN)



model 2174 (TUN)



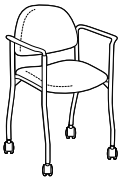
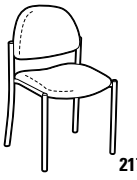
model 2183 (BK)

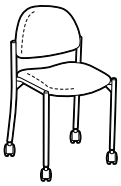
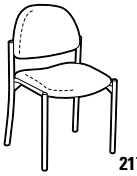
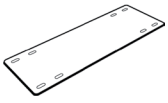
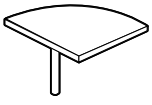
STANDARD FEATURES

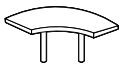
- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly 2125WS for easy storage.
- **WS** models have a wall saver frame design.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Frames are standard in Black (**BK**).
- Tables are available in Black (**BK**) Only. Tables for use only when mounted to 2 or more Comet chairs.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Tungsten (**TUN**) colored finish is available. No additional charge. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add $31. Please specify.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2171  2171WS		**2171**	$331	$366	$393	$430	$487	$512	$556	$651	$697	$787	$902	$1052
		2171WS Wall Saver	$381	$420	$444	$486	$544	$562	$614	$707	$756	$845	$966	$1116
Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 0 D: 0 H: 0			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 15			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C	$497	$532	$558	$594	$649	$670	$715	$807	$845	$932	$1043	$1185
Reinforced Armchair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 22 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14			
		RTA 00												
 2172  2172WS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172	$250	$284	$311	$350	$408	$425	$476	$571	$615	$700	$821	$969
		2172WS Wall Saver	$302	$341	$366	$406	$464	$484	$536	$630	$676	$766	$887	$1036
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton:3.83 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 0 D: 0 H: 0			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2172C**	$409	$443	$468	$507	$557	$578	$625	$716	$759	$841	$954	$1094
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 22, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, D: 17.5, H: 14					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15			
			RTA 00											
 **2173**  **2173WS**		**2173**	$461	$495	$522	$560	$617	$641	$687	$783	$829	$915	$1034	$1182
		2173WS Wall Saver	$518	$553	$581	$619	$680	$700	$749	$844	$892	$981	$1100	$1252
Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 22, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 14			
			RTA 00											
 **2174**  **2174WS**		**2174**	$376	$413	$438	$476	$531	$554	$603	$698	$741	$830	$949	$1093
		2174WS Wall Saver	$432	$469	$495	$537	$594	$614	$667	$762	$807	$897	$1018	$1166
Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.83 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 13.5			
			RTA 00											
		**2176**	$79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 13.25, D: 4.75, H: 00.06			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 00											
		**2178** Radius	$301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corner Table Radius COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 18, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 8											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2179** Crescent	$421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Corner Table Crescent COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5			0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 8												
		**2180**	$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.04			00.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**2183**	1 $396	2 $431	3 $458	4 $496	5 $554	6 $577	7 $622	8 $719	9 $764	10 $853	11 $969	12 $1118
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Reinforced Armchair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):15.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**2184**	1 $312	2 $347	3 $374	4 $413	5 $470	6 $487	7 $541	8 $633	9 $677	10 $765	11 $883	12 $1030
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5				
		RTA 00												

DIPLOMAT



model 2105

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For complementary task chairs see page 42.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- Does not stack.
- When upholstered in Leather, models will be in all Leather.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black sandtex finish (**BK**). Optional Tungsten (**TUN**) frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish, please add $59.
- Wood capped arms are are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) on model 2105. Add $31. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2105**	$700	$743	$773	$820	$890	$916	$974	$1090	$1143	$1249	$1394	$1572

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2108**	$496	$539	$572	$625	$696	$721	$786	$905	$963	$1072	$1224	$1412

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2109**	$715	$757	$792	$842	$915	$939	$1005	$1124	$1181	$1291	$1442	$1629

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6621TR



model 6632



model 6720PB



model 6720



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools. Tablet models do not stack.
- All sled-base models have a wall saver frame design with rear legs contacting the wall first leaving clearance between the seat back and wall.
- Armless "**G**" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $59.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**WS**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $31
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $31.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $31.
- For task base models, hard surface flooring casters are available. Specify (**C9R**). Add $66.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $30).

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly #6624**	**Stacking on floor**	**Stacking on dolly**
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40***** high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A

*** THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620**	$340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ArmChair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											
		**6620B**	$478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											
		**6620P**	$501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 22.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											
		**6620TR** **6620TL**	$706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.25, D: 27.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											
		**6620TRB** **6620TLB**	$863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.25, D: 27.75, H: 33.25 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 16.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16											
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620TRP** **6620TLP**	$886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 **6621**  **6621G**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621	$241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621G Ganging	$256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5(4 per carton)	Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 **6621B**  **6621GB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621B	$379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GB Ganging	$392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 **6621P**  **6621GP**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621P	$402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GP Ganging	$413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6621TR **6621TL**	$605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6621TRB** **6621TLB**	$762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6621TRP** **6621TLP**	$787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6622**	1 $440	2 $474	3 $501	4 $538	5 $592	6 $612	7 $659	8 $751	9 $796	10 $879	11 $995	12 $1138
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6622B**	1 $584	2 $619	3 $647	4 $688	5 $746	6 $766	7 $817	8 $911	9 $958	10 $1047	11 $1167	12 $1318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6622P**	1 $607	2 $642	3 $668	4 $708	5 $769	6 $785	7 $838	8 $932	9 $978	10 $1070	11 $1189	12 $1340
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622TR** **6622TL**	$803	$840	$870	$913	$974	$995	$1049	$1152	$1202	$1296	$1426	$1589
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6622TRB** **6622TLB**	$960	$1000	$1027	$1070	$1131	$1152	$1207	$1309	$1359	$1453	$1583	$1746
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6622TRP** **6622TLP**	$983	$1022	$1051	$1094	$1154	$1176	$1230	$1332	$1383	$1477	$1607	$1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
 **6623**  **6623G**		**6623**	$335	$370	$396	$434	$487	$508	$555	$647	$692	$774	$892	$1034
		6623G Ganging	$360	$395	$422	$460	$514	$533	$580	$673	$718	$801	$917	$1060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
 **6623B**  **6623GB**		**6623B**	$474	$513	$537	$579	$637	$655	$707	$800	$848	$938	$1059	$1209
		6623GB Ganging	$500	$535	$563	$606	$662	$682	$734	$828	$875	$964	$1086	$1234
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6623P  6623GP		**6623P**	$499	$536	$563	$603	$661	$682	$733	$826	$873	$963	$1082	$1233
		6623GP Ganging	$523	$560	$586	$627	$685	$705	$756	$850	$897	$987	$1106	$1257

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

Armless Chair w/Back pack rack
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6623TR **6623TL**	$702	$742	$770	$813	$873	$894	$949	$1051	$1101	$1195	$1325	$1488

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6623TRB **6623TLB**	$859	$898	$927	$970	$1030	$1052	$1106	$1208	$1258	$1353	$1483	$1645

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6623TRP **6623TLP**	$883	$922	$950	$992	$1054	$1075	$1128	$1232	$1282	$1376	$1506	$1669

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5

Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6624	$714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5 (1 per carton)

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6626**	$27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	00.75		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627	$486	$547	$573	$612	$672	$688	$741	$835	$881	$971	$1091	$1245
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		25.5	23	33.25		18	17.5	17		18	16		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627B	$628	$663	$691	$733	$791	$809	$862	$955	$1003	$1093	$1213	$1363
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25		18	17.5	17		18	16		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627P	$653	$688	$715	$754	$815	$834	$886	$979	$1027	$1116	$1235	$1387
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25		18	17.5	17		18	16		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627TR **6627TL**	$844	$883	$911	$954	$1015	$1036	$1090	$1193	$1243	$1337	$1467	$1630
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25		18	17	17		18	15.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6627TRB** **6627TLB**	$1001	$1041	$1069	$1112	$1172	$1193	$1248	$1350	$1400	$1495	$1624	$1787
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6627TRP** **6627TLP**	$1025	$1064	$1092	$1135	$1195	$1217	$1271	$1374	$1424	$1519	$1648	$1811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **6628**  **6628G**		**6628**	$393	$449	$476	$515	$575	$594	$644	$739	$786	$875	$995	$1147
		6628G Ganging	$408	$466	$491	$530	$590	$610	$660	$757	$803	$892	$1011	$1161
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **6628B**  **6628GB**		**6628B**	$540	$577	$606	$645	$703	$722	$774	$867	$914	$1004	$1125	$1275
		6628GB Ganging	$558	$593	$620	$659	$719	$739	$791	$884	$931	$1021	$1140	$1292
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **6628P**  **6628GP**		**6628P**	$563	$598	$626	$667	$725	$745	$796	$889	$938	$1027	$1145	$1297
		6628GP Ganging	$579	$614	$642	$683	$741	$759	$812	$905	$952	$1042	$1162	$1313
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6628TR** **6628TL**	$739	$779	$806	$849	$911	$932	$985	$1088	$1139	$1233	$1362	$1525
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6628TRB** **6628TLB**	$902	$942	$970	$1013	$1074	$1098	$1149	$1252	$1302	$1398	$1527	$1689
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	16.25	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6628TRP** **6628TLP**	$925	$964	$992	$1035	$1097	$1118	$1171	$1275	$1325	$1419	$1549	$1712
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6630**	$593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6631**	$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

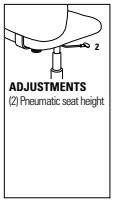
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6632**	$684	$717	$745	$783	$839	$856	$907	$997	$1041	$1125	$1239	$1383
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6633**	$528	$563	$590	$627	$683	$701	$749	$840	$885	$969	$1086	$1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6637**	$723	$757	$784	$823	$878	$895	$946	$1036	$1081	$1166	$1280	$1423
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6638**	$620	$655	$682	$718	$775	$792	$841	$932	$977	$1060	$1175	$1319
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6660**	$593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6661**	$441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6662**	$684	$717	$745	$783	$839	$856	$907	$997	$1041	$1125	$1239	$1383
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6663**	$528	$563	$590	$627	$683	$701	$749	$840	$885	$969	$1086	$1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6667**	$723	$757	$784	$823	$878	$895	$946	$1036	$1081	$1166	$1280	$1423
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6668**	$620	$655	$682	$718	$775	$792	$841	$932	$977	$1060	$1175	$1319
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											

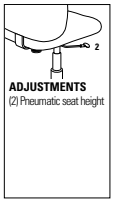
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6690**	$392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6691**	$288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6692**	$480	$515	$541	$579	$635	$652	$701	$791	$837	$921	$1037	$1179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6693**	$373	$406	$432	$471	$525	$544	$592	$683	$729	$812	$926	$1070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6697**	$509	$542	$568	$607	$660	$680	$728	$819	$865	$948	$1062	$1206
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	$415	$448	$475	$513	$567	$586	$635	$726	$771	$855	$968	$1113

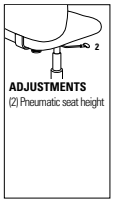
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.								
RTA 00								

		MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720**	$564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

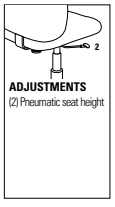
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M								
RTA 1								

		MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720TR** **6720TL**	$972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

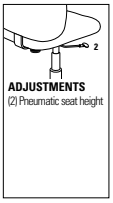
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task w/Arms and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	26.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
Polypropylene Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M								
RTA 1								

		MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6721**	$433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	18	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M								
RTA 1								

		MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6721TR** **6721TL**	$825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Armless w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	23.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
Polypropylene Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M								
RTA 1								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6722**	$621	$656	$683	$720	$775	$794	$841	$933	$978	$1060	$1176	$1320

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5

Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

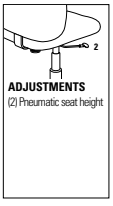
Upholstered Seat

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6722TR **6722TL**	$1013	$1037	$1054	$1081	$1118	$1136	$1169	$1224	$1268	$1312	$1408	$1509





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	33.25	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5

Task w/Arms and Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

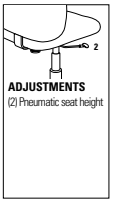
Upholstered Seat
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6723	$508	$542	$569	$607	$660	$680	$727	$819	$865	$947	$1063	$1205





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5

Task Armless
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

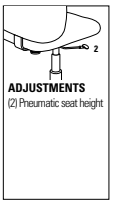
Upholstered Seat

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6723TR **6723TL**	$893	$918	$935	$961	$998	$1016	$1049	$1102	$1145	$1190	$1285	$1385





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	25.5	33.25	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5

Task Armless w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

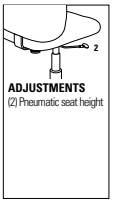
Upholstered Seat
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6727	$708	$742	$768	$806	$860	$880	$927	$1019	$1064	$1147	$1263	$1405





OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	16

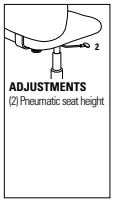
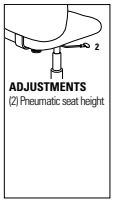
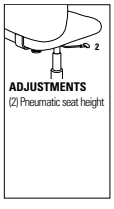
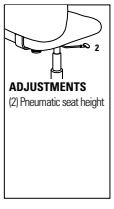
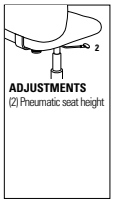
Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

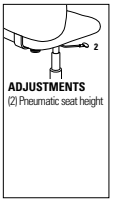
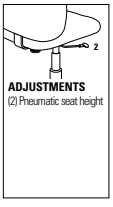
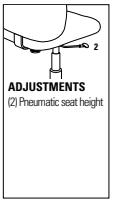
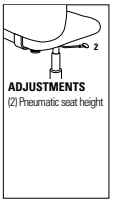
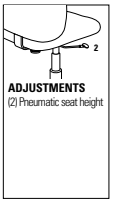
Upholstered Seat and Back

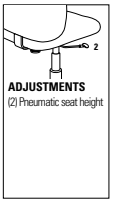
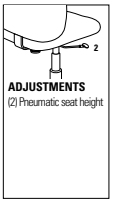
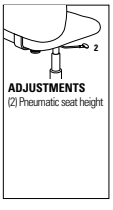
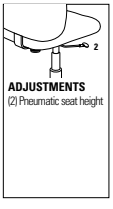
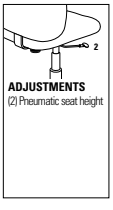
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

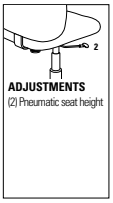
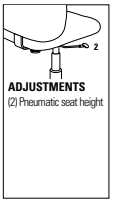
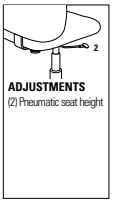
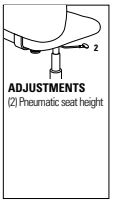
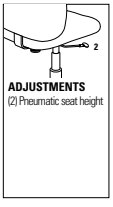
RTA 1

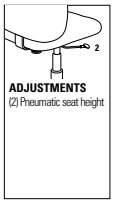
DUET™

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6727TR** **6727TL**	$1137	$1162	$1182	$1210	$1252	$1272	$1309	$1370	$1413	$1465	$1572	$1683
Task w/Arms w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 25.5 H: 33.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16				
			RTA 1											
		**6728**	$577	$612	$639	$676	$731	$750	$797	$889	$934	$1017	$1134	$1275
Task Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6728TR** **6728TL**	$996	$1022	$1040	$1069	$1110	$1130	$1165	$1223	$1269	$1318	$1419	$1530
Task Armless w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 25.5 H: 33.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 14.5-19.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6730**	$751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 21.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 21-31				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 16				
			RTA 1											
		**6731**	$664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 21.5-31.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 15.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6732**	$836	$873	$898	$936	$990	$1010	$1057	$1149	$1194	$1276	$1394	$1535
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 21.5, H: 41 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 21.5-31.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5 **RTA 1**											
		**6733**	$751	$785	$811	$849	$903	$923	$970	$1062	$1107	$1190	$1306	$1448
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21.5, H: 41 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 21.5-31.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5 **RTA 1**											
		**6737**	$923	$957	$983	$1021	$1074	$1095	$1142	$1234	$1279	$1362	$1478	$1621
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 21.5, H: 41 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 21.5-31.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15.5 **RTA 1**											
		**6738**	$836	$871	$897	$935	$988	$1009	$1056	$1148	$1193	$1275	$1391	$1535
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21.5, H: 41 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 21.5-31.5 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16.5 **RTA 1**											
		**6720PB**	$787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Task W/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 21.5, H: 33 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 14-19 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 16 **RTA 1**											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720TRPB** **6720TLPB**	$1196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task w/Arms, Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M		26.5	25.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16				
			RTA 1											
		**6721PB**	$657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task Armless w/ Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16				
			RTA 1											
		**6721TRPB** **6721TLPB**	$1048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task Armless w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.5	25.5	33	18	17.5	14-19	18	16				
			RTA 1											
		**6722PB**	$844	$868	$886	$913	$952	$969	$1005	$1059	$1101	$1147	$1244	$1348
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1											
		**6722TRPB** **6722TLPB**	$1237	$1261	$1279	$1306	$1345	$1362	$1396	$1452	$1494	$1540	$1637	$1740
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Task w/Arms, Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M		26.5	25.5	32.5	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6723PB**	$716	$740	$757	$783	$820	$836	$871	$924	$965	$1010	$1106	$1204
Task Armless w/Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 1**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 21.5	**H** 32.5		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 17	**H** 14.5-19.5		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**H** 15.5		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6723TRPB** **6723TLPB**	$1104	$1128	$1145	$1171	$1208	$1223	$1258	$1311	$1350	$1396	$1489	$1589
Task w/Arms, Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 1**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W** 23.5	**D** 25.5	**H** 32.5		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 17	**H** 14.5-19.5		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**H** 15.5		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6727PB**	$932	$960	$978	$1008	$1048	$1067	$1104	$1165	$1208	$1259	$1364	$1474
Task w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 1**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W** 25.5	**D** 21.5	**H** 32.5		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 17	**H** 14.5-19.5		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**H** 16		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6727TRPB** **6727TLPB**	$1360	$1388	$1406	$1436	$1476	$1496	$1532	$1593	$1638	$1688	$1793	$1905
Task w/Arms, Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat and Back **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 1**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W** 26.5	**D** 25.5	**H** 32.25		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 17	**H** 14.5-19.5		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**H** 16		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6728PB**	$801	$827	$846	$874	$915	$934	$970	$1027	$1072	$1122	$1223	$1333
Task Armless w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 1**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 21.5	**H** 32.5		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**D** 17	**H** 14.5-19.5		**BACK DIMENSIONS** **W** 18	**H** 15.5		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6728TRPB** **6728TLPB**	$1220	$1245	$1264	$1293	$1334	$1353	$1388	$1446	$1491	$1541	$1642	$1752

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Armless w/Tablet and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	23.5	25.5	32.25	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5

Upholstered Seat and Back
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1



Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables that offer optimum space utilization and flexibility. Their personality and simple design make them ideal for use in any learning or training environment at post-secondary and adult levels. Temporarily and easily convert auditoriums and other spaces into examination and seminar spaces. They can be partnered with stacking chairs such as Duet or Popcorn in matching or complementary colors (stacking chairs can be found in the Multi-Purpose section of the Seating price list).

The one-piece molded top and modesty are gently contoured providing an eased edge with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

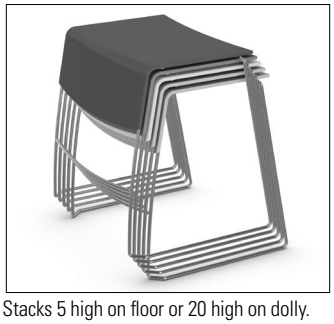
Tops are available in a wide array of colors in 0.5" thick polypropylene. Polypropylene material offers strength and ease of cleaning with a slightly textured surface to offer scratch resistance.

Features and Benefits

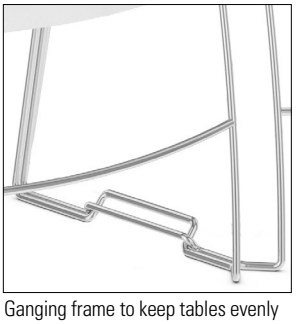
- One-piece molded top and modesty are 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Tables are rated 250 lbs. capacity.
- Surface includes factory installed metal inserts for solid and secure connection to the sled frame.
- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Bumpers on the underside for protection when stacking.
- Model with ADA width compliant frame is available.
- Shipped fully assembled.



One-piece top and modesty.



Stacks 5 high on floor or 20 high on dolly.



Ganging frame to keep tables evenly aligned.

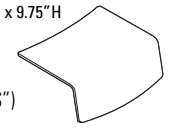
DUET™ TABLES - NOTES

GENERAL INFORMATION

- Duet tables are multi-purpose stacking tables ideal for auditoriums, seminars or any learning or training environment.
- Lightweight and easy to handle whether stacking for storage or setting up a room.
- Made of durable materials to withstand more demanding environments.
- Shipped fully assembled. Packaged 4 per carton.
- Global products are in compliance with stringent emission guidelines set out by the Greenguard Environmental Institute under the standards for low emitting products and materials. www.greenguard.org.
- Covered by Global's Lifetime Warranty.
- **Level 2 Certified**.

WORKSURFACES

26"W x 18"D x 9.75"H



- Top and modesty are a one-piece injection molded design in 0.5" thick polypropylene.
- Available in a wide array of colors (see right column "FINISHES") to complement any space or to define sections by color.
- One-piece molded top and modesty are contoured providing an eased user edge, with an elegant waterfall transition from top to modesty.

CONSTRUCTION

- Surface includes molded in threaded inserts to provide a secure metal-to-metal connection to the sled frame.
- Bumpers are included on the underside of top and inside modesty to protect surfaces when stacking.

FRAME

- 0.5" diameter solid steel rod sled frame.
- Available in a durable Chrome finish.
- Model with ganging frame keeps tables evenly positioned and aligned. No tools or fasteners required for ganging; the frames simply interlock.
- Model with ADA compliant frame is also available. The frame is 33" wide and the polypropylene top/modesty remain a constant size.
- Tables are standard without glides and are suitable for carpet, rubber or cork flooring.
- Glide options are available (see right column "GLIDES"). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. Upcharges apply.

DOLLY

- For space saving storage and transport.
- Constructed from 1.5" x 0.5" steel tubing with heavy duty casters (two locking) and a removable handle.
- Dolly can stack up to 20 tables.
- Stacking height on dolly is up to 68".

Required specifications
Top finish*

Optional specifications
Glide option*

FINISHES

BZB	Buzz Blue	**FRO**	Frost
CCT	Cactus	**INK**	Ink
CRO	Carrot	**LAB**	Latte
IVC	Cloud	**BLK**	Night
DJN	Dijon	**SND**	Sand
EGP	Eggplant	**SAR**	Scarlet
FOG	Fog	**SHW**	Shadow

GLIDES

- **CG** Clear polycarbonate (for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring). Height added to table: 0.18". Add $16/set.
- **SG** Glides with stainless steel pads (for carpet or rubber flooring). Height added to table: 0.17". Add $31/set.
- **FG** Glides with felt pads (for vinyl, cork or laminate flooring). Height added to table: 0.24". Add $31/set.
- **RG** Glides with rubber pads (for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring). Height added to table: 0.16". Add $31/set.

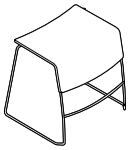
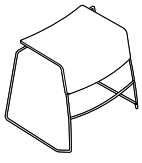
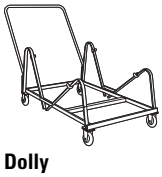
SPECIFICATIONS

- Specifications marked with an * are applicable to only those products which have the* symbol beside the product name.

EXAMPLE DUET TABLE ORDER CODE:

Duet stacking table, polypropylene surface in Shadow, clear polycarbonate glides

DTS1828P	-SHW	-CG
Model #	Surface finish	Glides

STACKING TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
 **Stacking Table***	DTS1828P	25 x 29 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$477**
		One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W				
 **Stacking Table, Ganging Frame***	DTS1828PG	25 x 30.75 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$509**
		One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome ganging frame. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 28"W				
 **Stacking Table, 32" Wide***	DTA1832P	25 x 33 x 28	150	26	17.75	**$539**
		ADA (American with Disabilities Act) compliant. 33" wide. One-piece polypropylene top and modesty with Chrome frame. Underside clearance is 27.1"H (extra height if glides are selected). Stacks up to 5 high on floor only; dolly does not accommodate. Shipped fully assembled, 4 per carton. • Price shown is per table. It is recommended to order in multiples of 4. • Please be sure to select the appropriate glide (see previous page) for the flooring surface, as scratches could occur. • Worksurface is 18"D x 32"W				
DOLLY						
 **Dolly**	DTD20	29.5 x 63 x 38.5	250	50	21	**$693**
		For use with tables DTS1828P and DTS1828PG. Can stack up to 20 tables. Black only. Removable handle for storage. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.				

ERIN



model GC36530
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs



model GC36533
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs

STANDARD FEATURES

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to a user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean-out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance.
- Legs are available in wood or metal painted/plated finishes (noted).
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat). Upcharges apply.
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, the seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides (upcharges apply).
- The Globalcare warranty (for healthcare and 24/7 environments) applies for all Erin GC models when performance textiles are selected. Visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com/healthcare.
- Global's standard lifetime warranty applies when approved standard Global textiles are selected.
- Shipped fully assembled.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Dining/Cafeteria
- Guest seating
- Lobbies
- Lounge/Waiting
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  GC36530 Guest armless chair, wood legs
  GC36531 Guest armless chair, metal legs
  GC36532 Guest armchair, wood legs
  GC36533 Guest armchair, metal legs
- **Seat and Back Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Wood leg finish** (models GC36530 and GC36532)
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Metal leg finish** (models GC36531 and GC36533)
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TLA**) Latte
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
  (**TKA**) Kalua
  (**TMO**) Mocha
  (**TOA**) Toast
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking glide. No upcharge
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide. Add $55.
  (**FG**) Felt glide. Add $55.
- **Sealed Back Seams**
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams**
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Add $18.
- **Moisture Barrier**
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier. No upcharge.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $101.

EXAMPLE ERIN ORDER CODE:

GC36530	CE90	AAM	NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Model #	Seat and back textile	Leg finish	Glide	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**GC36530**	$1751	$1839	$1908	$2010	$2153	$2213	$2337	$2532	$2678	$2838	$3170	$3520
Armless Guest Chair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $45 for (**SBS**), $18 for (**SSS**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			24	22.25	34	19	18	19		15	15.5			
		**GC36531**	$1667	$1755	$1824	$1926	$2069	$2129	$2253	$2448	$2594	$2754	$3086	$3436
Armless Guest Chair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $45 for (**SBS**), $18 for (**SSS**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			24	22.25	34	19	18	19		15	15.5			
		**GC36532**	$1751	$1839	$1908	$2010	$2153	$2213	$2337	$2532	$2678	$2838	$3170	$3520
Guest Armchair, Wood Legs COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $48 for (**SBS**), $18 for (**SSS**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5		17	15.75			
		**GC36533**	$1667	$1755	$1824	$1926	$2069	$2129	$2253	$2448	$2594	$2754	$3086	$3436
Guest Armchair, Metal Legs COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 350 lbs. Add $48 for (**SBS**), $18 for (**SSS**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			24	22	34.25	19	18.5	18.5		17	15.75			

FILE BUDDY™



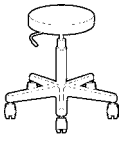
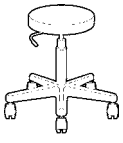
model 1105



model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 14" diameter seat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1105**	$387	$412	$432	$464	$504	$527	$557	$629	$661	$725	$815	$926
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-				
			RTA 1											
		**1110**	$453	$475	$497	$529	$569	$590	$619	$690	$724	$790	$880	$991
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			14	14	18.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-				
			RTA 1											

FLAP™



Folding Chair model 6775

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern design, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with clear non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring
- Chairs are stocked in 2 colors:
  Alloy **(ALY)**
  Milk **(MLK)**
- No upholstery options available
- Rated to 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability using glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- All Flap products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- The Flap Wall Hook (6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk **(MLK)** colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets and wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on Wall Hook measure 7.3" (185 mm) deep off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap Ganging Brackets (6778) are sold 12 to a box. These translucent, frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The Flap Dolly (6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.

Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
  6775 Folding Chair
  6776 Wall Hook
  6777 Dolly
  6778 Ganging Brackets
- **Chair Color**
  (ALY) Alloy
  (MLK) Milk

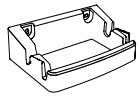
EXAMPLE OF FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Folding Chair** COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.6	Shipped 2 per box. Ordered as each.	**6775**	214											

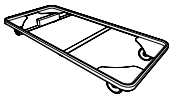
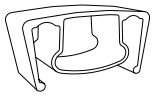
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16

RTA 00 | ups | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Flap Wall Hook** COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.2		**6776**	48											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
9	6	2.75					

RTA 00 | ups | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6777**	614											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.5	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.		20.75	44	5.25									
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6778**	188											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03			0	0	0									
			RTA 00			12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)								

ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076



Leather upholstered seat and back additional stitch detail shown.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional stitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4075**		**4075**	$891	$941	$981	$1037	$1118	$1158	$1232	$1350	$1441	$1541	$1751	$1972

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

Armchair Upholstered back.
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **4076**		**4076**	$945	$980	$1007	$1044	$1099	$1125	$1174	$1253	$1312	$1380	$1519	$1666

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

Armchair Horizontal wood slat back.
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

LAYNE™



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8520T**	$799	$841	$872	$917	$983	$1007	$1064	$1174	$1226	$1326	$1464	$1636
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			
		**8521T**	$861	$943	$1008	$1105	$1243	$1308	$1432	$1631	$1785	$1954	$2305	$2679
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			
		**8522T**	$974	$1008	$1033	$1070	$1121	$1140	$1188	$1272	$1315	$1396	$1507	$1643
Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			
		**8525T**	$909	$952	$983	$1031	$1100	$1125	$1184	$1299	$1354	$1459	$1604	$1782
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.75 D: 24 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18.25 H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8526T**	$944	$976	$1000	$1038	$1089	$1113	$1161	$1235	$1292	$1357	$1489	$1630

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Vertical Wod Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	22.75	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

RTA 00

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (**NM**) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lbs. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on caster models.
- Metal frames are standard in Black (**BLK**).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $55.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $55.
- For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify **C9R**, add $87.
- Optional Tungsten (**TUN**) epoxy finish. No upcharge.
- Optional Chrome (**CHR**) metal finish. Add $92.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5940**	$741											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5940C**	$857											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5941**	$852											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5941C**	$968											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5942**	$852											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5942C**	$968											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5943**	$803											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5944**	$913											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5945**	$913											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5950**	$613	$668	$709	$774	$862	$904	$984	$1114	$1211	$1322	$1551	$1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5950C**	$730	$785	$826	$889	$977	$1019	$1100	$1230	$1327	$1439	$1666	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951**	$721	$779	$819	$882	$970	$1012	$1094	$1222	$1320	$1431	$1659	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951C**	$839	$895	$936	$1000	$1088	$1130	$1212	$1340	$1438	$1548	$1777	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952**	$721	$779	$819	$882	$970	$1012	$1094	$1222	$1320	$1431	$1659	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952C**	$839	$895	$936	$1000	$1088	$1130	$1212	$1340	$1438	$1548	$1777	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5953**	$672	$730	$770	$833	$921	$963	$1045	$1173	$1271	$1382	$1610	1323
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5954**	$784	$839	$880	$943	$1033	$1074	$1154	$1284	$1382	$1493	$1720	$1961
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5955**	$784	$839	$880	$943	$1033	$1074	$1154	$1284	$1382	$1493	$1720	1400
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

MARCHE™



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**),Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify.
- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add $87 for Chrome (**CH**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $60 for Tungsten (**TUN**).

  For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add $115 for Chrome (**CH**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Add $77 for Tungsten (**TUN**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621**	$1094	$1128	$1156	$1195	$1252	$1278	$1330	$1412	$1475	$1545	$1690	$1844
Side Chair Open wood back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5											
		RTA 00												
		**8622**	$1104	$1198	$1229	$1275	$1341	$1365	$1421	$1531	$1581	$1683	$1821	$1993
Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5											
		RTA 00												
		**8624**	$1094	$1128	$1156	$1195	$1252	$1278	$1330	$1412	$1475	$1545	$1690	$1844
Side Chair Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 31.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 19 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5											
		RTA 00												
		**8621S26**	$1350	$1380	$1399	$1431	$1475	$1496	$1538	$1602	$1650	$1707	$1819	$1940
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5											
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8622S26**	$1404	$1480	$1538	$1627	$1752	$1813	$1926	$2107	$2247	$2403	$2722	$3066
Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8624S26**	$1350	$1380	$1399	$1431	$1475	$1496	$1538	$1602	$1650	$1707	$1819	$1940
Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 26				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8621S30**	$1422	$1517	$1533	$1562	$1603	$1613	$1648	$1715	$1745	$1808	$1890	$1992
Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8622S30**	$1476	$1552	$1610	$1699	$1824	$1884	$1997	$2179	$2319	$2475	$2794	$3136
Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												
		**8624S30**	$1422	$1517	$1533	$1562	$1603	$1613	$1648	$1715	$1745	$1808	$1890	$1992
Barstool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 21, H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 16.5, H: 30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 13.5				
		RTA 00												

MAYNE™



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8335T**	$964	$1005	$1036	$1081	$1147	$1170	$1228	$1337	$1390	$1489	$1627	$1800
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
		RTA 00												
		**8336T**	$999	$1031	$1055	$1091	$1142	$1165	$1213	$1285	$1342	$1403	$1533	$1670
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	24.5	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14				
		RTA 00												

MODA™



model 6960



model 6961

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, please see page 193.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a Polished Aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Four legged chairs do not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $34.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SWG**) are available for uneven floors, please specify. No upcharge

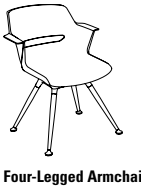
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6960 Armchair
  6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**CH**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BK**) Black. Add $80.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. Add $75.
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add 164.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $164.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $164.
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $61.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add 34.
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add 34.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add 34.
  Armcaps (to match woodgrain frame finish only)
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $113.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $1113.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $113.
  Armcaps (upholstered model 6961 only)
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery. Add $67.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
  (**FX**) Fixed glide (STD)
  (**SWG**) Adjustable swivel
- **Glide type**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $34.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6960	-HD05	-IVC	-CH	-NC	-FX	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Frame	Armcaps	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6960**	$715											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Polypropylene seat & back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	15.5	20	16				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6961	$844	$877	$902	$939	$990	$1015	$1063	$1139	$1197	$1263	$1396	$1539
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Four-Legged Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

MODA



model 6962



model 6963

Also see Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 192.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. No crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, White or Clear Grey finish hard plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $55.
- Glides with felt pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $55.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6962 Armchair
  6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell color** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcaps**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $57.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey hard plastic. Add $76
  (**H3**) Black hard plastic. Add $32.
  (**H4**) White hard plastic. Add $32.
  (**UP**) Matching upholstery (upholstered model 6963 only). Add $63.
- **Glides**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $55.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $55.

EXAMPLE MODA ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Glides

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6962**	$638											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor
Stacks 14 high on dolly

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6963	$767	$800	$825	$862	$914	$938	$985	$1061	$1119	$1185	$1317	$1460

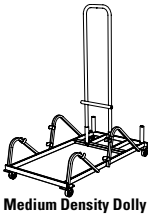


OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	25	31	20.5	18	17.5	20	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 17
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 4 high on floor
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

RTA 1 — 2 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6969**	$954											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	For use w/ sled base chairs only		25	63	36.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6970**	$55											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.3	Two per chair recommended. Packed 2 per bag For use w/ sled base chairs only		3.0	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	UPS		25 per carton								

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



model 6741TR



Hand Hold Feature

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

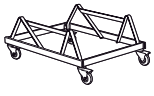
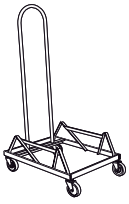
STANDARD FEATURES

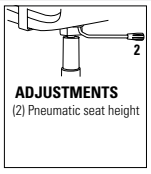
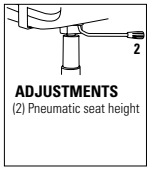
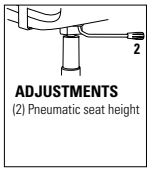
- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

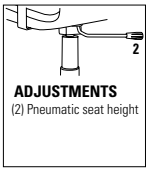
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $55.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- For hard surface flooring casters on Task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add $66.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $15.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $31.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $31.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, specify. Add $31.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6710**	$321											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.44 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711	$211											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712**	$420	$446	$466	$494	$536	$553	$588	$656	$688	$751	$837	945
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6713**	$311	$337	$356	$387	$427	$443	$479	$547	$578	$644	$729	835
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6714**	$714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6715**	$714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6717**	$327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	$427	$455	$476	$509	$553	$572	$614	$679	$727	$784	$897	$1019
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6626**	$27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	00.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	UPS										
			List price											
		6741	466											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			List price											
		6741TR **6741TL**	779											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.**		24.75	26	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6743	571	601	620	653	697	716	758	823	871	928	1041	1163
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C		20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6743TR** **6743TL**	884	910	929	958	1000	1019	1056	1117	1160	1214	1317	1430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Task w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.**		24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	$519											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	$519											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	$375											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	29	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711CS	$375											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712BS**	$624	$655	$674	$706	$750	$771	$813	$876	$926	$981	$1094	$1216
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6712CS**	$624	$655	$674	$706	$750	$771	$813	$876	$926	$981	$1094	$1216
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.81 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713BS**	$510	$538	$559	$591	$635	$655	$697	$762	$810	$866	$979	$1099
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6713CS**	$510	$538	$559	$591	$635	$655	$697	$762	$810	$866	$979	$1099
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
		RTA 00												

REBOUND™



Model R5APUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat



Model R5CSAPUG
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stools Stacking Capability
	stacks on floor	**stacks on dolly (RDOL)**	**stacks on floor only**
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	CCT	BL20	CHM	NM
Model #	Back, seat and arm Textile	Seat Textile	Frame Finish	Glide Type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, the Rebound series has a flexible back designed for ultimate comfort in multi-purpose seating. The series includes: four-leg and sled base chairs and four leg counter and bar stools.
- Features a cleanable, easy to wipe down, all polypropylene shell design in a wide variety of finishes.
- Models available with all polypropylene back/seat or polypropylene back/upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four leg and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of painted and metallic finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Select from a variety of glide types to best suit the flooring type and site conditions. See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White nylon glides.
- Four leg (glide and caster) chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and Bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, it is recommended the chair be positioned away from wall for use.
- Upholstery seat options: fabric, coated materials (such as vinyl) or leather
- All chairs are tested to 350lb active weight capacity.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R5_ _ _ (G or C) Four-legged chair, glides or casters
  R6_ _ _ Sled Base
  R5BS_ _ _ Bar stool
  R5CS_ _ _ Counter stool
  RDOL Stacking Dolly
- **Back seat and arm finish**
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Seat textile** (PU models)
  Specify textile
- **Frame finish**
  Painted Finishes:
  Black (TBL) Buzz Blue (TBZ)
  Cactus (TCC) Carrot (TCR)
  Cloud (TIV) Designer White (TDW)
  Dijon (TDJ) Eggplant (TEG)
  Fog (TFO) Frost (TFR)
  Ink (TIN) Kalua (TKA)
  Latte (TLA) Mocha (TMO)
  Nevada (TNE) Sand (TSN)
  Scarlet (TSR) Shadow (TSH)
  Toast (TOA) Tungsten (TTU)
  Shadow (TSH)

Metallics:	Chair	Counter/Bar
(CHM) Chrome	Add $39	$71
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome	Add $139	$231
(**SBR**) Satin Brass	Add $206	$338
(**ACO**) Antique Copper	Add $206	$338

- **Glide type** (chairs and stools with four legs)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon Glide non-marking glide for most floor surfaces
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide type** (sled base models)
  (GL) Black nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
  (NM) White nylon glide for most floor surfaces.
- **Caster type** (caster chair models)
  (DC) 2" Caster for Carpeted Surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for Most Hard Floor Surfaces. Add $50.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APPG** Glides	559											
	R5APPC Casters	615											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5APUG** Glides	724	748	767	795	834	850	884	937	977	1021	1111	1207
	R5APUC Casters	780	804	823	851	890	906	940	993	1033	1077	1167	1263
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPPG** Glides	448											
	R5NPPC Casters	504											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5NPUG** Glides	613	637	656	684	723	739	773	826	866	910	1000	1096
	R5NPUC Casters	669	693	712	740	779	795	829	882	922	966	1056	1152
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6APP** Glides	591											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6APU**	755	779	798	826	865	881	915	968	1008	1052	1142	1238
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.63	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6NPP**	480											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R6NPU**	644	668	687	715	754	770	804	857	897	941	1031	1127
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat, Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.38	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSAPP**	658											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSAPU**	822	846	865	893	932	948	982	1035	1075	1119	1209	1305
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPP**	547											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5CSNPU**	712	736	755	783	822	838	872	925	965	1009	1099	1195
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.88	Stacks 5 high on floor.	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPP**	671											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Stool, Arms, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSAPU**	836	860	879	907	946	962	996	1049	1089	1133	1223	1319
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Stool, Arms, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 17.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**R5BSNPP**	560											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										

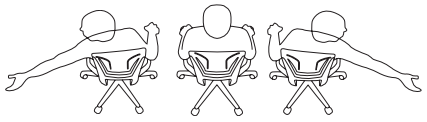
DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R5BSNPU	725	749	768	796	835	851	885	938	978	1022	1112	1208
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 5 high on floor.	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RDOL	426											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H									
Stacking Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4		23.75	21.25	12.25									
		RTA 00											

ROMA® NESTER





model 1898 **model 1899**



(Models 1890 and 1900)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- Models upholstered in leather have a curved seam across the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" to depth.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (**SSU**), soft and warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available in Tungsten (**TUN**) or Black (**BLK**).
- **C1** casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (**AO**), Spring Green (**SG**) Winter Grey (**WG**), Midnight Black (**MB**), Summer Blue (**SB**), Fall Burgundy (**FB**).
- Nesting chair are available in a Chrome frame is an option. Please specify (**CHM**), Add $40.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.



Stitch detail on Leather upholstered seat

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1888**	$668	$702	$729	$766	$822	$840	$889	$980	$1025	$1108	$1221	$1367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18

Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Nesting chair.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1889**	$659	$693	$720	$757	$813	$831	$880	$971	$1016	$1099	$1212	$1358

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18

Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Nesting chair.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1890**	$659	$693	$720	$757	$813	$831	$880	$971	$1016	$1099	$1212	$1358

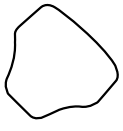
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Nesting chair.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1898**	$726	$761	$787	$825	$881	$898	$947	$1038	$1083	$1167	$1283	$1425
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1899**	$715	$749	$775	$813	$869	$886	$935	$1025	$1071	$1155	$1270	$1413
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1900**	$715	$749	$775	$813	$869	$886	$935	$1025	$1071	$1155	$1270	$1413
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
			RTA 00											
		**1909**	$178	$213	$241	$283	$340	$360	$411	$504	$552	$641	$763	$913
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.1			20.5	19	0.38	21	18	18	20	20.5				
			RTA 00											

SAS™



Mid Back Side Chair
model 8647



Low Back Counter Stool
model 8648LBNS24



Mid Back Counter Stool
model 8648PS24



Mid Back Bar Stool
model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Sas side chair and stools have a single, molded plywood shell of wood veneer.
- Available with two seat options: unupholstered seat and upholstered seat (**P**).
- Available in three heights: side chair, counter stool and bar stool.
- Sas side chair in mid back height only. Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Dimensions shown are for unupholstered models.
- Unupholstered side chairs can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor and up to 10 high on the available dolly. Unupholstered stools can be stacked up to 4 high on the floor only. Upholstered models cannot be stacked.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Tubular frame is available in the following finishes:

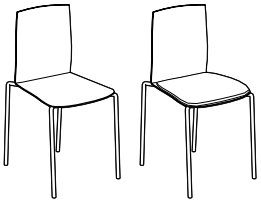
- **Frame**
  (BK) Black frame finish.....**Standard**
  (DWT) Designer White frame finish....**Standard**
  (TU) Tungsten frame finish.....**Standard**
  (CH) Chrome frame finish.....**Add $109**

One piece shell wood seat and back are available in the following finishes:

- **Shell**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (ASM) Night
  (NBM) Noce Biondo
  (NGM) Noce Grigio
  (NEM) Noce Leggero
  (NMM) Noce Medio
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  Please Specify.

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-BK	-AAM	-HD05
Model #	Frame Color	Shell	Textile

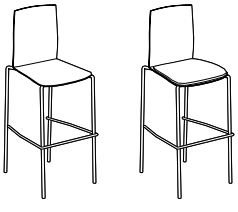
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8647**	$549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8647P Upholstered Seat	$708	$734	$752	$780	$818	$836	$871	$927	$970	$1018	$1118	$1222

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15

Mid Back Side Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton

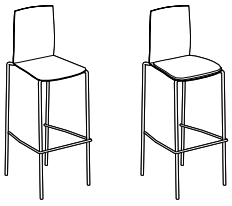
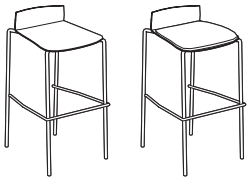
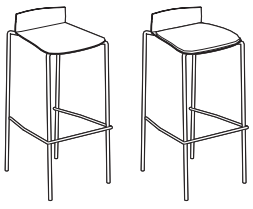
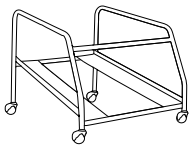
		**8648S24**	$755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS24 Upholstered Seat	$930	$954	$972	$997	$1034	$1050	$1084	$1137	$1177	$1223	$1316	$1415

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15

Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 400
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648S30**	$755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648PS30 Upholstered Seat	$930	$954	$972	$997	$1034	$1050	$1084	$1137	$1177	$1223	$1316	$1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Mid Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16	15				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8648LBNS24**	$810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS24 Upholstered Seat	$930	$954	$972	$997	$1034	$1050	$1084	$1137	$1177	$1223	$1316	$1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Low Back Counter Stool, 24" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16	2.25				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8648LBNS30**	$810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		8648LBPS30 Upholstered Seat	$930	$954	$972	$997	$1034	$1050	$1084	$1137	$1177	$1223	$1316	$1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Low Back Bar Stool, 30" COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.		19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16	2.25				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8649**	$504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75			25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6900TL



model 6900C



model 6905



model 6903

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly**
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe." Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Armchairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233. Armless chairs (four legged and sled base) can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools. Specify (**L**) left or (**R**) right tablet. (Example: 6900TL or 6900TR).
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A choice of Black (**BLK**) or Tungsten (**TUN**) finish must be specified. No upcharge.
- A Chrome (**CH**) frame is optionally available, Please Specify and Add $40.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $59.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glide is optionally available Please specify (**B**), add $31
- For hard surface flooring please Specify (**C9R**). with rubber covered wheels. Add $87.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $21.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify (**3F**). Add $39.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	**6900**	$544	$586	$618	$664	$735	$759	$819	$934	$989	$1094	$1237	$1417
		6900T	$854	$896	$927	$974	$1043	$1074	$1136	$1231	$1308	$1392	$1564	$1746

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900C	$620	$662	$694	$743	$812	$837	$896	$1010	$1065	$1170	$1314	$1492
6900CT	$911	$951	$979	$1025	$1089	$1118	$1176	$1269	$1338	$1415	$1578	$1750

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5

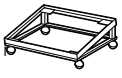
RTA 00



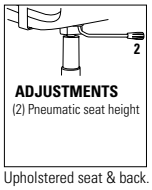
Armchair w/ Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5

Stacks 3 high on floor.
Tablet models do not stack.

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6901**	$491	$533	$565	$613	$682	$707	$767	$881	$936	$1041	$1185	$1363
		6901T	$790	$831	$862	$907	$973	$1005	$1062	$1156	$1230	$1311	$1477	$1654
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6901C**	$589	$632	$665	$712	$781	$806	$867	$980	$1035	$1140	$1285	$1463
		6901CT	$901	$942	$973	$1018	$1085	$1115	$1174	$1268	$1340	$1422	$1588	$1765
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6902**	$680	$723	$756	$803	$872	$896	$956	$1071	$1126	$1231	$1375	$1554
		6902T	$993	$1036	$1067	$1115	$1184	$1216	$1279	$1377	$1454	$1538	$1711	$1896
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	Does not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6903**	$631	$674	$707	$753	$822	$847	$907	$1021	$1076	$1181	$1325	$1505
		6903T	$934	$976	$1006	$1052	$1120	$1151	$1209	$1308	$1380	$1461	$1631	$1811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack. Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2125WS**	$418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8			23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6904**	$736	$780	$812	$859	$927	$954	$1012	$1128	$1181	$1287	$1431	$1610
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6905**	$678	$719	$752	$798	$869	$893	$953	$1068	$1123	$1228	$1371	$1551
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 24.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6906**	$769	$813	$848	$894	$962	$987	$1049	$1163	$1216	$1322	$1466	$1646
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6907**	$694	$736	$770	$817	$885	$911	$969	$1084	$1139	$1243	$1389	$1567
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 24, H: 44.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 28.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6909**	$440	$475	$501	$539	$594	$612	$660	$751	$797	$880	$997	$1138
Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.1	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 15.5, D: 15.5, H: 24 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: 10, H: 13 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 13.5, H: 11											
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Armless Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M, N Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	**6915**	$886	$929	$962	$1009	$1077	$1110	$1174	$1271	$1349	$1433	$1608	$1793
		6915T	$1200	$1243	$1276	$1323	$1391	$1424	$1488	$1585	$1664	$1747	$1922	$2107
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 21, D: 29, H: 35 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: 16-21 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5											
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6930	$675	$719	$756	$808	$883	$917	$985	$1092	$1175	$1267	$1455	$1656
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 19 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: - — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5											
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6931	618	$663	$700	$752	$826	$861	$928	$1035	$1119	$1211	$1398	$1600
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 23.5, H: 19 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5, D: 18, H: - — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 15.5											
			RTA 00											

SONIC™



model 6514MB



model 6515



model 6511TR



model 6524TR



Model 6538



model 6537PB

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic multi-purpose series includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base task, and fixed pedestal base and beam seating in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are available with painted or chrome legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are available on all seated height base types (not available on stools).
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Please specify.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs and height adjustable stools have a five star, reinforced, black nylon base.
- All Sonic models with casters have black, dual-wheel casters. Select caster based on flooring type.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors. Choose from Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**), and Shadow (**SHW**).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $59.
- Four Legged/Freestanding chairs are available in Black (**BK**), Tungsten (**TUN**) or Chrome (**CH**) frame finishes, at no up charge. Please Specify.
- For four-legged chairs with casters, specify (**C1**) 2" carpet casters, no upcharge, (**C9R**) 2-1/2" hard surface flooring casters, add $53, (**C15**) 2" manual locking casters, add $95 or (**C14R**) 2" auto-locking, rubber caster, add $253.
- For five-star base models, specify (**C65**) 2" carpet casters or (**C65R**) 2" hard surface flooring casters.
- For sled base models, select (**GLD**) black, non-marking glides or (**NM**) opaque, offwhite, non-marking glides for hard surfaces.
- For four-legged chairs without casters, optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available. Please specify and add $31. Glides with felt pads **(FG)** are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $55. Glides with rubber pads **(RG)** are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $55.
- Pedestal base models have black metal base with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $30).

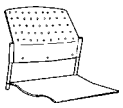
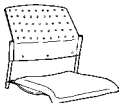
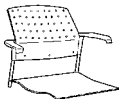
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500BR**	$218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-

Book Rack
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)

Use with Tablet models.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6501	$408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
		6502	1 $460	2 $488	3 $506	4 $537	5 $582	6 $595	7 $634	8 $705	9 $740	10 $806	11 $897	12 $1011
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
		6503	1 $509	2 $535	3 $555	4 $586	5 $629	6 $645	7 $681	8 $754	9 $789	10 $855	11 $947	12 $1059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
		6504	1 $480	2 -	3 -	4 -	5 -	6 -	7 -	8 -	9 -	10 -	11 -	12 -
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										
		6505	1 $533	2 $558	3 $579	4 $609	5 $653	6 $667	7 $706	8 $776	9 $811	10 $878	11 $970	12 $1083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6506**	$582	$610	$630	$661	$704	$719	$756	$828	$864	$930	$1022	$1133

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back
Use with Beam.

RTA 00


6508


6508MB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508	$306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WS	$336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508MB	$366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508WSMB	$395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00


6508TR


6508TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6508T	$611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWS	$643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TMB	$668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6508TWSMB	$698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)

RTA 00


6509


6509MB (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509	$353	$381	$398	$432	$472	$488	$526	$598	$629	$696	$782	$896
6509MB	$412	$438	$458	$488	$531	$546	$585	$656	$690	$757	$849	$962
6509WS	$412	$436	$456	$488	$529	$544	$581	$651	$684	$749	$838	$952
6509WSMB	$446	$474	$492	$523	$568	$581	$620	$692	$726	$792	$883	$997

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00


6509TR


6509TRMB (Mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509T	$653	$683	$703	$736	$782	$798	$840	$916	$953	$1024	$1121	$1241
6509TWS	$684	$712	$734	$769	$815	$829	$871	$947	$984	$1055	$1151	$1273
6509TMB	$708	$738	$758	$791	$837	$853	$895	$971	$1008	$1081	$1176	$1298
6509TWSMB	$739	$767	$789	$824	$870	$885	$926	$1003	$1039	$1110	$1208	$1328

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)

RTA 00



6511

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6511	$396	$424	$445	$475	$516	$531	$568	$639	$671	$740	$827	$938
6511WS	$425	$451	$473	$502	$544	$560	$597	$668	$700	$765	$856	$967

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15



6511TR

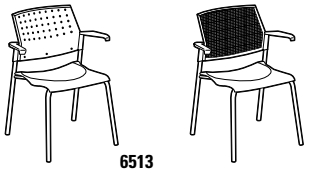
Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or
(R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6511T	$703	$733	$753	$786	$832	$848	$890	$966	$1003	$1076	$1171	$1292
6511TWS	$735	$763	$785	$820	$866	$880	$922	$998	$1035	$1106	$1202	$1324

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15



6513 **6513MB** (Mesh Back)

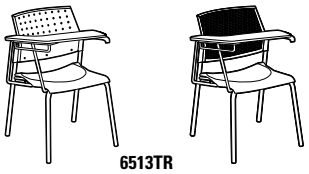
Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6513	$373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WS	$412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513MB	$431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513WSMB	$470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15



6513TR **6513TRMB** (Mesh back)

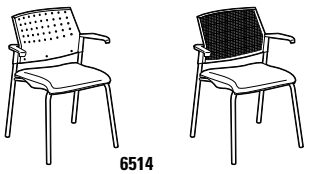
Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or
(R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6513TL or 6513TR)

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6513T	$683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513TWS	$716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513TMB	$693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513TWSMB	$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15



6514 **6514MB** (Mesh Back)

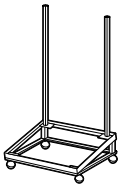
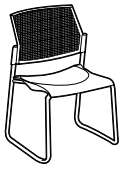
Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6514	$417	$442	$462	$493	$535	$549	$588	$657	$690	$755	$845	$957
6514WS	$447	$473	$492	$524	$565	$579	$617	$687	$721	$786	$875	$988
6514MB	$479	$510	$528	$560	$604	$616	$654	$726	$761	$826	$917	$1031
6514WSMB	$518	$530	$550	$580	$626	$638	$677	$749	$782	$849	$940	$1053

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6514TR**  **6514TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6514T**	$729	$757	$779	$811	$856	$874	$916	$992	$1028	$1100	$1196	$1317
		6514TWS	$759	$789	$809	$844	$890	$905	$947	$1023	$1059	$1132	$1227	$1349
		6514TMB	$731	$759	$781	$813	$860	$876	$918	$994	$1031	$1102	$1198	$1320
		6514TWSMB	$760	$790	$810	$845	$891	$906	$948	$1024	$1060	$1133	$1229	$1350
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6514TL or 6514TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
 **6515**		**6515**	$457	$482	$502	$534	$574	$591	$628	$699	$730	$796	$884	$998
		6515WS	$489	$514	$534	$566	$607	$621	$658	$729	$763	$827	$915	$1030
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	22	34	17	15.5	18.5	17	15				
		RTA 00												
 **6515TR**		**6515T**	$729	$800	$822	$854	$900	$916	$958	$1034	$1071	$1143	$1238	$1359
		6515TWS	$800	$830	$850	$883	$929	$945	$987	$1063	$1100	$1173	$1268	$1389
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6515TL or 6515TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15				
		RTA 00												
		**6517WS**	$531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly - Wall Saver COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)	Accommodates 10 chairs.		23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 1												
 **6518**  **6518MB** (Mesh Back)		**6518**	$367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WS	$400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518MB	$429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WSMB	$463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6518TR**  **6518TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6518T**	$679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWS	$711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TMB	$729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWSMB	$760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6518TL or 6518TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5		17	16	18		17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6519**  **6519MB** (Mesh Back)		**6519**	$413	$438	$458	$489	$530	$545	$582	$652	$685	$750	$839	$953
		6519WS	$452	$482	$502	$533	$577	$592	$630	$701	$736	$800	$893	$1004
		6519MB	$472	$500	$520	$549	$594	$608	$647	$718	$752	$818	$910	$1023
		6519WSMB	$513	$539	$561	$592	$633	$648	$686	$756	$791	$859	$950	$1063
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33		17	16	17		17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6519TR**  **6519TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6519T**	$719	$750	$772	$804	$850	$866	$907	$983	$1019	$1093	$1188	$1309
		6519TWS	$745	$776	$796	$830	$876	$891	$933	$1009	$1047	$1119	$1214	$1335
		6519TMB	$774	$802	$824	$856	$901	$919	$961	$1037	$1073	$1145	$1241	$1362
		6519TWSMB	$853	$886	$932	$949	$990	$1066	$1103	$1176	$1271	$1393	$1271	$1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6519TL or 6519TR)**		24.5	26.5	32.5		17	16	18		17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6521**		**6521**	$451	$477	$497	$531	$570	$585	$623	$693	$725	$790	$880	$993
		6521WS	$486	$512	$531	$560	$602	$617	$652	$722	$751	$817	$903	$1009
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33		17	16	18.5		17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6521TR**		**6521T**	$721	$752	$774	$806	$852	$868	$910	$985	$1023	$1095	$1190	$1311
		6521TWS	$749	$779	$799	$832	$878	$894	$936	$1012	$1049	$1122	$1217	$1338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6521TL or 6521TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5		17	16	18.5		17		15	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6523



6523MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6523	$427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WS	$470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523MB	$498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523WSMB	$521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21	32.5	17	16	17	17	15

RTA 00



6523TR



6523TRMB (Mesh back)

Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6523TL or 6523TR)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6523T	$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523TWS	$781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523TMB	$803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6523TWSMB	$834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

RTA 00



6524



6524MB (Mesh Back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6524	$470	$496	$515	$547	$589	$605	$641	$713	$745	$811	$899	$1011
6524WS	$528	$556	$574	$607	$651	$663	$701	$774	$810	$875	$967	$1078
6524MB	$544	$572	$593	$623	$664	$680	$719	$789	$824	$889	$983	$1095
6524WSMB	$585	$613	$633	$664	$707	$723	$758	$832	$867	$932	$1025	$1137

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
33	21	33	17	16	17.5	17	15

RTA 00



6524TR



6624TRMB (Mesh back)

Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6524TL or 6524TR)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6524T	$786	$814	$836	$871	$917	$931	$973	$1050	$1086	$1157	$1255	$1375
6524TWS	$815	$846	$868	$900	$946	$962	$1004	$1080	$1117	$1189	$1284	$1405
6524TMB	$785	$813	$835	$870	$916	$930	$972	$1049	$1084	$1155	$1254	$1374
6524TWSMB	$814	$845	$867	$899	$945	$961	$1002	$1079	$1114	$1188	$1283	$1404

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

RTA 00



6525

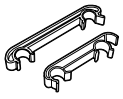
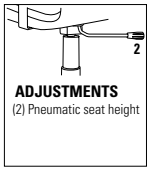
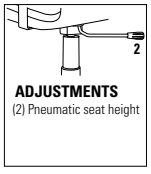
Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

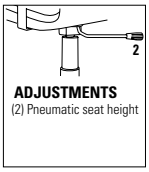
Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6525	$513	$539	$561	$592	$632	$646	$685	$753	$787	$854	$941	$1053
6525WS	$564	$589	$610	$641	$686	$699	$736	$811	$844	$910	$1002	$1114

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21	33	17	15.5	17.5	17	15

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6525TR		6525T	$822	$850	$872	$904	$951	$967	$1009	$1085	$1122	$1193	$1289	$1410
		6525TWS	$852	$882	$902	$935	$981	$998	$1040	$1115	$1152	$1225	$1320	$1442
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6525TL or 6525TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15			
			RTA 00											
		6522	$32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 0.87 D: 7.75 H: 1.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	For four legged models only.		RTA 00	UPS										
		6526	$24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 0.75 D: 5.75 H: 1.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	Sled base models only.		RTA 00	UPS										
 6537  6537MB	 Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet**: **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** **(Example: 6537TL or 6537TR)**.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6537	$496											
		6537T	$875											
		6537MB	$558											
		6537MBT	$940											
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 24 D: 20.5 26 H: 32.5 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 17 D: 16 16 H: 15.5-19.5 15.5-19.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 17 H: 15 15			
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
 6538  6538MB	 Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet**: **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** **(Example: 6538TL or 6538TR)**.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6538	$537	$565	$582	$614	$656	$672	$708	$781	$813	$878	$965	$1078
		6538T	$905	$936	$960	$993	$1042	$1064	$1107	$1178	$1232	$1291	$1415	$1547
		6538MB	$603	$629	$648	$680	$725	$738	$776	$847	$883	$949	$1041	$1154
		6538MBT	$981	$1014	$1037	$1071	$1119	$1144	$1189	$1261	$1316	$1377	$1502	$1636
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 24 D: 20.5 26 H: 32.5 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 17 D: 16 16 H: 16-20 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 17 H: 14.5 14.5			
			RTA 1	UPS	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6539**	$577	$605	$623	$657	$696	$711	$750	$821	$852	$917	$1006	$1119
		6539T	$943	$974	$994	$1029	$1078	$1101	$1143	$1211	$1266	$1325	$1447	$1577
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6539TL or 6539TR)**.													

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5 24	20.5 26	33 33	17 17	15.5 16	16-20 16-20	17 17	15 14.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

 **6558**  **6558MB** (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6558	$478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6558MB Mesh Back	$558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

 **6558CS**  **6558CSMB** (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6558CS	$478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6558CSMB Mesh Back	$558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

 **6559**  **6559MB** (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559	$519	$547	$567	$598	$638	$654	$690	$762	$792	$860	$947	$1059
6559MB Mesh Back	$581	$609	$629	$660	$703	$718	$754	$826	$862	$928	$1020	$1132

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

 **6559CS**  **6559CSMB** (Mesh Back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559CS	$519	$547	$567	$598	$638	$654	$690	$762	$792	$860	$947	$1059
6559CSMB Mesh Back	$581	$609	$629	$660	$703	$718	$754	$826	$862	$928	$1020	$1132

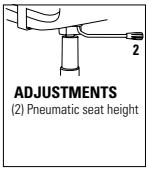
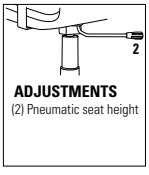
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

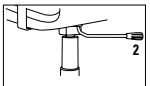
Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6561**	$564	$589	$610	$641	$684	$697	$734	$804	$838	$904	$993	$1106
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		**6561CS**	$564	$589	$610	$641	$684	$697	$734	$804	$838	$904	$993	$1106
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
 **6563**  **6563MB** (Mesh Back)		**6563**	$543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6563MB Mesh Back	$624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15				
			RTA 00											
 **6563CS**  **6563CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6563CS**	$543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6563CSMB Mesh Back	$624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15				
			RTA 00											
 **6564**  **6564MB** (Mesh Back)		**6564**	$579	$609	$627	$658	$697	$713	$751	$822	$855	$918	$1008	$1120
		6564MB Mesh Back	$672	$702	$722	$753	$795	$809	$847	$919	$954	$1020	$1112	$1223
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6564CS  6564CSMB (Mesh Back)		6564CS	$579	$609	$627	$658	$697	$713	$751	$822	$855	$918	$1008	$1120
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	$672	$702	$722	$753	$795	$809	$847	$919	$954	$1020	$1112	$1223
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 23 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 24.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15				
			RTA 00											
		6565	$618	$648	$666	$698	$737	$754	$791	$863	$898	$962	$1050	$1161
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 23 H: 42.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 28.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15				
			RTA 00											
		6565CS	$618	$648	$666	$698	$737	$754	$791	$863	$898	$962	$1050	$1161
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 23 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 24.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15				
			RTA 00											
 6567  6567MB	 Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 657TL or 6567TR).**	List price 6567 $558 6567T $926 6567MB $624 6567MBT $1006											
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 20.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 15.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15				
			RTA 1	UPS	1 per carton									
 6568  6568MB	 Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6568TL or 6568TR).**	6568 $598 $623 $643 $675 $716 $731 $769 $840 $871 $939 $1026 $1138 6568T $963 $993 $1014 $1049 $1096 $1118 $1161 $1230 $1283 $1341 $1463 $1593 6568MB $657 $682 $702 $733 $777 $792 $828 $902 $935 $1002 $1094 $1207 6568MBT $1025 $1056 $1078 $1112 $1160 $1184 $1227 $1296 $1350 $1410 $1532 $1664											
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 20.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14.5				
			RTA 1	UPS	1 per carton									

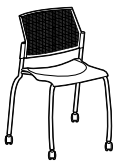
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**6569**	$639	$664	$684	$715	$757	$773	$809	$882	$913	$979	$1066	$1180
		6569T	$996	$1027	$1049	$1082	$1130	$1151	$1193	$1261	$1314	$1371	$1490	$1619
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C **Available with tablet**: **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet**. **(Example: 6569TL or 6569TR)**.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21		17	15			
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

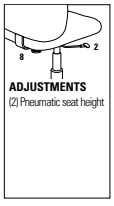
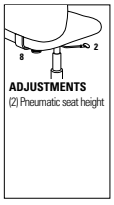
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6573**	 **6573MB** (Mesh Back)	**6573**	$449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573MB Mesh Back	$509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. . .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			23	21	32	17	16	17.5		17	14.5			
			RTA 00											

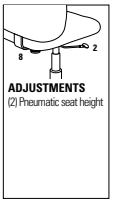
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6573TR**	 **6573TRMB** (Mesh Back)	**6573T**	$762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573TMB Mesh Back	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6573TL or 6573TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18		17	15			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6574**	 **6574MB** (Mesh Back)	**6574**	$492	$518	$538	$571	$610	$626	$664	$732	$766	$833	$923	$1034
		6574MB Mesh Back	$552	$580	$600	$631	$674	$689	$726	$797	$834	$900	$992	$1103
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. . .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			23	21.5	33	17	16	18		17	14			
			RTA 00											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6574TR**	 **6574TRMB** (Mesh Back)	**6574T**	$803	$833	$853	$886	$932	$949	$990	$1066	$1103	$1176	$1271	$1393
		6574TMB Mesh Back	$861	$892	$912	$946	$992	$1008	$1049	$1126	$1161	$1235	$1330	$1451
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6574TL or 6574TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18		17	15			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6575**	$514	$540	$562	$593	$633	$648	$686	$754	$788	$855	$942	$1054
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack. .		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 21.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 15.5, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.5											
			RTA 00											
 **6575TR**		**6575T**	$835	$865	$885	$920	$966	$981	$1022	$1099	$1135	$1206	$1304	$1425
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6575TL or 6575TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 26.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 18.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 00											
  **6577** **6577MB** (Mesh Back)		**6577**	$390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB Mesh Back	$446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 21, H: 33 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 17.5 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14.5											
			RTA 00											
  **6577TR** **6577TRMB** (Mesh Back)		**6577T**	$694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577TMB Mesh Back	$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6577TL or 6577TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.75, D: 26.5, H: 32.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15											
			RTA 00											
  **6578** **6578MB** (Mesh Back)		**6578**	$431	$461	$477	$511	$551	$567	$604	$674	$706	$775	$862	$972
		6578MB Mesh Back	$494	$517	$538	$567	$611	$627	$663	$737	$770	$837	$929	$1041
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 21.5, H: 33 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17, D: 16, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 14											
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **6578TR** **6578TRMB** (Mesh Back)		**6578T**	$736	$764	$786	$821	$867	$881	$923	$1000	$1036	$1107	$1204	$1325
		6578TMB Mesh Back	$786	$814	$836	$871	$917	$931	$973	$1050	$1086	$1157	$1255	$1375
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6578TL or 6578TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		**6579**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$472	$497	$517	$548	$591	$606	$642	$714	$746	$813	$901	$1012
Armless chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18	17	14.5				
			RTA 00											
 **6579TR**		**6579T**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$786	$814	$836	$871	$917	$931	$973	$1050	$1086	$1157	$1255	$1375
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6579TL or 6579TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			23.5	21.5	33	17	16	18.5	17	15				
			RTA 00											
		**6586**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$874	$899	$922	$953	$992	$1011	$1047	$1118	$1154	$1220	$1311	$1424
LB Task Drafting Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1	ups										
		**6587**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task Drafting Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5				
			RTA 1	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6588  6588MB		**6588**	$827	$853	$873	$901	$949	$962	$1000	$1070	$1107	$1173	$1265	$1376
		6588MB	$809	$835	$857	$889	$929	$945	$983	$1056	$1090	$1155	$1247	$1361

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

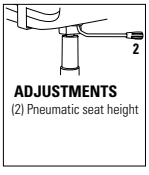
Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features: C, M

RTA 1 | UPS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6537PB	$720											
6537TLPB	$1098											
6537TRPB	$1098											
6537MBPB	$781											
6537MBTLPB	$1164											
6537MBTRPB	$1164											


6537PB

6537MBPB



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	20.5	31	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15

Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

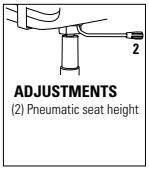
Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6537TL or 6537TR).

RTA 1 | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539PB	$801	$831	$850	$883	$928	$949	$990	$1056	$1107	$1161	$1276	$1398
6539TLPB	$1167	$1197	$1217	$1250	$1298	$1318	$1359	$1427	$1478	$1534	$1652	$1777
6539TRPB												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5





Armless LB Task with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

RTA 1 | 1 per carton

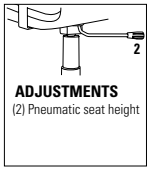
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6567PB



6567MBPB



LB Task w/Arms, plastic seat & back
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6537TL or 6537TR).

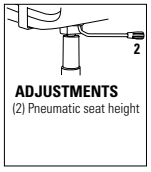
MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6567PB	$781											
6567TLPB	$1150											
6567TRPB	$1150											
6567MBPB	849											
6567MBTLPB	1199											
6567MBTRPB	1199											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	20.5	31	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	15.5-19.5	17	15

RTA 1 — 1 per carton



Task w/Arms upholstered seat & back
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5



Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

MODEL#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569PB	$862	$892	$912	$944	$989	$1010	$1051	$1117	$1165	$1221	$1335	$1457
6569TLPB	$1220	$1250	$1270	$1302	$1347	$1368	$1410	$1476	$1527	$1583	$1697	$1823
6569TRPB												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	20.5	31	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
24	26	31	17	16	16-20	17	14.5

RTA 1 — 1 per carton

SPRITZ™



Model 6762-6



Model 6766



Model 6768-6

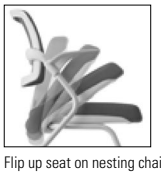


Model 6762-6PB

NESTING FEATURES

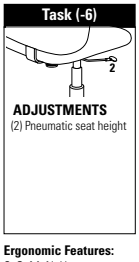


Articulating back on nesting chairs and drafting stools.

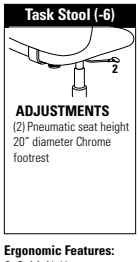


Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U



Ergonomic Features:
C, G, M, N, U

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS





For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with **C10** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" to depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, **C1** carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade.
- Pedestal base models are offered with (-6) Task mechanisms only. These models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must me mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Pedestal base models have black base with 2" height adjust cylinders. Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $19); or, (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $30).

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms
  6763-6 Task Chair without Arms
  6764 Nesting Chair on Glides
  6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides
  6767-6 Drafting Stool without Arms
  6768-6 Drafting Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters. Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**
  (BK) Black frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (TU) Tungsten frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (CHR) Chrome frame finish..... **Add $59**
- **Base** (task models/drafting stools only)
  (B-BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
- **Casters** (task models /drafting stools only)
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $60**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $66**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**
  (task models /drafting stools only)
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $70**
- **Cylinder (for Pedestal Base models)**
  (SCC) Swivel, auto return to max height.
  (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. ..... **Add $19**
  (SC) Swivel, self-centering and return to max height. **Add $30.**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Drafting Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TU	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TU	C9R	U2
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6762-6	727	757	775	807	849	870	908	970	1017	1070	1178	1295
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5				
			RTA 00											
		6763-6	696	722	742	773	815	836	876	936	985	1037	1146	1264
Task Chair without Arms COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5				
			RTA 00											
		6764	604	632	650	681	723	745	785	844	893	945	1053	1169
Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00											
 6764C  6764FC		6764C	604	632	650	681	723	745	785	844	893	945	1053	1169
		6764FC	604	632	650	681	723	745	785	844	893	945	1053	1169
Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	C= Casters all 4 legs FC=Casters on front legs only Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00											
		6765	643	671	689	722	763	786	824	885	933	986	1096	1212
Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Seat Flips up for nesting Ergonomic Features: G, M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  6765C 6765FC		6765C	643	671	689	722	763	786	824	885	933	986	1096	1212
		6765FC	643	671	689	722	763	786	824	885	933	986	1096	1212

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6767-6	799	825	844	873	914	933	970	1028	1073	1124	1228	1338



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Armless Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6768-6	832	858	878	906	947	967	1003	1063	1107	1158	1263	1372



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Drafting Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 00.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00 RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6762-6PB	942	968	988	1018	1059	1079	1116	1178	1226	1277	1383	1497



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	34	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6763-6PB	910	938	958	987	1029	1050	1088	1148	1195	1248	1355	1469



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	34	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair without Arms w/Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

SPYKER™



Armless Chair
model 6791



Armchair
model 6790

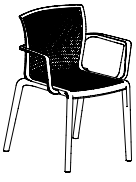
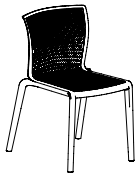
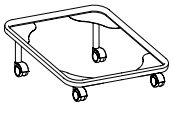
	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6783)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6783)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Perforations in the chair's seat and back provide ventilation and wet weather drainage.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant and stain resistant with a modern design.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All Spyker products are only available through Global's InStock program. Contact CustomerCare for lead times and quotation for quantities beyond InStock inventory.
- Chairs are stocked in 3 plastic finishes:
  Alloy (**ALY**)
  Char (**CHA**)
  Milk (**MLK**)
- No upholstery options available.
- Rated to 300 lbs.
- Spyker achieves its strength and durability using glass filler polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.

EXAMPLE OF SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model Number	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6790**	261											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Arm Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.24 (4 per carton)	Stacks 7 high on floor. Stacks 7 high on dolly.		23.23	20.86	31.29		17	17.75	17.71		17	15		
			RTA 00			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6791	234											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 8.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.08 (4 per carton)	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		17.91	20.86	31.29		17	17.75	17.71		17	15		
			RTA 00			4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6783	347											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Dolly for Spyker and Bakhita Chairs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			19.75	23.25	9.75									
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

STREAM



model 2075APP
Stacking, 4-Leg Arm Chair



model 2076NPU
Stacking, Sled Base Chair, Armless



model 2075APPT
4-Leg Chair, w/Tablet



model 2075CSAPP
Stacking Bar Stool, w/Arms



model 2073APP
Titler Chair w/Arms



model 2073NPPPB
Armless Tilter with Pedestal Base

	Stream Chairs Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly 2085	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream multi-purpose product family includes: four-leg, sled base, 5 star base and pedestal base chairs in addition to bar, counter and height adjustable stools.
- Seats and backs are made of perforated polypropylene, with or without arms. Choose from 14 finishes, arm colors match selected seat/back finish.
- For four-leg and sled base chairs: Bases are available painted or chrome (see upcharges)
- Specify bullet-shaped glide color on four-leg chairs.
- Glides are included on sled base chairs.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color matching shroud beneath the seat.
- Tablet models are available on all but pedestal base chairs and backpack racks are available on four-leg models only.
- Chairs with tablet or backpack racks do not stack.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meet ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablets hinge up to allow ease of egress and slide forward and back to comfortably fit most users.
- Standard tablet size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer (**D8**). Tablets are specified left (**LT**) or right (**RT**) as seated.
- For 5-star base task chairs, height adjustable stools and pedestal bases:
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with simple swival mechanism only.
- Five-prong bases have dual wheel casters.
- Pedestal base are available for fixed location seating. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See installation guide for details. Models are available with simple swivel or tilt mechanisms.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Four-leg chairs are available with casters. Specify (**FC**). Add $101. For carpet casters, please specify (**DC**). No additional upcharge. For hard floor casters specify (**RC**) and add additional $21.
- Five star bases are Black nylon, no upcharge, or Polished Aluminum, add $154.
- Choose casters type for five star base seating based on floor type.
- Pedestal base models have black metal bases with 2" height adjust cylinders.
- Specify (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge); (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $17); or (**SC**) swivel, self-center and return to max height (Add $27).
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with radiused edge finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (**BLK**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Designer White (**DWT**) and Noce Grigio (**NGL**). Please specify. Add $59.
- Please specify models with option codes in the following order:
- **Model number**
  Enter Model number.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (**UU** models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (**PU**, **UU** models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame with bullet glides/casters** (four-legged chair models only)
  (**FG**) Glides
  (**FC**) Casters. Add $101
- **Bullet glide color** (four-legged chair and stool models only)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Sled chair glides** (sled chair models only)
  (**GL**) Black glides.
  (**NM**) Opaque non-marking glides.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $44 (task models)
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $44 (chair height models).
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $85 (bar/counter stool models).
- **Base (task models)**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished Aluminum base. Add **$154**.
- **Caster type (four-leg with FC caster selection)**
  (**DC**) C107 carpet.
  (**RC**) C107R hard floor. Add $21.
- **Caster type (Five star base)**
  (**82**) 82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 8R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add **$82**.
- **Tablet "T" models only**
  (**LT**) Left
  (**RT**) Right
- **Tablet option "T" models only**
  (**D8**) Black polymer. Black polymer 18"Dx14.5"W. No upcharge.
  Laminate finish (18.5"D x 18.5"W). Add $59
  (**BLK**) Black laminate. Add $59.
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple laminate. Add $59.
  (**DWT**) Designer White laminate. Add $59.
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio laminate. Add $59.
- **Cylinder Type (for pedestal base models only)**
  (**SCC**) swivel, auto return to max height (no upcharge)
  (**SC**) swivel, self-centering and return to max height (add $27).
  (**SN**) non-swivel, auto return to max height (Add $17).

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-BLK	-CM	-	-	-
Model #	Back textile	Seat textile	Seat/back finish	Glides/ Casters	Glide color	Frame finish	Caster type	Tablet	Tablet finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075APP** Polypropylene seat & back	458											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2075APU**  **2075AUU**		**2075APU** Upholstered seat	627	650	668	693	730	746	780	833	873	918	1011	1111
		2075AUU Upholstered seat & back	733	756	774	799	836	852	886	939	979	1025	1118	1219
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 18.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		24	25	33.25	17.5	18	17.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	356											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 12.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2075NPU**  **2075NUU**		**2075NPU** Upholstered seat	533	556	572	596	631	648	680	731	770	813	903	999
		2075NUU Upholstered seat & back	635	659	676	699	735	752	783	835	874	917	1008	1103
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 15.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Glides + Casters Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075APPT** Polypropylene seat & back	751											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet (Example: 2075APPTL or 2075APPTR).** Does not stack.		26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075APUT  2075AUUT		**2075APUT** Upholstered seat	921	947	966	997	1037	1056	1094	1155	1201	1251	1358	1471
		2075AUUT Upholstered seat & back	1027	1053	1072	1101	1142	1161	1199	1258	1303	1355	1459	1572
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5	D: 27.25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
		**2075NPPT** Polypropylene seat & back	650											
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25	D: 27.25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 16				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT		**2075NPUT** Upholstered seat	819	844	863	892	933	952	989	1047	1093	1144	1247	1357
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	925	950	969	998	1038	1057	1094	1151	1197	1246	1348	1458
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25	D: 27.25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 165				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
		**2075BRAPP** Polypropylene seat & back	597											
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16.5				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 2075BRAPU  2075BRAUU		**2075BRAPU** Upholstered seat	766	791	809	836	875	893	929	985	1028	1076	1176	1281
		2075BRAUU Upholstered seat & back	873	897	916	942	982	1000	1035	1091	1134	1182	1281	1385
Armchair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 25	H: 33.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 18	H: 17.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16	H: 16				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075BRNPP** Polypropylene seat & back	502											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5				
 **2075BRNPU**  **2075BRNUU**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPU Upholstered seat	672	697	715	741	780	798	833	887	929	976	1072	1175
		2075BRNUU Upholstered seat & back	779	803	821	847	885	904	937	993	1034	1081	1178	1281
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Does not stack.		20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRAPPT Polypropylene seat & back	891											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Armchair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 23 Product Weight: 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
 **2075BRAPUT**  **2075BRAUUT**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRAPUT Upholstered seat	1059	1084	1103	1132	1173	1192	1229	1287	1332	1382	1486	1597
		2075BRAUUT Upholstered seat & back	1166	1191	1210	1239	1279	1298	1335	1392	1438	1487	1589	1699
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Armchair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075BRNPPT Polypropylene seat & back	789											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.		27.25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPUT  2075BRNUUT		**2075BRNPUT** Upholstered seat	$958	$983	$1002	$1030	$1069	$1089	$1124	$1182	$1225	$1274	$1376	$1483
		2075BRNUUT Upholstered seat & back	1065	1090	1108	1137	1175	1194	1230	1286	1330	1380	1480	1587

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet

Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2076APP** Polypropylene seat & back	$514											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25.5	24	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076APU  2076AUU		**2076APU** Upholstered seat	683	707	724	750	786	803	837	890	930	976	1069	1170
		2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	790	815	832	858	895	912	945	998	1041	1085	1180	1280

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 19.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2076NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	412											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 12
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2076NPU  2076NUU		**2076NPU** Upholstered seat	582	605	621	645	680	697	729	780	819	862	950	1047
		2076NUU Upholstered seat & back	689	712	729	753	788	805	837	889	927	971	1062	1158

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight: 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076APPT Polypropylene seat & back		807											

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armchair w/Sled Base and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



2076APUT



2076AUUT

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076APUT Upholstered seat		977	1003	1022	1051	1093	1112	1150	1211	1256	1307	1413	1526
2076AUUT Upholstered seat & back		1084	1111	1130	1160	1200	1219	1256	1317	1362	1412	1517	1629

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armchair w/Sled Base and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack.	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

RTA 00 1 per carton



		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076NPPT Polypropylene seat & back		708											

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base and Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight: 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5

RTA 00 1 per carton



2076NPUT



2076NUUT

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076NPUT Upholstered seat		875	901	920	949	990	1009	1046	1104	1149	1200	1304	1414
2076NUUT Upholstered seat & back		982	1007	1026	1055	1095	1114	1150	1208	1253	1303	1404	1515

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base and Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet** Does not stack	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16

RTA 00 1 per carton



		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075BSAPP Polypropylene seat & back		649											

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Stacks 5 high on floor.	24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BSAPU  2075BSAUU		**2075BSAPU** Upholstered seat	817	841	859	886	923	942	976	1032	1074	1121	1218	1322
		2075BSAUU Upholstered seat & back	924	948	966	992	1030	1049	1083	1139	1180	1228	1325	1428

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075BSNPP** Polypropylene seat & back	548											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BSNPU  2075BSNUU		**2075BSNPU** Upholstered seat	716	740	757	783	819	836	870	923	963	1009	1103	1203
		2075BSNUU Upholstered seat & back	823	848	865	891	928	945	978	1032	1074	1118	1214	1313

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2075CSAPP** Polypropylene seat & back	649											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075CSAPU  2075CSAUU		**2075CSAPU** Upholstered seat	817	843	862	891	932	952	989	1048	1095	1145	1250	1362
		2075CSAUU Upholstered seat & back	924	949	968	997	1038	1057	1094	1152	1198	1249	1353	1463

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSNPP Polypropylene seat & back	548											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075CSNPU



2075CSNUU

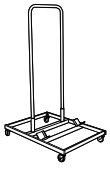
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSNPU Upholstered seat	716	741	760	788	829	848	884	941	987	1036	1137	1246
2075CSNUU Upholstered seat & back	823	848	867	895	934	954	989	1047	1091	1140	1241	1348

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2085	731											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	33.5	53					

Dolly
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight: 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton



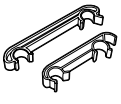
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5233	30											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
.87	0.75	1					

Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight: .20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04

For use with armchair models.
Chair clearance 0.25"

RTA 00 — Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6526	$24											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
0.75	5.75	1.25					

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight: 0.01
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02

For use with armless models.
Chair clearance 0.25"

RTA 00 — Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):34
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073APP	$807											
Polypropylene seat & back												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2073APU



2073AUU

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073APU	$977	$1003	$1020	$1049	$1088	$1106	$1142	$1200	$1244	$1292	$1394	$1500
Upholstered seat												
2073AUU	$1084	$1109	$1127	$1154	$1194	$1213	$1248	$1305	$1348	$1397	$1498	$1605
Upholstered seat & back												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	33.5	18	18	17.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPP	$721											
Polypropylene seat & back												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2073NPU



2073NUU

Armless Tilter Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPU	$891	$916	$934	$961	$1001	$1019	$1055	$1111	$1155	$1203	$1304	$1411
Upholstered seat												
2073NUU	$997	$1022	$1040	$1067	$1106	$1125	$1160	$1216	$1260	$1308	$1408	$1513
Upholstered seat & back												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16	16	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APP	$911											
Polypropylene seat & back												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **2074APU** **2074AUU**		**2074APU** Upholstered seat	$1079	$1106	$1125	$1155	$1196	$1215	$1252	$1313	$1359	$1409	$1515	$1628
		2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	$1186	$1211	$1231	$1260	$1301	$1320	$1357	$1415	$1461	$1513	$1617	$1728

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074NPP** Polypropylene seat & back	$805											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22	16	16.5

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **2074NPU** **2074NUU**		**2074NPU** Upholstered seat	$974	$999	$1018	$1047	$1088	$1106	$1143	$1201	$1246	$1296	$1400	$1508
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	$1081	$1107	$1126	$1154	$1195	$1214	$1250	$1307	$1353	$1402	$1503	$1613

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5	16	16

Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight: 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073NPPPB** Polypropylene seat & back	934											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16

Armless Tilter with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **2073NPUPB** **2073NUUPB**		**2073NPUPB** Upholstered seat	1104	1129	1147	1174	1213	1231	1267	1323	1366	1414	1514	1619
		2073NUUPB Upholstered seat & back	1104	1127	1144	1167	1203	1104	1252	1303	1342	1385	1477	1572

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16

Armless Tilter with Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2073APPPB** 1021 Polypropylene seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Tilter Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base cOM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2073APUPB 1190 1215 1233 1260 1300 1318 1354 1410 1453 1502 1602 1709 Upholstered seat												
		2073AUUPB 1297 1322 1340 1367 1406 1297 1460 1516 1560 1608 1708 1813 Upholstered seat & back												
 **2073APUPB**  **2073AUUPB**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Tilter Chair w/Arms and Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074NPPPB** 1018 Polypropylene seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task Chair w/Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPUPB 1187 1213 1232 1260 1300 1319 1355 1412 1457 1505 1607 1715 Upholstered seat												
		2074NUUPB 1295 1321 1340 1368 1408 1295 1461 1519 1563 1612 1713 1820 Upholstered seat & back												
 **2074NPUPB**  **2074NUUPB**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Task Chair w/Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight: 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2074APPPB** 1124 Polypropylene seat & back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Task Chair w/Pedestal Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25			20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074APUPB Upholstered seat	1293	1318	1337	1366	1407	1426	1463	1521	1567	1618	1721	1831
		2074AUUPB Upholstered seat & back	1399	1424	1443	1472	1513	1399	1568	1626	1671	1721	1825	1933



2074APUPB



2074AUUPB

Task Chair w/Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight: 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16.5	16	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (**BK**) or Tungsten (**TUN**).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models. Add $29. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2194**  **2194WS**		**2194**	$598	$642	$674	$716	$785	$822	$884	$972	$1059	$1130	$1315	$1501
		2194WS Wall Saver	$621	$664	$701	$750	$822	$846	$912	$1032	$1088	$1197	$1349	$1537

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	16

RTA 00

Armchair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	**2194C**	$701	$743	$777	$820	$889	$915	$971	$1084	$1138	$1239	$1383	$1560

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5

RTA 00

Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

 **2195**  **2195WS**	**2195**	$518	$559	$590	$637	$705	$739	$802	$888	$975	$1043	$1231	$1417
	2195WS Wall Saver	$539	$583	$618	$668	$740	$766	$829	$949	$1005	$1117	$1267	$1456

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16

RTA 00

Armless Chair Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2195C**	$621	$662	$694	$743	$809	$836	$892	$1005	$1058	$1162	$1305	$1480

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16

Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00


2198


$639WS

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2198		$639	$662	$683	$711	$750	$774	$809	$863	$913	$956	$1067	$1178
2198WS Wall Saver		$657	$685	$706	$737	$777	$794	$831	$902	$937	$1004	$1095	$1207

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5

Armchair Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00



		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2198C		$663	$691	$711	$740	$779	$794	$829	$896	$926	$989	$1075	$1181

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18.5	16

Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00


2199


2199WS

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2199		$552	$576	$595	$621	$661	$685	$723	$775	$825	$869	$980	$1093
2199WS Wall Saver		$572	$598	$620	$652	$691	$709	$746	$818	$853	$918	$1009	$1123

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16.5

Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00



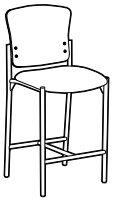
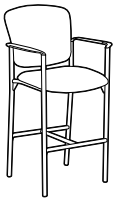
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2199C		$587	$615	$631	$660	$703	$714	$751	$820	$849	$912	$998	$1102

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	22	35	18	17.5	18	18.5	16

Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2188**	$920	$948	$969	$1000	$1045	$1057	$1094	$1169	$1202	$1268	$1360	$1472
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29		18.5		16		
			RTA 00											
		**2189**	$832	$862	$881	$914	$955	$970	$1007	$1081	$1113	$1180	$1271	$1385
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29		18.5		16		
			RTA 00											
		**2196**	$883	$928	$963	$1015	$1085	$1110	$1174	$1294	$1351	$1460	$1613	$1801
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29		18.5		16		
			RTA 00											
		**2197**	$796	$840	$875	$923	$996	$1020	$1085	$1204	$1263	$1373	$1523	$1712
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29		18.5		16		
			RTA 00											

VION



VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Specify Code**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black	BK	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
		Charcoal	CR	
Fog	FOG Add $66	Fog	FO	
		Tungsten	TN	
		Chrome	CM - Add $37	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and drafting stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (**Jenny JN02**) on the back side as standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam. Please specify (**MF**). Add $108.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Felt glides (**FG**) and rubber glides (**RG**) are available on guest chairs, please specify and add $55.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify and add $31.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $418 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **Armless Side Chair** COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324**	579	613	639	677	730	751	798	890	935	1018	1134	1277

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6324C**	647	681	708	746	799	819	866	959	1004	1087	1202	1345
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00											
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325**	621	656	682	720	773	794	841	933	978	1061	1178	1319
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00											
 mesh back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6325C**	687	722	749	787	841	860	907	1000	1045	1128	1244	1386
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00											
 upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334** **6334MO**	634 687	678 754	712 806	762 884	834 993	868 1031	933 1127	1036 1309	1117 1397	1205 1566	1388 1797	1583 2082
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00											
 upholstered back	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	**6334C** **6334CMO**	709 761	751 827	782 879	829 957	898 1064	930 1104	991 1199	1090 1382	1166 1469	1250 1638	1423 1869	1607 2154
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 24 H: 34.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 17.5 H: 17.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335**	676	720	754	804	875	909	973	1075	1153	1243	1423	1616
		6335MO	728	795	846	925	1031	1072	1166	1350	1438	1607	1838	2125

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335C**	750	792	823	870	938	970	1031	1128	1204	1287	1459	1642
		6335CMO	800	866	918	996	1106	1144	1238	1421	1509	1678	1910	2195

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6340**	$776	$815	$842	$885	$944	$972	$1025	$1111	$1177	$1250	$1402	$1565

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
		RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6341**	905	950	986	1039	1113	1147	1215	1323	1406	1498	1685	1887

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
		RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	719	756	785	827	885	912	968	1053	1118	1192	1344	1506

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
		RTA 00								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	832	877	913	965	1039	1072	1141	1247	1330	1422	1612	1813
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered seat and back. Use with beam.	RTA 00	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		6350	806	843	870	914	972	999	1053	1140	1205	1279	1431	1593
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		6351	767	804	833	875	933	960	1016	1101	1166	1240	1392	1554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		6352	806	843	870	914	972	999	1053	1140	1205	1279	1431	1593
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		6353	767	804	833	875	933	960	1016	1101	1166	1240	1392	1554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	RTA 00	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6360**	878	923	959	1011	1086	1118	1187	1293	1376	1470	1658	1859
		6360MO	929	1001	1058	1140	1259	1315	1423	1595	1727	1874	2177	2500

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features:		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16

		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6361**	839	884	921	973	1048	1082	1150	1257	1340	1433	1620	1823
		6361MO	891	963	1020	1102	1222	1277	1387	1557	1690	1837	2140	2462

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16
		RTA 00 **RTA 00**								

		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6362**	878	923	959	1011	1086	1118	1187	1293	1376	1470	1658	1859
		6362MO	929	1001	1058	1140	1259	1315	1423	1595	1727	1874	2177	2500

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16
		RTA 00								

		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6363**	839	884	921	973	1048	1082	1150	1257	1340	1433	1620	1823
		6363MO	891	963	1020	1102	1222	1277	1387	1557	1690	1837	2140	2462

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16
		RTA 00								

ZOMA™



model 6656



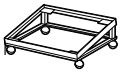
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe," rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall; Thus saving both the chair and the wall from damage. Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional support.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (**BLK**) or Tungsten (**TUN**) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (**CH**), add $40.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (**PSB**).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (**off White**), Non-Marking Glides (**NM**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6656**	$570	$613	$646	$692	$761	$787	$845	$960	$1015	$1119	$1265	$1443
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00											
		**6657**	$520	$562	$594	$640	$711	$735	$795	$910	$965	$1070	$1213	$1393
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5, D: 24, H: 32.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 17 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18, H: 15 RTA 00											
		**2125WS**	$418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.8			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.25, D: 24.75, H: 12.25 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: - **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: - RTA 1											

NOTES

lounge



Ballara 249

Braden 177

Bridges II Collaborative Seating 263

Calidon 270

Camino 271

Citi 276

Citi Square 281

Drift 290

Jeo 294

Kate 297

Lux 298

ML 300

ML Park 302

Orion 303

Prairie 304

River 305

River+ 333

Sirena 353

Venture 357

Vitrola 360

Wind 362

Wind Linear 364

BALLARA™



model 9751



model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, **9755** Corner Table, **9751NA** Lounge Chair, **9757L** Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two sizes (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Banquettes are available as table back models **(TB)** which are equipped with an 8" laminate back table shelf.
- Tablets can be mounted outside or between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black (**BLK**).
- Table frames and Tablet metal components are standard in Black (**BLK**). Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power modules are standard in Black (**BLK)**.
- Power modules include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted Seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add **$99** each. Single seat models, add **$196**. Two seater sofa, add **$386**. Three seater sofa, add **$579**.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following optional finishes at no upcharge: Designer White (**DWT**) or Tungsten (**TUN**). Optional finishes Chrome (**CH**) or Brushed Chrome (**BC**) are available at an upcharge. Add **$208** for counter height and bar height stools. Add **$224** for single seat lounge chairs. Add **$297** for two seat sofas. Add **$371** for three seat sofas. Add **$224** for storage/end tables. Add **$297** for storage/ coffee tables. Add **$114** for tablets. Add **$28** for ganging brackets. Add **$22** for power modules.
- Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Storm Grey (**SOG**), Tiger Fruitwood (**TFW**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), Willow Grey (**WGY**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**).

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$4683**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$5355**

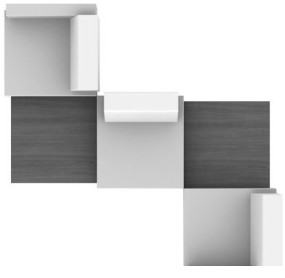
Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$4683**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$5355**

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1619
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$7079**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$8199**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1619
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$8275**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9623**

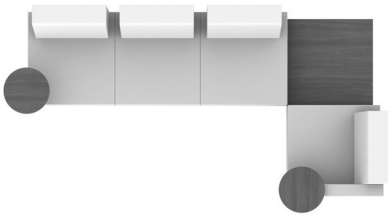
Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3182
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2923
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9757R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$8714**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9943**

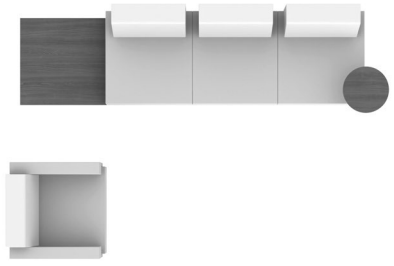
Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$8024**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9071**

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2284
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$7757**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$8690**

Layout H

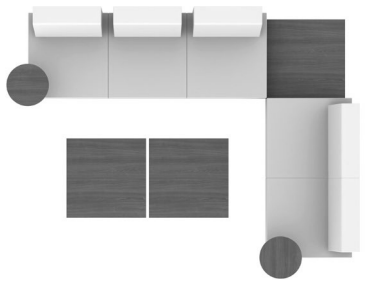


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1619
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$7079**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$8199**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

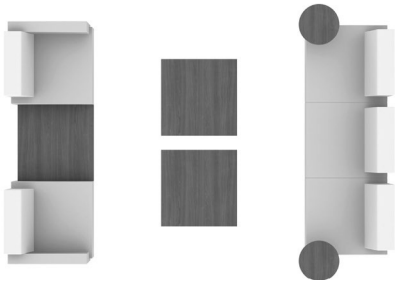
Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2923
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$11462**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$13,176**

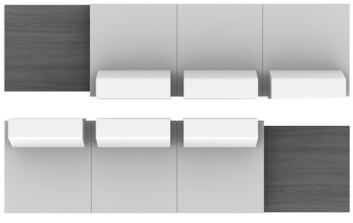
Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234 x2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$12445**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$14310**

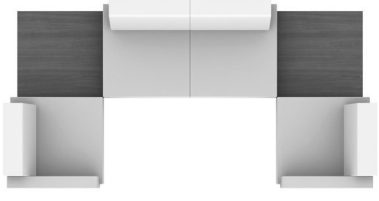
Layout K



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098 x 2
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$9750**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$10940**

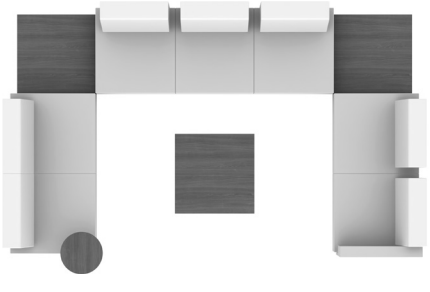
Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2923
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$8383**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9576**

Layout M



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3182
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2923
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$13589**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$15413**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

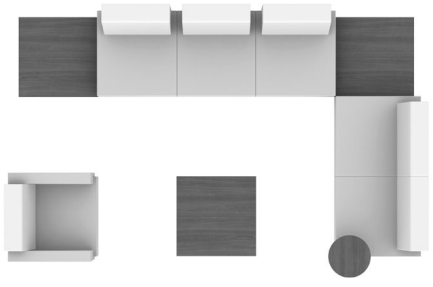
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1953
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$8609**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$9753**

Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2923
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	2284
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$11430**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$12997**

Layout P



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	4098
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	3182
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	1234 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	777
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	598

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$10017**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **$11434**

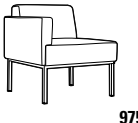


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	2284	2410	2508	2657	2863	2939	3122	3471	3638	3964	4403	4951

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	31	30	24	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 71
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5

RTA 00



9751R



9751L

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R **9751L**	1953	2057	2140	2263	2438	2521	2679	2932	3127	3342	4263	4740

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	31	30	24	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751NA	1619	1695	1752	1838	1960	2018	2129	2305	2442	2594	2905	3238



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Lounge Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Ganging clip required for sectional use	26.5	31	30	24	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

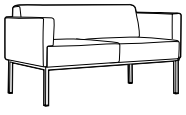
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9764	2100	2210	2293	2423	2607	2673	2834	3138	3286	3569	3954	4435



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

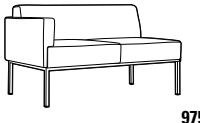
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752	3595	3784	3932	4153	4465	4577	4852	5375	5626	6111	6772	7598



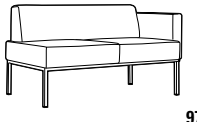
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37.5		56	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	12.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752R 9752L	3218	3373	3498	3682	3941	4035	4265	4699	4911	5315	5866	6551



9752R

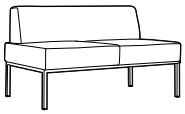


9752L

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use	54	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	12.5

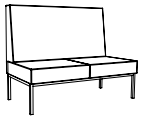
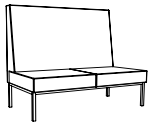
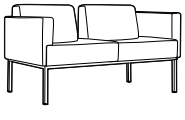
RTA 00

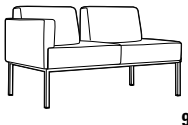
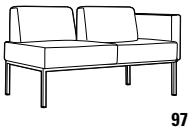
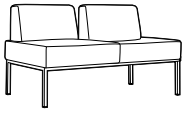
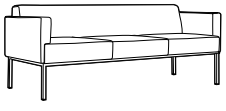
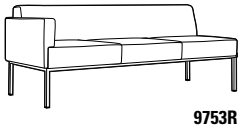
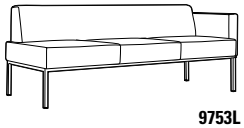
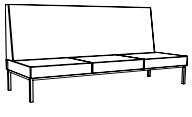
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NA	2923	3050	3148	3297	3506	3581	3764	4112	4279	4604	5045	5593

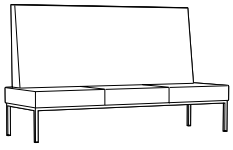
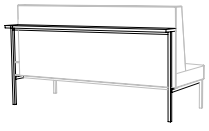
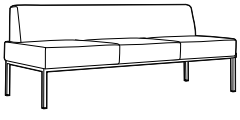
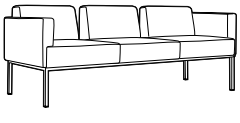


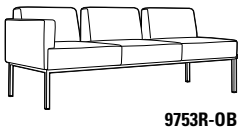
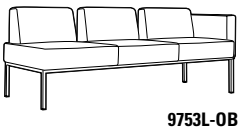
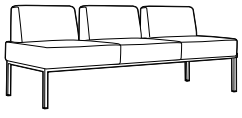
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	52	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	12.5

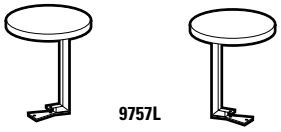
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB42**	2652	2909	3113	3417	3848	4052	4445	5068	5551	6085	7187	8360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	42	48	20.5	17.5	44	24.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB42TB**	3555	3742	3889	4110	4424	4535	4808	5332	5584	6070	6731	7554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back w/36"H Table Shelf COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		56	29.5	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	24.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB48**	$2744	$3025	$3247	$3581	$4051	$4275	$4703	$5386	$5913	$6498	$7703	$8987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		52	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB48TB**	$3823	$4014	$4166	$4392	$4713	$4863	$5154	$5617	$5974	$6372	$7188	$8059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back w/42" H Table Shelf COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class:250 Product Weight (lbs.):145 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 71.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		28.5	41	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	3555	3742	3889	4110	4424	4535	4808	5332	5584	6070	6731	7554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 111 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.25			56	29.5	30	54	20.5	17.5	48	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9752R-OB  9752L-OB		9752R-OB 9752L-OB	3182	3337	3460	3645	3906	4000	4229	4664	4874	5279	5830	5279
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		54	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NA-OB	2884	3010	3109	3257	3466	3539	3723	4073	4240	4564	5003	5551
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 35.5			52	31	30	48	20.5	17.5	44	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753	4809	5103	5338	5690	6191	6426	6878	7599	8157	8774	10047	11405
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	17.5	66	12.5				
		RTA 00												
 9753R  9753L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753R 9753L	4494	4752	4958	5263	5699	5902	6296	6925	7411	7948	9057	10239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NAHB42	3996	4379	4682	5140	5788	6092	6679	7614	8336	9136	10787	12549
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM Yardage: 12.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 72.50	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	42	74	20.5	17.5	74	24.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NAHB42TB**	4494	4752	4958	5263	5699	5902	6296	6925	7411	7948	9057	10239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back w/36"H Table Shelf COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 158 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 93.50	Ganging clip required for sectional use		81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	24.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NAHB48**	4139	4358	4532	4792	5163	5336	5672	6208	6620	7077	8021	9027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM Yardage: 13.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 168 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 82.25	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	48	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NAHB48TB**	4139	4358	4532	4792	5163	5336	5672	6208	6620	7077	8021	9027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back w/42"H Table Shelf COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 158 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 106	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	41	48	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	30.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NA**	4139	4358	4532	4792	5163	5336	5672	6208	6620	7077	8021	9027
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753-OB**	4775	5021	5220	5515	5932	6081	6448	7146	7482	8129	9010	10105
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5			82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9753R-OB  9753L-OB		9753R-OB 9753L-OB	4453	4671	4843	5101	5466	5597	5917	6529	6824	7389	8159	9120
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 143 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	RTA 00	81.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA-OB	4098	4287	4435	4656	4968	5080	5355	5878	6131	6614	7276	8101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	RTA 00	80.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	17.5	74	12.5				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9754	1234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Storage Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use	RTA 00	27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9755	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Corner Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Ganging clip required for sectional use	RTA 00	27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9759	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .0.52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.02	Only one set is needed per connection.	RTA 00	1	0.75	10	-	-	-	-	-				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9757L 9758R		9757L 9758R	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.5	14	17.25	14	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 ups

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9760 10 Ft. power cord	$376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 9760

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 3 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5	6	2.75	2.75	-	-	-	-	-

Mounts underneath of seating or tables.

RTA 00 ups

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9761	1212	1276	1326	1401	1507	1558	1653	1808	1927	2058	2330	2618

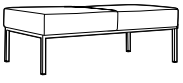


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
One Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	27.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9762	2156	2283	2383	2534	2749	2850	3043	3351	3590	3855	4399	4980

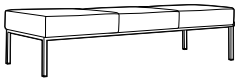


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

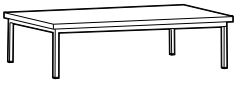
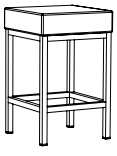
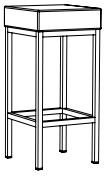
MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9763	3051	3240	3388	3611	3928	4077	4363	4819	5170	5563	6367	7228



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.5	80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging clip required for sectional use

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9765**	2250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	Ganging clip required for sectional use		53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**9766**	1455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Coffee Table (2 Seat Length) COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75			54	27.5	13	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**9769S24**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$794	$819	$837	$864	$904	$922	$958	$1014	$1057	$1106	$1206	$1313
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
24" Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.75			15	15	24	15	15	3	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**9769S30**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			$865	$890	$908	$935	$974	$992	$1027	$1082	$1125	$1173	$1269	$1374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
30" Stool COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			15	15	30	15	15	30	-	-				
		RTA 00												

BRADEN™



model 7871



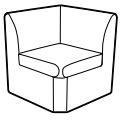
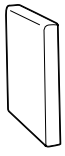
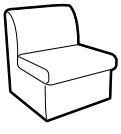
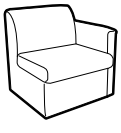
model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

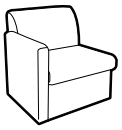
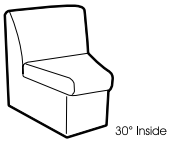
STANDARD FEATURES

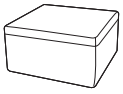
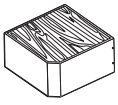
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "**GB**" for both sides. Add "**GR**" for right side seated only. Add "**GL**" for Left side seated only. Add "**GC**" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (**UC**) after the model number. Add $67 for the seat. Add $132 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify (**NSG**). Add $32.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in all the standard laminates. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7867**	1203	1344	1458	1624	1862	1973	2189	2533	2796	3090	3697	4342
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 16.5 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	20	17	20.5	19.5	12.5				
			RTA 00											
		**7868**	325	388	438	511	614	663	758	907	1023	1151	1417	1698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30									
			RTA 00											
		**7870**	748	848	929	1048	1216	1277	1425	1707	1841	2104	2459	2903
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											
		**7870L**	852	989	1098	1263	1492	1573	1776	2159	2345	2702	3187	3790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater - Left Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870R**	852	989	1098	1263	1492	1573	1776	2159	2345	2702	3187	3790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	1051	1209	1336	1524	1788	1886	2118	2567	2781	3195	3758	4459
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5	24	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7872**	690	790	872	990	1159	1219	1367	1651	1784	2046	2401	2845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5	15	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7873**	690	790	872	990	1159	1219	1367	1651	1784	2046	2401	2845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5	21.5	13.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874**	564	630	680	755	863	903	996	1176	1261	1428	1654	1937
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874FS**	643	719	780	872	1002	1046	1162	1377	1479	1679	1949	2289
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7880**	769	833	883	957	1060	1108	1202	1354	1469	1597	1862	2144
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Table - 17" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B



model BRTSE6060B



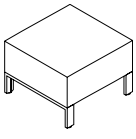
model BRTST2448F

STANDARD FEATURES

- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material. This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

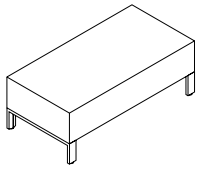
- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add $67.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.
- Bridges II tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Custom Grey (**CGY**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Storm Grey (**SOG**), Tiger Fruitwood (**TFW**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), Willow Grey (**WGY**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE24NB**	715	784	784	827	888	917	972	1063	1132	1208	1364	1532

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 24"
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):22.70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57

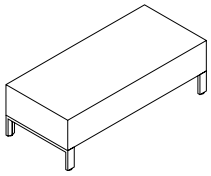
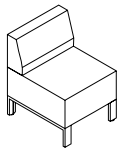
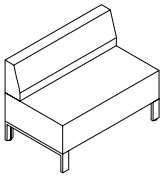
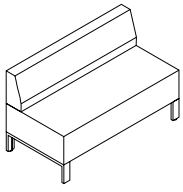
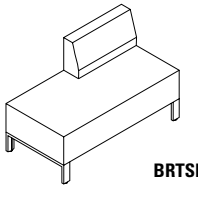
RTA 00

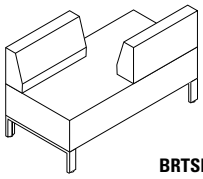
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**BRTSE48NB**	1302	1411	1411	1480	1578	1625	1715	1857	1966	2090	2342	2608

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	17	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat - 48"
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE60NB**	1508	1584	1641	1727	1852	1909	2020	2199	2338	2490	2803	3139
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat - 60" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2424B**	1126	1247	1247	1325	1435	1488	1589	1749	1873	2011	2295	2595
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24" COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57			24	24	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE4848B**	2078	2263	2263	2385	2559	2637	2796	3044	3237	3450	3892	4360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48" COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE6060B**	2408	2647	2647	2803	3024	3128	3332	3652	3898	4172	4739	5343
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60" COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17			24	60	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2448BR**	1712	1874	1874	1975	2125	2194	2329	2544	2708	2889	3268	3669
		BRTSE2448BL	1712	1874	1874	1975	2125	2194	2329	2544	2708	2889	3268	3669
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

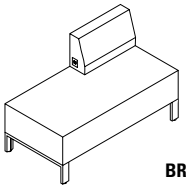
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BODR		**BRTSE2448BODR**	2123	2335	2335	2473	2672	2764	2944	3229	3447	3693	4196	4731
		BRTSE2448BODL	2123	2243	2335	2473	2672	2764	2944	3229	3447	3693	4196	4731

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148EBR	1985	2077	2146	2249	2398	2468	2601	2815	2981	3162	3539	3942
BRTSE2148EBL	1985	2077	2146	2249	2398	2468	2601	2815	2981	3162	3539	3942

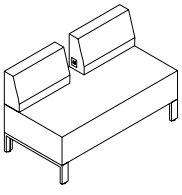

BRTSE2148EBR

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148E2B	2667	2786	2877	3016	3214	3308	3487	3772	3991	4235	4738	5274

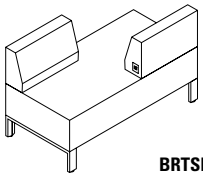


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2148EBODR	2667	2786	2877	3016	3214	3308	3487	3772	3991	4235	4738	5274
BRTSE2148EBODL	2667	2786	2877	3016	3214	3308	3487	3772	3991	4235	4738	5274

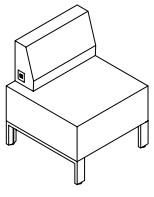

BRTSE2148EBODR

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	WH
24	48	29	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

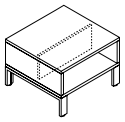
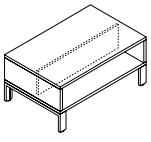
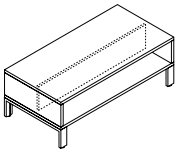
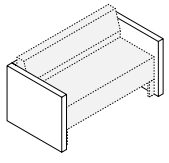
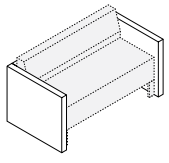
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BRTSE2124EBR	2667	1465	1519	1596	1707	1760	1861	2021	2144	2281	2564	2866
BRTSE2124EBL	1398	1465	1519	1596	1707	1760	1861	2021	2144	2281	2564	2866

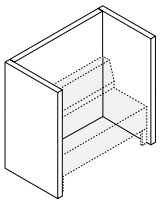
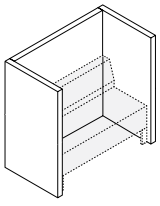
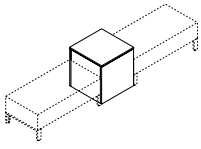
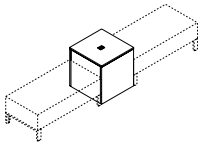
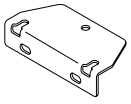

BRTSE2124EBR

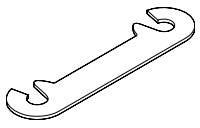
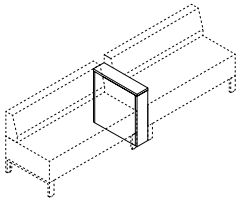
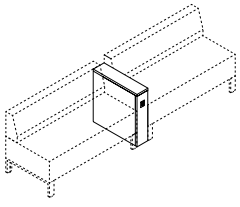
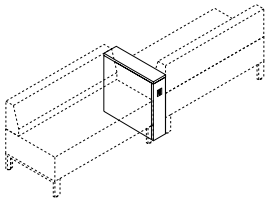
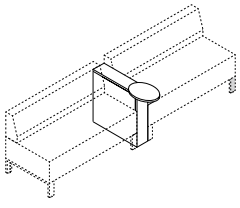
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	29	-	-	-	-	-

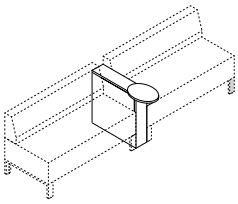
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2424F**	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67			24	24	17	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2448F**	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			24	48	17	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2460F**	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Low Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2424L1**	1320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04			53	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2448L1**	1764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Seat Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01			53	28.7	25	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTPP2424L2	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTPP2448L2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTS2424BP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTSTBG	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.		2.5	5	1.1	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSTSB**	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01			29.5	6	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B**	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BP**	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B2P**	1598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BT**	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTS2406BPT**	1479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-

Must use with seating.
Seating not included.
Includes 2 brackets and screws

RTA 00

CALIDON



GC36305
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36301
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms



GC36308
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms



For Calidon tables, see page 276.

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

GC36308	PU75	AAM	NBS
Model #	Textile	Frame Finish	Sealed Back Seams

NSS	NB	NM	SRT
Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier	Glides	Power

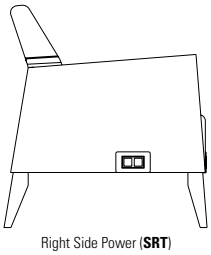
STANDARD FEATURES

- Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating. Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables also available to complement the line.
- Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, replaceable seat cushions and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- Lounge chairs with closed arms are fully upholstered.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs/seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs for bariatric seating .
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global's 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 warranty compliance is not required.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Guest chair models can be specified with urethane or Corian armcaps, securely fastened with metal-to-metal connectors, allowing for field replacement if required. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Lounge seating with closed arms can be specified with a tamperproof power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10 watt USB ports, and a 10 ft long, three-prong power cord. The power unit is black with matching face plate and cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add **$219** each. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- For moisture barrier on seat, specify (**MB**). Upcharges vary, see model.
- To add sealed seams, specify (**SBS**) for seat back and arms and/or (**SSS**) for seat. Upcharges vary, see model.
- A tamperproof power unit is available to specify in various locations on closed arm lounge models only. See diagrams.

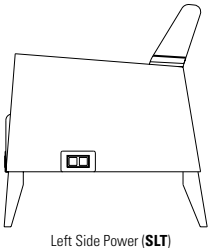
POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



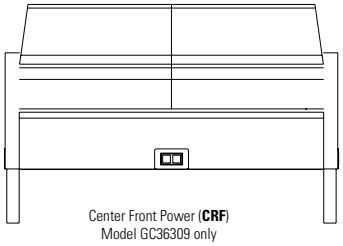
Right Side Power (**SRT**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



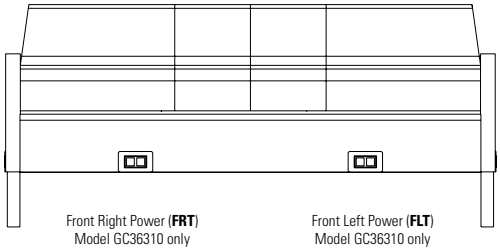
Front Power Not Available
Model GC36308



Left Side Power (**SLT**)
Models GC36308, GC36309 and GC36310



Center Front Power (**CRF**)
Model GC36309 only



Front Right Power (**FRT**)
Model GC36310 only

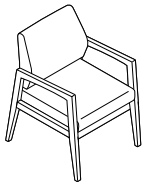
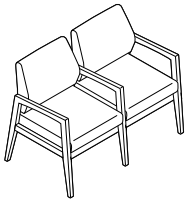
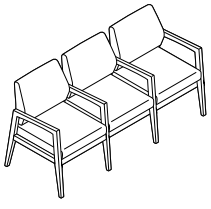
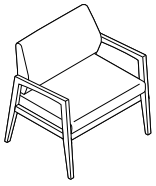
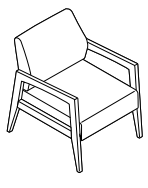
Front Left Power (**FLT**)
Model GC36310 only

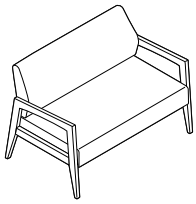
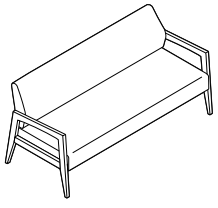
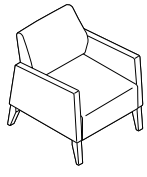
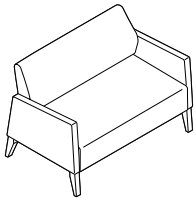
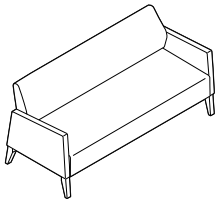
Please add option codes in the following order:

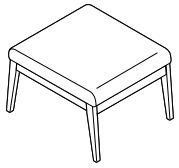
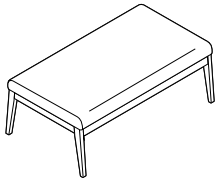
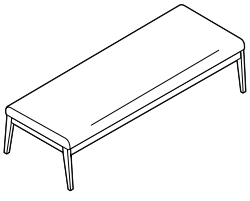
- **Model number**
  GC36301 to **GC36303** Guest chairs
  GC36304 Bariatric guest chair
  GC36305 to **GC36307** Lounge, open arms
  GC36308 to **GC36310** Lounge, closed arms
  GC36311 to **GC36313** Benches
  GC36318 to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables
  For Calidon tables, refer to page 276.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Armcap option** (guest chairs only)
  (**FNA**) No armcaps
  (**FAC**) With armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Frame finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Armcap finish** (guest chairs only with **FAC**)
  (**SSU**) Self-skinned urethane armcaps. Upcharges vary, see model.
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**KAL**) Kalua
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**J52**) Mocha
  (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**TOA**) Toast
  (**CO**) Solid Surface. Upcharges vary, see model.
  (**GWH**) Glacier White
- **Sealed Back Seams**
  (**NBS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed Seat Seams**
  (**NSS**) No sealed seat seams
  (**SSS**) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Glides**
  (**NM**) Non-marking
  (**NS**) Non-slip
  Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add $26.
  Guest two seater, Add $40.
  Guest three seater, add $51.
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat only)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrer
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (closed arm, lounge models only). Add **$219**.
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**TPM**) Tamperproof power unit
  (**J**) Black
  (**SRT**) Side right
  (**SLT**) Side left
  (**FLT**) Front left (three seater only)
  (**FRT**) Front right (three seater only)
  (**CRF**) Center front (two seater only)
  (**SLR**) Side left and right. Add **$437**.
  (**FLR**) Front left and right. Add **$437**.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Guest seating
- Lobby/Lounge
- Treatment/Exam rooms

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36301**	$1106	$1167	$1215	$1285	$1384	$1426	$1511	$1646	$1747	$1857	$2087	$2328
Active weight 400 lbs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Guest Single Seat, Open Arms COM Yardage: 1.9 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	Add $419 for Corian® armcaps Add $117 for SSU armcaps Add $116 for (**MB**) Add $25 for (**SSS**), $35 for (**SBS**)	23.5	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
	**GC36302**	$2047	$2169	$2264	$2405	$2602	$2686	$2857	$3127	$3328	$3548	$4008	$4491
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm, Open Arms COM Yardage: 3.8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	Add $627 for Corian® armcaps Add $175 for SSU armcaps Add $231 for (**MB**) Add $49 for (**SSS**), $69 for (**SBS**)	46	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
	**GC36303**	$3013	$3196	$3338	$3549	$3846	$3971	$4228	$4632	$4934	$5265	$5955	$6679
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms, Open Arms COM Yardage: 5.7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 101 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 47.5	Add $836 for Corian® armcaps Add $234 for SSU armcaps Add $345 for (**MB**) Add $73 for (**SSS**), $103 for (**SBS**)	68	26.5	34.5	21.5	18	18	21.5	16.5				
	**GC36304**	$1691	$1771	$1835	$1927	$2057	$2111	$2225	$2401	$2535	$2679	$2981	$3299
Active weight 600 lbs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Guest Bariatric Chair, Open Arms COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Add $836 for Corian® armcaps Add $234 for SSU armcaps Add $173 for (**MB**) Add $25 for (**SSS**), $40 for (**SBS**)	32.75	26.5	34.5	31	18	18	30.5	16.5				
	**GC36305**	$1546	$1626	$1690	$1782	$1912	$1966	$2080	$2256	$2390	$2534	$2836	$3154
Active weight 400 lbs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Open Arms COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	Add $116 for (**MB**) Add $30 for (**SSS**), $41 for (**SBS**)	25.75	29.5	32.5	24	21	16	23.5	16.5				

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**GC36306**	$2174	$2302	$2403	$2551	$2759	$2846	$3027	$3310	$3523	$3755	$4238	$4747
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Two Seater, Open Arms COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75		47.5	29.5	32.5	45	21	16	44.5	16.5				
	Add $231 for (**MB**) Add $44 for (**SSS**), $58 for (**SBS**)												
	**GC36307**	$2718	$2886	$3018	$3212	$3485	$3600	$3837	$4209	$4488	$4793	$5427	$6095
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Three Seater, Open Arms COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 109 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75		70.5	29.5	32.5	68	21	16	67.5	16.5				
	Add $345 for (**MB**) Add $58 for (**SSS**), $74 for (**SBS**)												
	**GC36308**	$1752	$1880	$1981	$2129	$2337	$2424	$2605	$2888	$3101	$3333	$3816	$4325
Active weight 400 lbs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Single Seat, Closed Arms COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75		27.5	29.5	33.5	24	21	16	23.5	17.5				
	Add $116 for (**MB**) Add $33 for (**SSS**), $132 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.												
	**GC36309**	$2356	$2540	$2685	$2897	$3196	$3322	$3582	$3989	$4295	$4628	$5323	$6054
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Two Seater, Closed Arms COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.75		49.5	29.5	33.5	44.5	18	16	45.5	17.5				
	Add $231 for (**MB**) Add $48 for (**SSS**), $148 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.												
	**GC36310**	$2959	$3183	$3359	$3618	$3982	$4135	$4451	$4947	$5319	$5725	$6571	$7461
Active weight 400 lbs./seat		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
		W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Wood Lounge Three Seater, Closed Arms COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52		71.5	29.5	33.5	66.5	18	16	67.5	17.5				
	Add $345 for (**MB**) Add $61 for (**SSS**), $165 for (**SBS**) Power/USB unit available.												

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	**GC36311**	$1184	$1216	$1241	$1278	$1330	$1352	$1397	$1468	$1521	$1579	$1700	$1827
	Active weight 400 lbs.	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Single Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Add $116 for (**MB**) Add $28 for (**SSS**)	24	28	18	24	26.75	18						
	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	**GC36312**	$1873	$1937	$1987	$2061	$2165	$2209	$2299	$2441	$2547	$2663	$2905	$3159
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Add $231 for (**MB**) Add $56 for (**SSS**)	48	28	18	48	26.75	18						
	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	**GC36313**	$2235	$2331	$2406	$2517	$2673	$2739	$2874	$3087	$3246	$3420	$3783	$4164
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.75	Add $345 for (**MB**) Add $82 for (**SSS**)	72	28	18	72	26.75	18						

CALIDON TABLES



Square end table - 22"
GC36314



Rectangular Coffee Table
GC36317



Tandem Side Table, Right
GC36319R

TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- A variety of wood leg tables are available. The wood legs/frames are specifiable in the same wood seating finishes.
- Table tops are 1" thick, available in thermally fused laminate (LP), high pressure laminate (HP), and Corian® solid surface (**CO**). Upcharges vary, see model for pricing.
- Laminate top tables include color coordinating vinyl edge band.
- Tandem/bridge table models (GC36318 to GC36321) connect to guest seating only and include ganging brackets.
- Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated.

TABLE OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A tamperproof tabletop power unit may be specified on laminate top, tandem and square end tables only. Specify **CNT**. Add **$331**. The power unit is located centered 1.5" from the edge of the surface. See power location diagrams for reference.

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS

- Lounge/Lobby
- Patient rooms
- Resident rooms
- Private office

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Table model number**
  GC36314 to **GC36317** Freestanding tables
  GC36318 to **GC36321** Tandem/bridge tables
  For Calidon seating, refer to page 272.
- **Top Material (tables)**
  (**LP**) Thermally fused laminate. Specify finish - See LP finishes.
  (**HP**) High pressure laminate. Upcharges vary - see model. Specify finish - see HP finishes.
  (**CO**) Solid surface. Upcharges vary - see model. Glacier White (**GWH**) finish only.
- **Leg finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**CJM**) Charcoal Java
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EMM**) Empire Mahogany
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**HOM**) Harvest Oak
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**LHM**) Light Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**SOM**) Silver Oak
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Power/USB unit position** (tandem and square side tables with laminate tops only).
  (**NPM**) No power
  (**CNT**) Center top power. Jet Black. Add **$331**.

EXAMPLE CALIDON TABLE ORDER CODE:

GC36319R	-HP	-ACJ	-CNT
Model #	Top material	Laminate finish	Power

TABLE TOP FINISHES:

Thermally fused laminate (LP):

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Hayden Grey (HGT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)
Tiger Walnut (TWL)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

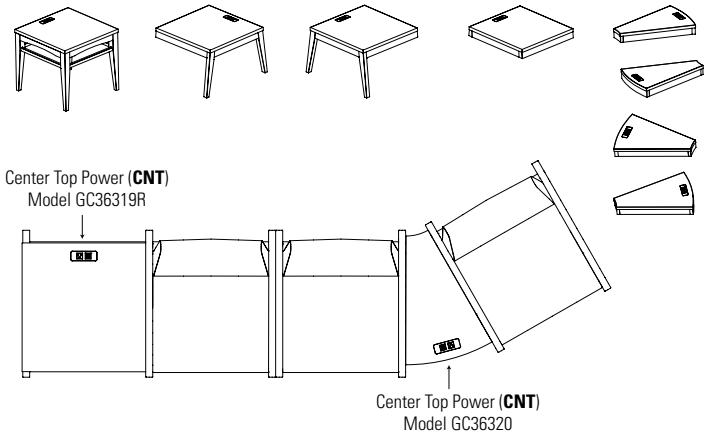
High pressure laminate (HP):

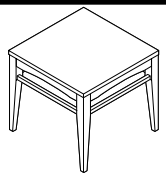
Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Asian Night (ASN)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Black (BLK)
Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)
Dark Espresso (DES)
Designer White (DWT)
Hayden Grey (HGT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)
Tiger Walnut (TWL)
Walnut Heights (WHE)
White Chocolate (WHC)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

Corian Solid Surface (CO):

Glacier White (GLW)

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM

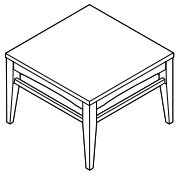


TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36314	22 x 22 x 20.25	150	36	7.75	**$764**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1120**.

Square End Table - 22"

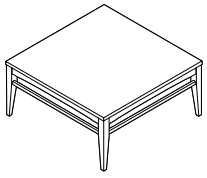
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$312**.

	GC36315	24 x 24 x 17.25	250	37	9.5	**$793**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1270**.

Square Coffee Table - 24"

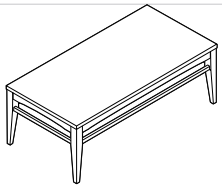
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36316	36 x 36 x 17.25	250	65	18.25	**$949**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$129**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2859**.

Square Coffee Table - 36"

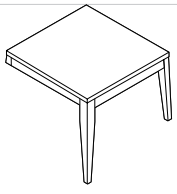
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36317	24 x 48 x 17.25	250	56	16.5	**$1039**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$117**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$2575**.

Rectangular Coffee Table

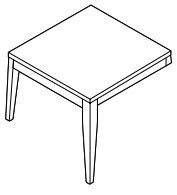
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. 1 per carton.

	GC36319L	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$662**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1207**.

Tandem Side Table, Left

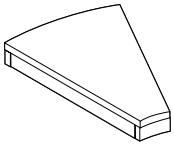
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$331**.

	GC36319R	26.5 x 22.25 x 15.75	250	20	6.75	**$662**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1207**.

Tandem Side Table, Right

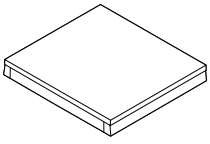
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton.
Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$331**.

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	GC36320	22.5 x 15.75 x 3	92.5	16	1.5	**$521**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$952**.

Corner Table, 30 Degree

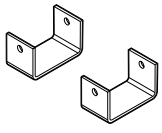
Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$331**.

	GC36321	21 x 23.5 x 3	92.5	20	1.9	**$552**

- Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**).
- For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$60**.
- For a Corian solid surface top (**CO**), add **$1148**.

In-Line Table, Square

Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with solid wood frame and legs. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power/USB unit can be specified in the surface of laminate top tables (**CNT**). Add **$331**.

	GC36322	2.87 x 1.5 x 1.62	70	0.75	0.03	**$44**

U-Channel (set of 2)

Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W



model 5485-W

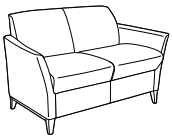
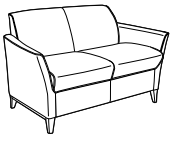
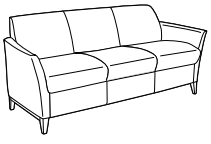
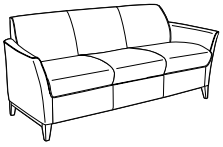
STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (**W**) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (**LP**) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (**HP**) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

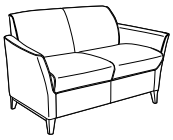
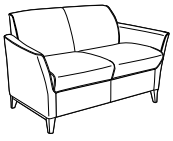
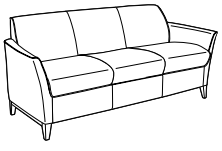
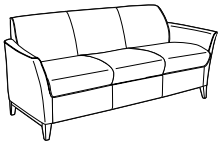
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating unit and tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "**M**" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471**	2431	2572	2686	2852	3091	3201	3417	3761	4024	4318	4926	5570
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18			20	11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471-CP**	2617	2760	2872	3038	3277	3387	3603	3947	4210	4504	5111	5756
		5471-MP	2431	2572	2686	2852	3091	3201	3417	3761	4024	4318	4926	5570
Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18			20	11.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	3445	3647	3808	4049	4391	4549	4861	5352	5734	6157	7028	7956
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19.5, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 41, H: 11.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472-CP**	3691	3896	4054	4296	4638	4797	5108	5601	5980	6404	7274	8202
		5472-MP	3445	3647	3808	4049	4391	4549	4861	5352	5734	6157	7028	7956
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19.5, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 41, H: 11.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473**	4459	4723	4932	5247	5692	5901	6306	6949	7444	7997	9133	10342
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 71, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 63, D: 19.5, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 62, H: 11.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473-CP**	4765	5029	5239	5553	5997	6207	6613	7254	7750	8303	9437	10648
		5473-MP	4459	4723	4932	5247	5692	5901	6306	6949	7444	7997	9133	10342
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 71, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 63, D: 19.5, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 62, H: 11.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5474-LP**	1879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-HP	2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-W	2425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 48, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5475-LP**	1399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5476-LP**	1447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	1840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5477-LP**	2186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	2324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	2763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5481**	2431	2572	2686	2852	3091	3201	3417	3761	4024	4318	4926	5570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											
		**5481-CP**	2617	2760	2872	3038	3277	3387	3603	3947	4210	4504	5111	5756
		5481-MP	2431	2572	2686	2852	3091	3201	3417	3761	4024	4318	4926	5570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	3445	3647	3808	4049	4391	4549	4861	5352	5734	6157	7028	7956
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 41, H: 11.5				
		RTA 00												
		**5482-CP**	3691	3896	4054	3896	4054	4296	4638	4797	5108	5601	5980	8202
		5482-MP	3445	3647	3808	4049	4391	4549	4861	5352	5734	6157	7028	7956
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 41, H: 11.5				
		RTA 00												
		**5483**	4459	4723	4932	4723	5692	5901	6306	6949	7444	7997	9133	10342
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 71, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 63, D: 19.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 62, H: 11.5				
		RTA 00												
		**5483-CP**	4765	5029	5239	5553	5997	6207	6613	7254	7750	10648	9437	10648
		5483-MP	4459	4723	4932	5247	5692	5901	6306	6949	7444	7997	9133	10342
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5, D: 29, H: 30.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 63, D: 19.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 62, H: 11.5				
		RTA 00												
		**5484-LP**	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-HP	2121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-W	2528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 48, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
		RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5485-LP**	1502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-HP	1642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-W	1798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5486-LP**	1551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-HP	1691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-W	1945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.1			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5487-LP**	2289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-HP	2428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-W	2868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.4			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											

CITI™



model 7875LTM (BK)



model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten

STANDARD FEATURES

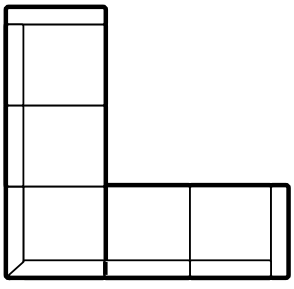
- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, and work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seating and table legs are 5" high tubular metal. Seating also available with wood, tapered, softened square legs.
- Citi table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.
- Laminate tablet seating models (TL suffix) are available specified as seated. Specify right (RTL) or left (LTL). The tablet is 0.75" thick with thermally fused laminate and measure 12"D x 16.5"W.
- Ganging brackets (7892) are sold separately.
- Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Starting at grade 5 pricing. Leather models feature a stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Combination fabric and leather models (ending in LF) are available. These models have fabric (or vinyl) on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions. Reverse specification is not available (leather on the shell with fabric).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For metal legs (seating or tables), specify: Black **(BLK)** or Tunsten **(TUN)** paint, no upcharge or Chrome **(CHM),** add $158.
- Wood feet are available as an option (non-cylindrical) for Citi Seating only. Add $288. Please inquire with Customer Care for available finishes.
- Citi tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Storm Grey (**SOG**), Tiger Fruitwood (**TFW**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), Willow Grey (**WGY**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please specify.
- For highly resilent, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add $126. Two Seater add $249. Three Seater add $373.

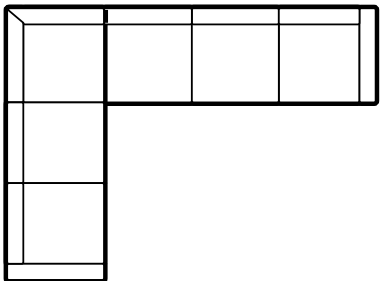
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

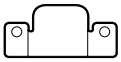


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890LNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1975
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2144
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1975
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	29
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH			**$6152**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1975
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	2144
1	**7891LNB**	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	2638
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	29 x 2
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH			**$6815**



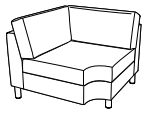
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/a
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01

Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.

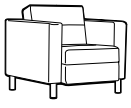
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7862**	-	-	-	-	2144	2300	2600	3137	3442	3939	4692	5587
		7862LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	2658	2816	3115	3652	3957	4455	5207	6101

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
37	37	30.75	26	26	17.5	26	13.5

Corner Seat
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton:30.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7864**	-	-	-	-	1901	-	-	2775	3046	3482	4143	4932

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
34	33	30	23	20	19	23	13.5

Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users
COM Yardage: 5.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7875**	-	-	-	-	1404	1522	1744	2144	2370	2737	3294	3959
		7875LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	1783	1901	2128	2534	2765	3140	3708	4385

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7875LTL**  **7875RTL**		**7875LTL** 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	2106	2225	2452	2858	3090	3465	4035	4710
		7875LFLTL 7875LFRTL Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	2327	2447	2671	3078	3312	3685	4252	4931

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
31.5	33.5	33.5	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 75
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

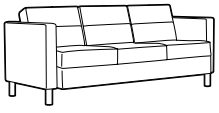
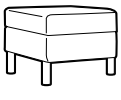
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 		**7895**	-	-	-	-	1406	1482	1626	1883	2030	2269	2629	3059
		7895LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	1783	1860	2002	2260	2407	2646	3006	3436

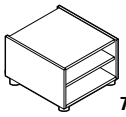
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14

Lounge Chair- Armless
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5

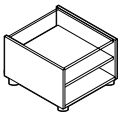
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876**	-	-	-	-	1894	2059	2364	2916	3234	3744	4519	5441
		7876LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	2639	2805	3118	3684	4005	4526	5314	6254
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36			51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7896**	-	-	-	-	1750	1877	2116	2547	2790	3188	3787	4505
		7896LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	2476	2602	2842	3271	3515	3913	4513	5230
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36			43.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7877**	-	-	-	-	2384	2609	3039	3817	4260	4975	6057	7350
		7877LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	3562	3791	4231	5022	5472	6201	7303	8624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25			72.5	31	30		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7897**	-	-	-	-	2303	2486	2835	3455	3811	4387	5258	6298
		7897LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	3468	3650	3996	4619	4976	5550	6423	7463
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25			64.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7879**	-	-	-	-	543	584	658	794	870	999	1186	1412
		7879LF Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions	-	-	-	-	685	726	802	936	1012	1138	1327	1555
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27			22	22	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



7885



7886

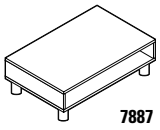
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7885 Laminate	765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7886 Glass Top	1079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-

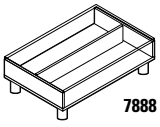
End Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 53

Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6

RTA 1



7887



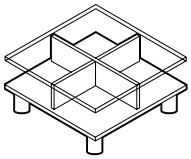
7888

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7887 Laminate	799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7888 Glass Top	1243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table Rectangular
COM Yardage: N.A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5

RTA 1



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7889 Glass Top	1509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

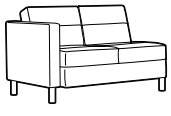
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table Square
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 92.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75

RTA 1



7890LNB



7890RNB

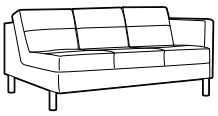
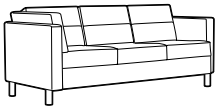
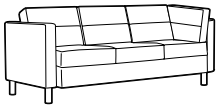
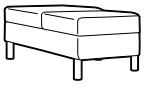
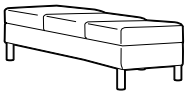
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7890LNB 7890RNB	-	-	-	-	1975	2112	2376	2849	3120	3557	4221	5011
7890LFRNB 7890LFRNB	-	-	-	-	2476	2613	2877	3351	3622	4059	4722	5513
	Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Two Seat Sofa - No Connector
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

**Intended to be free standing.
No connecting hardware.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7891LNB**	-	-	-	-	2638	2820	3166	3789	4146	4720	5592	6632
		7891RNB												
		7891LFLNB	-	-	-	-	3405	3587	3933	4556	4913	5487	6359	7399
		7891LFRNB	Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions											
7891LNB	**7891RNB**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		0	0	0		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 		**7891L-RCNB**	-	-	-	-	3178	3399	3827	4594	5033	5739	6814	8095
		7891R-LCNB												
		891LFL-RCNB	-	-	-	-	3952	4175	4601	5369	5806	6516	7587	8869
		7891LFR-LCNB	Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions											
7891L-RCNB	**7981R-LCNB**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 154 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	**Intended to be free standing. No connecting hardware.		0	0	0		60	19.5	17.5		60	13.25		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7893**	-	-	-	-	1078	1139	1250	1456	1571	1757	2041	2381
		7893LF	-	-	-	-	1349	1411	1521	1726	1842	2028	2314	2652
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7894**	-	-	-	-	1539	1639	1828	2164	2358	2675	3145	3709
		7894LF	-	-	-	-	1936	2035	2225	2562	2756	3069	3541	4106
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-	-		
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LFLT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912

STANDARD FEATURES

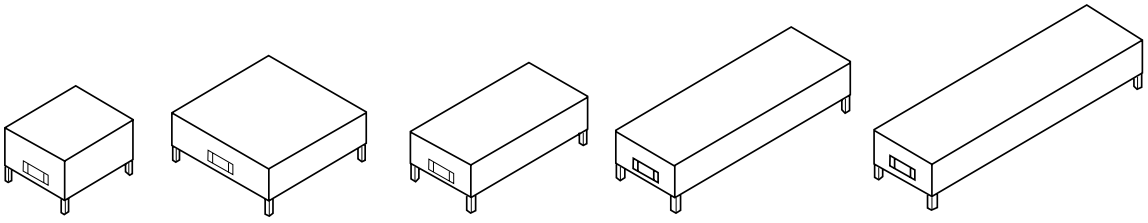
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (**S1**) as standard or optionally available in Black (**S2**) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left Hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl and leather. Leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions if applicable.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Combination fabric and leather models (ending in LF) are available. These models have fabric (or vinyl) on the shell of the chair with leather seat and back cushions. Reverse specification is not available (leather on the shell with fabric).
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

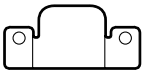
- For metal legs (seating or tables), specify: Black (BLK) or Tunsten (TUN) paint, no upcharge or Chrome (CHM), add $189.
- To order units in combination of Global carded leathers on seat and back cushions and fabric on balance of chair see models where "LF" shows after first 4 digits.
- Laminate Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou **(ACJ)**, Asian Night **(ASN)**, Avant Cherry **(AWC)**, Avant Honey **(AWH)**, Black **(BLK)**, Brushed Cobalt **(BRC)**, Clear Maple **(CMB)**, Dark Espresso **(DES)**, Designer White **(DWT)**, Hayden Grey **(HGT)**, Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany **(QTM)**, Tiger Fruitwood **(TFW)**, Tiger Walnut **(TWL)**, Walnut Heights **(WHE)**, White Chocolate **(WHC)**, Willow Grey **(WGY)** and Winter Cherry **(WCR)**. Please Specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, specify (**UC**) after the model number. One Seater, add $126. Two Seater, add $249. Three Seater, add $373, and Four Seater, add $496
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add $875 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



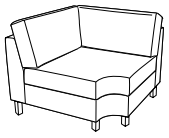
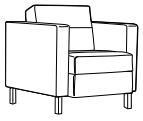
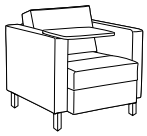
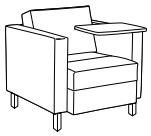
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

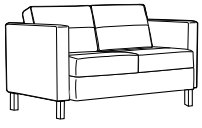
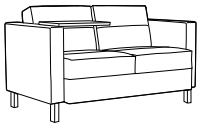
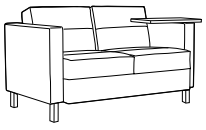
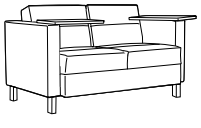
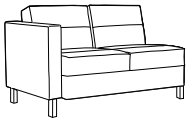
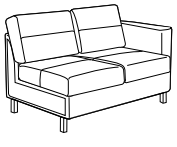


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

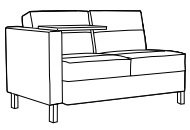
Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 00.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 00.01

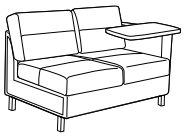
Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7862**	-	-	-	-	2396	2576	2911	3448	3859	4319	5267	6275
		S7862LF	-	-	-	-	2935	3109	3449	3985	4398	4858	5804	6813
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		37	37	31		26	26	17.5		26		13.5	
		RTA 00												
		**S7875**	-	-	-	-	1693	1822	2063	2448	2747	3078	3760	4487
		S7875LF	-	-	-	-	1936	2065	2307	2694	2990	3323	4003	4730
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		30	31	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7875RT**  **S7875LT**		**S7875RT**	-	-	-	-	2266	2392	2636	3021	3319	3651	4332	5057
		S7875LT	-	-	-	-	2266	2392	2636	3021	3319	3651	4332	5057
		S7875LFRT	-	-	-	-	2509	2638	2879	3264	3563	3896	4576	5303
		S7875LFLT	-	-	-	-	2509	2638	2879	3264	3563	3896	4576	5303
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		31.5	33.5	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7901R**  **S7901L**		**S7901R**	-	-	-	-	1693	1792	1983	2282	2513	2770	3300	3865
		S7901L	-	-	-	-	1693	1792	1983	2282	2513	2770	3300	3865
		S7901LFR	-	-	-	-	1936	2051	2267	2611	2874	3168	3773	4420
		S7901LFL	-	-	-	-	1936	2051	2267	2611	2874	3168	3773	4420
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		26	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
 **S7901RRT**  **S7901LLT**		**S7901RRT**	-	-	-	-	2266	2554	1783	2855	3086	3342	3873	4438
		S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	2266	2365	2554	2855	3086	3342	3873	4438
		S7901LFRRT	-	-	-	-	2509	2624	2839	3180	3447	3740	4345	4991
		S7901LFLLT	-	-	-	-	2509	2624	2839	3180	3447	3740	4345	4991
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 73 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		27.5	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7895**	-	-	-	-	1693	1780	1940	2199	2396	2617	3071	3554
		S7895LF	-	-	-	-	1936	2022	2183	2442	2640	2862	3313	3797
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 2250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		22	31	30.75		21	18.5	17.5		21	12.5		
		RTA 00												
		**S7876**	-	-	-	-	2396	2576	2911	3448	3859	4319	5267	6275
		S7876LF	-	-	-	-	2935	3109	3449	3985	4398	4858	5804	6813
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
 		**S7876RT**	-	-	-	-	2970	3145	3485	4019	4433	4893	5841	6849
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	2970	3145	3485	4019	4433	4893	5841	6849
		S7876LFRT	-	-	-	-	3509	3684	4023	4559	4972	5432	6377	7387
		S7876LFLT	-	-	-	-	3509	3684	4023	4559	4972	5432	6377	7387
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
S7876RT	**S7876LT**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 130 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		52.75	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
		**S7876LRT**	-	-	-	-	3545	3720	4060	4594	5008	5467	6414	7424
		S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	4083	4257	4597	5131	5546	6005	6951	7960
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 138 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		54.25	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
 		**S7890R**	-	-	-	-	2225	2373	2657	3106	3454	3842	4634	5484
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	2225	2373	2657	3106	3454	3842	4634	5484
		S7890LFR	-	-	-	-	2763	2910	3192	3643	3991	4378	5172	6020
		S7890LFL	-	-	-	-	2763	2910	3192	3643	3991	4378	5172	6020
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
S7890R	**S7890L**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		47.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





S7890RRT **S7890LLT**

Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

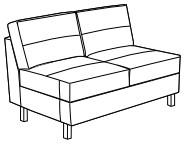
No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	2798	2948	3230	3681	4028	4415	5208	6056
S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	2798	2948	3230	3681	4028	4415	5208	6056
S7890LFRRT	-	-	-	-	3336	3484	3767	4217	4565	4952	5746	6594
S7890LFLLT	-	-	-	-	3336	3484	3767	4217	4565	4952	5746	6594

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.75	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00



Armless Two Seater
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

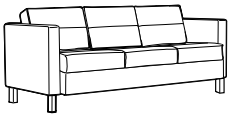
No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7896	-	-	-	-	2225	2366	2636	3066	3397	3764	4521	5328
S7896LF	-	-	-	-	-	2763	2904	3174	3602	3935	4300	5059 5864

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00



Three Seater w/Arms
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 163
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

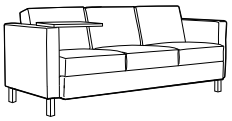
Free standing unit only.

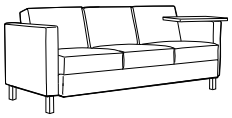
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7877	-	-	-	-	3102	3349	3820	4572	5149	5792	7117	8531
S7877LF	-	-	-	-	-	3940	4184	4657	5410	5987	6630	7954 9367

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

RTA 00





S7877RT **S7877LT**

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 171
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

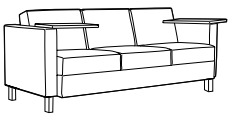
Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7877RT	-	-	-	-	3675	3919	4392	5145	5722	6365	7690	9102
S7877LT	-	-	-	-	3675	3919	4392	5145	5722	6365	7690	9102
S7877LFRT	-	-	-	-	4513	4759	5231	5983	6561	7204	8528	9942
S7877LFLT	-	-	-	-	4513	4759	5231	5983	6561	7204	8528	9942

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
74	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

RTA 00



Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 250
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

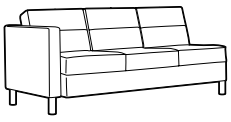
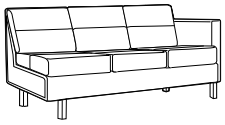
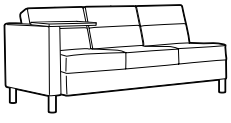
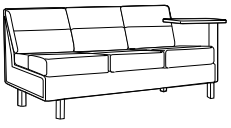
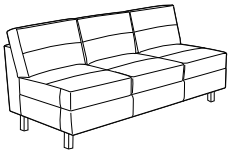
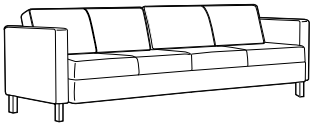
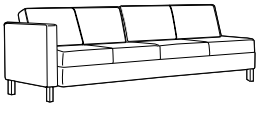
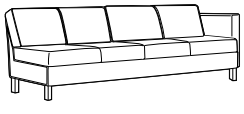
Free standing unit only.
With both Left and Right Tablets.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	4248	4493	4966	5718	6296	6939	8263	9677
S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	4083	4257	4597	5131	5546	6005	6951	7960

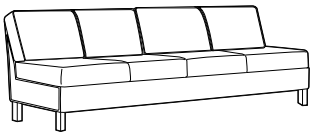
Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75.5	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  S7891R S7891L		**S7891R**	-	-	-	-	3004	3210	3600	4222	4702	5233	6332	7502
		S7891L	-	-	-	-	3004	3210	3600	4222	4702	5233	6332	7502
		S7891LFR	-	-	-	-	3840	4046	4435	5058	5538	6070	7168	8339
		S7891LFL	-	-	-	-	3840	4046	4435	5058	5538	6070	7168	8339
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 147 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		68.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
  S7891RRT S7891LLT			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	3577	3779	4171	4795	5275	5806	6905	8075
		S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	3577	3779	4171	4795	5275	5806	6905	8075
		S7891LFRRT	-	-	-	-	4415	4620	5011	5633	6113	6645	7743	8913
		S7891LFLLT	-	-	-	-	4415	4620	5011	5633	6113	6645	7743	8913
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		70	33.5	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7897	-	-	-	-	3004	3210	3600	4222	4702	5233	6332	7502
		S7897LF	-	-	-	-	3840	4046	4435	5058	5538	6070	7168	8339
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Armless Three Seater COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 131 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		64.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884	-	-	-	-	4563	4852	5404	6284	6961	7714	9266	10923
		S7884LF	-	-	-	-	5721	6011	6562	7442	8119	8874	10425	12078
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 204 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		93.5	31	30		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
		RTA 00												
  S7884R S7884L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884R	-	-	-	-	4465	4732	5245	6059	6689	7388	8825	10359
		S7884L	-	-	-	-	4465	4732	5245	6059	6689	7388	8825	10359
		S7884LFR	-	-	-	-	5624	5892	6404	7220	7847	8547	9984	11517
		S7884LFL	-	-	-	-	5624	5892	6404	7220	7847	8547	9984	11517
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Four Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 188 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		89.5	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Four Seater
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 172
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5

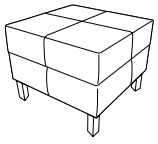
No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7884NA	-	-	-	-	4465	4710	5183	5935	6513	7155	8480	9894
S7884LFNA	-	-	-	-	5624	5869	6341	7094	7671	8315	9639	11051

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

RTA 00



Square Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.5

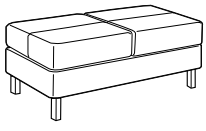
No ganging hardware.
Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7879	-	-	-	-	702	746	827	957	1054	1166	1393	1634
S7879LF	-	-	-	-	847	891	972	1102	1199	1311	1538	1779

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00



Two Seater Bench
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

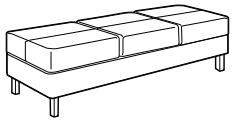
No ganging hardware.
Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7893	-	-	-	-	1350	1414	1538	1728	1879	2044	2385	2749
S7893LF	-	-	-	-	1643	1707	1830	2020	2170	2337	2678	3041

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00



Three Seater Bench
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75

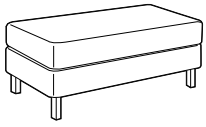
No ganging hardware.
Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7894	-	-	-	-	1922	2028	2231	2551	2800	3077	3644	4249
S7894LF	-	-	-	-	2359	2465	2668	2988	3237	3513	4080	4685

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-

RTA 00



Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5

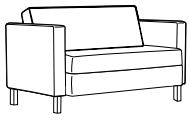
No ganging hardware.
Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

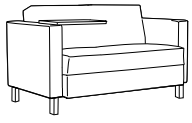
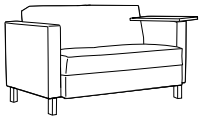
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7905	-	-	-	-	1061	1124	1248	1439	1588	1755	2096	2459
S7905LF	-	-	-	-	1352	1418	1539	1730	1880	2046	2387	2751

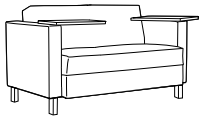
Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

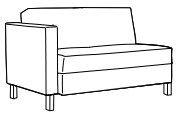
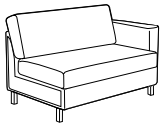
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-

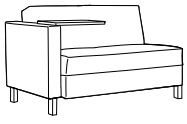
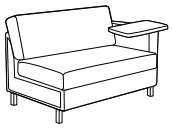
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	2396	2576	2911	3448	3859	4319	5267	6275
		S7902LF	-	-	-	-	2935	3121	3470	4027	4458	4935	5918	6969
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 122 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		51.25	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												

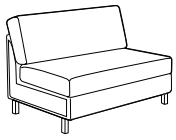
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 		**S7902RT**	-	-	-	-	2970	2354	2354	4062	2354	4970	5954	7003
		S7902LT	-	-	-	-	2970	2354	2354	4062	2354	4970	5954	7003
		S7902LFRT	-	-	-	-	3509	3693	4043	4600	5030	5508	6492	7542
		S7902LFLT	-	-	-	-	3509	3693	4043	4600	5030	5508	6492	7542
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
S7902RT	**2970T**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902LRT**	-	-	-	-	3545	3728	4080	4637	5068	5545	6529	7578
		S7902LFLRT	-	-	-	-	4083	4267	4617	5174	5604	6082	7066	8116
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		54.25	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 		**S7902R**	-	-	-	-	2225	2373	2657	3106	3454	3842	4634	5484
		S7902L	-	-	-	-	2225	2373	2657	3106	3454	3842	4634	5484
		S7902LFR	-	-	-	-	2763	2910	3192	3643	3991	4378	5172	6020
		S7902LFL	-	-	-	-	2763	2910	3192	3643	3991	4378	5172	6020
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
S7902R	**S7902L**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		47.25	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 		**S7902RRT**	-	-	-	-	2798	2948	3230	3681	4028	4415	5208	6056
		S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	2798	2948	3230	3681	4028	4415	5208	6056
		S7902LFRRT	-	-	-	-	3336	3484	3767	4219	4565	4953	5746	7542
		S7902LFLLT	-	-	-	-	3336	3484	3767	4219	4565	4953	5746	7542
		Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
S7902RRT	**2970T**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 114 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		48.75	33.5	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

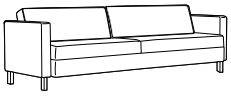
No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7902NA	-	-	-	-	2225	2354	2595	2980	3279	3612	4291	5016
S7902LFNA	-	-	-	-	2763	2889	3133	3518	3816	4148	4829	5554

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
43.25	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00



Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion
COM Yardage: 10.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 204
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69

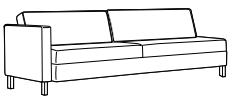
Free standing unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7904	-	-	-	-	4563	4852	5404	6284	6961	7714	9266	10923
S7904LF	-	-	-	-	5721	6011	6562	7442	8119	8874	10425	12078

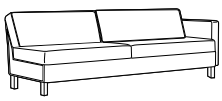
Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

RTA 00



S7904R



S7904L

Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion
COM Yardage: 9.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 188
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5

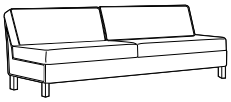
No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7904R	-	-	-	-	4465	4732	5245	6059	6689	7388	8825	10359
S7904L	-	-	-	-	4465	4732	5245	6059	6689	7388	8825	10359
S7904LFR	-	-	-	-	5624	5892	6404	7220	7847	8547	9984	11517
S7904LFL	-	-	-	-	5624	5892	6404	7220	7847	8547	9984	11517

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
89.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

RTA 00



Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 172
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.5

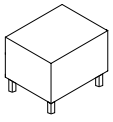
No ganging hardware.
Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7904NA	-	-	-	-	4465	4710	5183	5935	6513	7155	8480	9894
S7904LFNA	-	-	-	-	5624	5869	6341	7094	7671	8315	9639	11051

Fabric/vinyl shell + leather cushions

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5

RTA 00



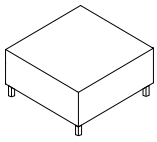
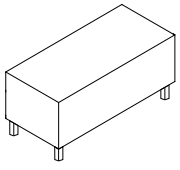
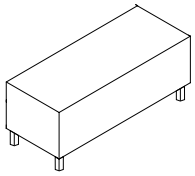
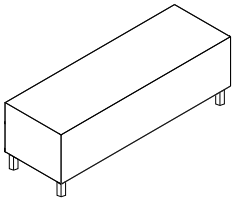
Cube End Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5

Free standing unit only.
No ganging hardware.
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7911	1773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	24	16	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7912**	2252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7913**	2132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7915**	2785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**S7916**	2850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DRIFT



Wood Base model 8030
Side Chair w/4 Leg



Side Chair, Sled Base
Arm Patches model 8023P



Chrome Base model 8034
Low Back Lounge Chair



Wood Base model 8037
Mid Back Lounge Chair



Ottoman model 8026



Wood Base model 8052
Counter Stool



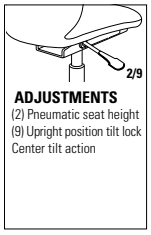
Chrome Base model 8041R26C
Round Table w/4-Prong Base

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8030P	WA50	WA50	R11	NM	AAM
Model Number	Back/Arm Textile	Seat Textile	Patch Textile	Seat Height	Base Finish

NM	NBS	NSS	NB
Glide Type	Sealed Back Seams	Sealed Seat Seams	Moisture Barrier

5-Star Base Mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
B,C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Drift's soft seat and contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort. Side chairs are available in six base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-prong swivel, chrome 4-prong swivel, high 4-star swivel and 5-star base on casters.
- Lounge chairs are available in four base types: sled, wood 4-leg, wood 4-star swivel and Chrome 4-prong swivel.
- Counter and bar height stools are available with three base types: sled, wood 4-leg, and Chrome 4-star swivel.
- Wood bases are made from Beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood base seating models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal or with metallic finish. See Frame Finish for upcharges.
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides. See Glide Type for additional glide options.
- Chrome swivel bases are available in polished Chrome only. Lounge models with Chrome swivel bases swivel 360deg, available in swivel or self-centering swivel.
- Lounge seating is available with 17" seat height with a classic lounge angle or 18" seat height with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.
- Side chairs with 5-star base and casters swivel 360 degrees, are height adjustable with 4" range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Base is Polished Aluminum with C114 Carpet or C114R hard floor, dual wheel casters. See upcharges.
- Ottomans have a weighted bottom to maintain upright position. Specify Top and Side textile separately. Glides are White, non-marking.
- For increased durability on side and lounge seating, P and PH suffix models are available with arm and head patches. These high touch areas are covered in Global's Release vinyl. Specify Release color.
- For ease of cleaning, Side and Lounge Chair models with "F" suffix have flip-forward seats. Material under seat matches seat textile selection. (Stools and side chairs with high 4- star and 5-star bases have fixed seat cushions only.)
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, specify Ottoman (8026S), available only in sealed seam approved textiles.
- A moisture barrier may be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge). Not available with sealed seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, or leather.
- All Drift seating is assembled using tamper proof screws.
- Drift seating is available to specify with two textiles, one for the seat cushion and one for the back and arms (see model image).
- For pricing, start with the base price and add both back/arms graded textile upcharge and the seat graded textile upcharge.
- The Blended Textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- Drift seating is designed for 300lb capacity.
- Shipped fully assembled.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back Textile**
- **Back/Arm Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat Textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Arm and Head Patch Textile** (For P and PH suffix models)
  Release Vinyl only
- **Seat Height** (lounge models only)**:**
  (S17) 17" Seat height
  (S18) 18" Seat height
- **Base Finish** (wood base models)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Grey	(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**AVM**) Maple
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut	(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Base Finish** (sled base models)

(**TBL**) Black	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TCR**) Carrot
(**TDJ**) Dijon	(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TEG**) Eggplant	(**TFO**) Fog
(**TFR**) Frost	(**TIN**) Ink
(**TIV**) Cloud	(**TKA**) Kalua
(**TLA**) Latte	(**TOA**) Toast
(**TNE**) Nevada	(**TSH**) Shadow
(**TSN**) Sand	(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TTU**) Tungsten	

Metallics:	Side/Lounge	Counter	Bar
(CHM) Chrome.	Add $42	$84	$84

- **Base Finish** (5-star base only)
  (A7) Polish Aluminum
- **Cylinder Selection** (Chrome swivel lounge models)**:**
  (DSC) Swivel cylinder
  (DAC) Self-centering cylinder
- **Glide Type** (wood base seating)
  (NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
  (RG) Non-slip, rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide Type** (sled base seating)
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for carpeted surfaces (standard)
  (XG) No glide for carpeted surfaces
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard surfaces. Add $31
  (SG) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glide for most hard surfaces. Add $34
  (NM) White, non-marking nylon for most hard floor surfaces (standard)
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Glide Type** (High, 4-Prong base side chairs)
  (NM) White Polyethylene non-marking glide for most surfaces
  (FG Felt Glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- **Caster Type** (5-star base side chairs)
  (DC) 2" Caster for carpeted surfaces
  (RC) 2" Caster for hard floor surfaces. Add $50
- **Sealed Back Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NBS) No sealed back seam
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Sealed Seat Seams** (contact customer care for approved textiles)
  (NSS) No sealed seat seams
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge.
- **Moisture Barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (NB) No moisture barrier
  (MB) Moisture barrier (seat only). Add $101

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8026** Base Price:	$885											
	8026S Base Price:	$1101											
	Shell upcharge:	**+0**	**+48**	**+86**	**+141**	**+219**	**+252**	**+320**	**+426**	**+506**	**+593**	**+774**	**+965**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Ottoman COM Yardage: Top: .5; Side: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For sealed seams on full Ottoman, select 8026S model and select approved textile.	18.5	18.5	18		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8023** Base Price:	$1819											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8023F Base Price:	$2070											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8023P** Base Price:	$1844											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8023PF Base Price:	$2095											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8030** Base Price:	$1501											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8030F Base Price:	$1867											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
		W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Side Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31		18	17.5	18		15	13		
		RTA 00				1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8030P** Base Price:	$1647											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8030PF Base Price:	$1892											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chairs, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031** Base Price:	$1743											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8031F Base Price:	$2128											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8031P** Base Price:	$1908											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8031PF Base Price:	$2153											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8032** Base Price:	$1784											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	8032F Base Price:	$2172											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8032P** Base Price:	$1952											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	8032PF Base Price:	$2196											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS); $44 (F model)	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8021** Base Price:	$1894											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Fixed seat cushion only. Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8021P** Base Price:	$1919											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, High 4 Star Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Fixed seat cushion only. Add $354 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8022** Base Price:	$2065											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only. Add $36 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8022P** Base Price:	$2090											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+24**	**+43**	**+71**	**+110**	**+126**	**+160**	**+213**	**+253**	**+297**	**+387**	**+483**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair, Swivel Tilt. 5 Star Base, Arm Patches and Casters COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 1.25; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only. Add $54 for (SBS) Add $27 for (SSS)	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024** Base Price:	$2191											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8024F Base Price:	$2442											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8024P** Base Price:	$2216											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8024PF Base Price:	$2467											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $39 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025** Base Price:	$2884											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8025F Base Price:	$3135											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8025P** Base Price:	$2909											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8025PF Base Price:	$3160											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back/Arms: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033** Base Price:	$2563											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8033F Base Price:	$2891											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8033P** Base Price:	$2665											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8033PF Base Price:	$2917											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034** Base Price:	$2573											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8034F Base Price:	$2903											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+129**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $75 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8034P** Base Price:	$2677											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+72**	**+129**	**+212**	**+329**	**+378**	**+480**	**+639**	**+759**	**+889**	**+1161**	**+1447**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8034PF Base Price:	$2928											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Low Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.25; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 2.75; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $93 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016** Base Price:	$2437											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8016F Base Price:	$2688											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8016P** Base Price:	$2462											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8016PF Base Price:	$2713											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+94**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027** Base Price:	$3120											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8027F Base Price:	$3371											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8027P** Base Price:	$3145											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8027PF Base Price:	$3396											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 53.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035** Base Price:	$2666											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8035F Base Price:	$2996											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8035P** Base Price:	$2770											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8035PF Base Price:	$3021											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036** Base Price:	$2681											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8036F Base Price:	$3013											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $81 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8036P** Base Price:	$2787											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+80**	**+143**	**+235**	**+365**	**+420**	**+533**	**+710**	**+843**	**+988**	**+1290**	**+1608**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8036PF Base Price:	$3038											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+96**	**+171**	**+282**	**+438**	**+504**	**+639**	**+852**	**+1011**	**+1185**	**+1548**	**+1929**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+516**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mid Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.5; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25.5	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $99 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028** Base Price:	$2778											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028F Base Price:	$3029											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028P** Base Price:	$2829											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028PF Base Price:	$3080											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8028PH** Base Price:	$2879											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8028PHF Base Price:	$3130											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $123 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029** Base Price:	$3477											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029F Base Price:	$3728											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029P** Base Price:	$3527											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029PF Base Price:	$3778											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8029PH** Base Price:	$3577											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8029PHF Base Price:	$3828											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, 4 Leg Wood Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $123 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037** Base Price:	$2912											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037F Base Price:	$3251											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037P** Base Price:	$3050											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037PF Base Price:	$3301											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8037PH** Base Price:	$3100											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8037PHF Base Price:	$3352											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $132 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038** Base Price:	$2930											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038F Base Price:	$3269											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $84 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038P** Base Price:	$3068											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+259**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038PF Base Price:	$3319											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
High Back Lounge Chair. Chrome Swivel Base, Arm Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $102 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8038PH** Base Price:	$3118											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+88**	**+157**	**+59**	**+402**	**+462**	**+586**	**+781**	**+927**	**+1087**	**+1419**	**+1769**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	8038PHF Base Price:	$3369											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+104**	**+186**	**+306**	**+475**	**+546**	**+693**	**+923**	**+1096**	**+1284**	**+1677**	**+2090**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+40**	**+72**	**+118**	**+183**	**+210**	**+267**	**+355**	**+422**	**+494**	**+645**	**+804**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
High Back Lounge Chair, Chrome Swivel Base, Arm and Head Patches COM Yardage: Back: 2.75; Seat: 1 COM Yardage "F" Model: Back/Arms: 3.25; Seat: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	"F" model = Flip Forward Seat for ease of cleaning Add $123 for (SBS) Add $32 for (SSS); $48 (F model)	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8051** Base Price:	$1175											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Counter Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8052** Base Price:	$1840											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Counter Stool, Wood Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	19	35	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8053** Base Price:	$2239											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Counter Stool, Chrome Swivel Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	20	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.75	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8054** Base Price:	$1264											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bar Stool, Sled Base COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.) 34.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Add $32 for (SBS) Add $20 for (SSS)	19.25	20	40.25	15.5	15.75	30.25	12.5	10

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8055** Base Price:	$1929											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

Bar Stool, Wood Base
COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Add $32 for (SBS)
Add $20 for (SSS)

RTA 00

1 per carton

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**8056** Base Price:	$2327											
	Back/Arm upcharge:	**+0**	**+32**	**+57**	**+94**	**+146**	**+168**	**+213**	**+284**	**+337**	**+395**	**+516**	**+643**
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+16**	**+29**	**+47**	**+73**	**+84**	**+107**	**+142**	**+169**	**+198**	**+258**	**+322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	30	12.5	10

Bar Stool, Chrome Swivel Base
COM Yardage: Back: 1; Seat: .5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Add $32 for (SBS)
Add $20 for (SSS)

RTA 00

1 per carton

DRIFT



model 8041R2616C
26"W x 16"H Round Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Chrome Base



model 8042SQ2816I
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge, Sled Base



Model 8042SQ2816W
28"W x 16"H Square Table, Laminate Surface, Flat Edge Wood Base



For Drift seating, see page

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles, three top materials and three base types including: sled, wood and polished Chrome bases.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in painted metal.
- Chrome base tables are available in polished Chrome only.
- All table tops are available with flat edge. High pressure laminate (HPL) and solid surface top tables are also available with knife edge.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either (TFL) 1" thick thermally fused laminate with 2mm edgeband or (HPL) 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate with 2mm edgeband, with upcharge.
- Laminate knife edge tops are 1-3/16" thick with 2.5mm edgeband, available in high pressure laminate (HPL) only.
- Solid surface tablestops are 1.25" thick, available on models with flat or knife edge.
- Wood and Chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Sled bases are available with clear polycarbonate glides, standard.
- Wood and sled bases may be specified with a variety of optional glide types to suit various flooring materials. (See Glide Types for additional glide options and upcharges.)
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

EXAMPLE OF TABLE ORDER CODE:

8041R2616I	TFL	ACJ	TBL	CG
Model Number	Surface Type	Top HPL Finish	Base Finish (Sled Base)	Glide Type (Sled Base)

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  Specify model number
- **Surface Type** (Laminate, Flat Edge Tables)
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (HPL) High pressure laminate
- **Top Finish** (TFL or HPL laminate, flat edge tables and HPL laminate knife edge tables only)
  HPL upcharges apply -see model

(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou	(**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry	(**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black	(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**CMB**) Clear Maple	(**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White	**(FAS)** Fashionista
(FCL) First Class	(**HGT**) Hayden Grey
(NBL) Noce Biondo	**(NGL)** Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero	**(NML)** Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany	
(SBY) Sheer Beauty	(**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**WHE**) Walnut Heights	(**WGY**) Willow Grey
(**WHC**) White Chocolate	(**WCR**) Winter Cherry

- **Top Finish** (solid surface, flat and knife edge tables)
  Grade 1
  (**SWH**) Designer White
  Grade 2, Upcharge applicable, see models.
  (**SBT**) Beige Tempest
  (**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage
  (**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra
  (**SFW** Frosty White Mirage
  (**SHS**) Hot Stone
  (**SNM**) Northern Melange
- **Base finish** (sled base models only)
  Paint finishes:

(**TBL**) Black	(**TTU**) Tungsten
(**TSH**) Shadow	(**TDW**) Designer White
(**TNE**) Nevada	(**TLA**) Latte
(**TKA**) Kalua	(**TMO**) Mocha
(**TOA**) Toast	(**TFO** Fog
(**TIV**) Cloud	(**TSN**) Sand
(**TFR**) Frost	(**TDJ**) Dijon
(**TCR**) Carrot	(**TSR**) Scarlet
(**TCC**) Cactus	(**TBZ**) Buzz Blue
(**TEG** Eggplant	(**TIN**) Ink

  Metallic finish:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42
- **Base Finish** (Chrome base only)
  (**CHM**) Chrome
- **Glide Type** (sled base)
  (CG) Clear, polycarbonate glide for most floor surfaces (standard)
  (**XG**) No glide for carpeted surfaces, no charge
  (**SG**) Steel cushioned glide for carpeted surface. Add $34
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
  (FG) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34
- Glide Type (wood base)
  (NM) White non-marking nylon glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (SG) Steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (RG) Non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (FG) Felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
	Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)							
	8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$587**	**$97**	n/a
	Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)							
	8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	250	35	10.25	**$1199**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	250	44	13	**$1284**	n/a	n/a
	8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	250	29	8.75	**$996**	n/a	n/a
	Solid surface, flat edge							
	8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2343**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2522**	n/a	**$218**
	8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2204**	n/a	**$109**
	Solid surface, knife edge							
	8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	150	48	10.25	**$2397**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	150	61	13	**$2603**	n/a	**$234**
	8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	150	37.5	8.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$115**



Round Table with Sled Base

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

	Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)							
	8042SQ2216I	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816I	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8042SQ1920I	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$568**	**$88**	n/a
	Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)							
	8042SQ2216IK	22 x 22 x 16	150	34	8	**$996**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816IK	28 x 28 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1248**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ1920IK	19 x 19 x 20	250	29	7.75	**$955**	n/a	n/a
	Solid surface, flat edge							
	8042SQ2216ISF	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2065**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816ISF	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2365**	n/a	**$218**
	8042SQ1920ISF	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$1976**	n/a	**$164**
	Solid surface, knife edge							
	8042SQ2216ISK	22 x 22 x 16	150	39.5	8	**$2397**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816ISK	28 x 28 x 16	150	62.5	11.75	**$2819**	n/a	**$245**
	8042SQ1920ISK	19 x 19 x 20	150	38	7.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$120**



Square Table with Sled Base

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Sled Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8043OV2616I	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$561**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116I	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$591**	**$115**	n/a
	8043OV2220I	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$587**	**$97**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8043OV2616IK	26 x 22 x 16	150	36.5	8.75	**$1199**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	250	46	11.75	**$1365**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV2220IK	22 x 18 x 20	250	34	10.75	**$1113**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616ISF	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2343**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2522**	n/a	**$218**
	8043OV2220ISF	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2204**	n/a	**$109**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616ISK	26 x 22 x 16	150	42	8.75	**$2397**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	150	60	11.75	**$2603**	n/a	**$234**
	8043OV2220ISK	22 x 18 x 20	250	38	10.75	**$2302**	n/a	**$115**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Polished Chrome Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	250	38	10.75	**$1696**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	250	45	13	**$1782**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$2840**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	62.5	13	**$3019**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	51	10.75	**$2894**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	250	31.25	13	**$3101**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	250	32	10.75	**$1842**	n/a	n/a
	8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	250	40	13	**$1927**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$2985**	n/a	**$158**
	8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3165**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	150	45.5	10.75	**$3040**	n/a	**$169**
	8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	150	57.5	13	**$3246**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Polished Chrome Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge (TFL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$1493**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	45	11.5	**$1588**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$2563**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$2862**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	41	7.75	**$2894**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	57.5	11.5	**$3316**	n/a	**$245**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge (HPL laminate)								
	8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	250	30	7.75	**$1639**	n/a	n/a
	8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	250	39	11.5	**$1734**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$2708**	n/a	**$136**
	8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3008**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	150	36	7.75	**$3040**	n/a	**$164**
	8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	150	59	11.5	**$3462**	n/a	**$245**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Polished Chrome Base

ROUND LAPTOP TABLES FOR OFFSET BASE	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS D x W x H	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GR. 2 ADD
Laminate, flat edge								
	8043OV2616C	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1058**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116C	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1088**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
	8043OV2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	150	38	9.25	**$1696**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	250	44	11.75	**$1862**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$2840**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3019**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616CSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	49.5	9.25	**$2894**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	61.5	11.75	**$3101**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table with Wood Base

Laminate, flat edge								
	8043OV2616W	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1204**	**$98**	n/a
	8043OV3116W	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$1234**	**$115**	n/a
Laminate, knife edge								
	8043OV2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	250	32	9.25	**$1842**	n/a	n/a
	8043OV3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	250	39	11.75	**$2008**	n/a	n/a
Solid surface, flat edge								
	8043OV2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$2985**	n/a	**$158**
	8043OV3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3165**	n/a	**$218**
Solid surface, knife edge								
	8043OV2616WSK	26 x 22 x 16	150	44.5	9.25	**$3040**	n/a	**$169**
	8043OV3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	150	56.5	11.75	**$3246**	n/a	**$234**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).



model 8435-2224



model 8436-1530



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

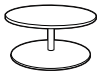
- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (**C1**).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black four-legged frame.
- Jeo also offers two styles of matching pedestal base occasional tables with a round or square laminate top, available in two height sizes --- 15" and 22" high.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (**Q**). Add $196.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong Aluminum base. specify (**AL**). Add $58.
- Optional 5 prong Aluminum base with hard glides. Please specify (**C7**).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify **(C9R)** . **Add $66.**
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (**CH**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**). Please specify.
- Model 8437 has optional Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) four-legged frame.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Hayden Grey (HGT), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Tiger Walnut (TWL), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8434**	2171	2254	2318	2415	2549	2600	2720	2947	3059	3270	3555	3915
Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: C		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 30-32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 15				
		**8433-4**	1473	1576	1655	1775	1945	2024	2178	2422	2612	2822	3254	3715
Swivel Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 30-32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 16.5-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 15				
		**8437**	1434	1525	1596	1699	1848	1918	2051	2266	2433	2617	2994	3400
Arm Chair COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 25, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20, H: 15				

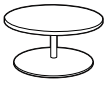
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1524	1335											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24	15					

15" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

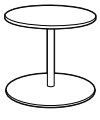
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1530	1558											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	30	15					

15" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

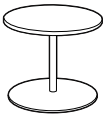
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2224	1462											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24	22					

22" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

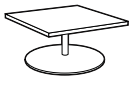
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2230	1684											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
	30	22					

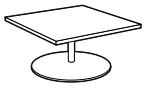
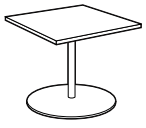
22" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton:10

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8436-1524	1335											



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	15					

15" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-1530**	1558											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
15" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	15									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-2224**	1462											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
22" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			24	24	22									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-2230**	1684											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
22" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	22									

KATE®





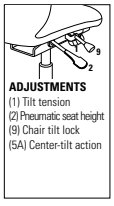
model 2811-4 **model 2811-8**

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- **C10** casters are standard.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

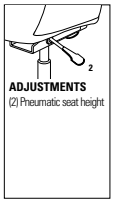
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (**BK**).
- There are no caster options for this series. **C7** glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring please specify **C10R**. Add $60.
- For fully assembled in box, specify **SU**. Add $70.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Tilter** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N	**2811-4**	$1307	$1433	$1536	$1685	$1902	$1980	$2167	$2528	$2701	$3032	$3486	$4049

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Swivel** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	 Ergonomic Features: C, N	**2811-8**	$1261	$1392	$1494	$1644	$1858	$1938	$2125	$2485	$2658	$2988	$3442	$4006

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50	19	15.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair** COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Ergonomic Features: N	**2813**	$1428	$1550	$1647	$1791	$1997	$2070	$2250	$2592	$2757	$3074	$3504	$4041

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Ottoman** COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	Ergonomic Features: N	**2814**	$894	$944	$984	$1041	$1121	$1152	$1224	$1361	$1428	$1553	$1723	$1940

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22	20	21

RTA 00

LUX



model LX2426AC



model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered. Wood legs with non marking clear glides.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with lounge chair models. One bolster on single seat lounge chair and two bolsters on two-seat and three-seat sofas.
- This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (**BKM**), Cherry (**ACM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Night (**ASM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX2226SC**	1008	1113	1156	1222	1314	1345	1425	1577	1651	1794	1985	2226

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

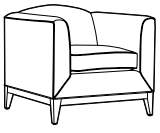
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX2426AC**	1309	1419	1505	1632	1813	1898	2063	2326	2528	2752	3214	3708

Armchair
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27.75	36	19	19.5	19.5	19	18

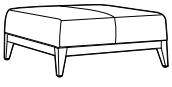
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX3433CH**	2550	2824	3042	3370	3835	4055	4474	5146	5664	6239	7423	8686

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 8.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
35	34	33	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

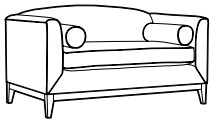
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX3636OTT**	2435	2632	2692	2783	2917	2960	3077	3295	3400	3601	3878	4221

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 48
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX6033S	2632	3018	3327	3788	4444	4751	5346	6293	7022	7833	9502	11283

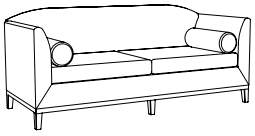


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
61	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 12
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 105
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LX8033S	3788	4402	4745	5264	5993	6256	6896	8118	8705	9839	11378	13300



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81	34	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 14.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 66.25

RTA 00

ML™



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, Black glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (**CH**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**BLK**), Designer White (**DWT**) or Tungsten (**TUN**). No upcharge applies.
  Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171724**	1463	1482	1497	1519	1548	1561	1589	1632	1663	1701	1776	1858

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	19	24	17	16	23	-	-

Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

RTA 00

		**ML171730**	1510	1527	1542	1561	1589	1598	1621	1666	1690	1731	1788	1860

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	30	17	16	29	-	-

Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8

RTA 00

		**ML171733**	1539	1630	1644	1662	1687	1697	1721	1763	1784	1825	1879	1949

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	21.5	33	17	16	32	-	-

Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

RTA 00

		**ML2121**	1038	1121	1146	1183	1236	1254	1299	1386	1429	1508	1620	1757

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2326**	1219	1342	1391	1464	1568	1606	1696	1871	1955	2118	2338	2614
Dining Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.25	D: 29.5	H: 29.75	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20	D: 18.5	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 16				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2630**	1829	1997	2056	2149	2278	2325	2441	2658	2763	2966	3242	3584
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 2.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26	D: 34.5	H: 35	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 23	D: 20	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5	H: 20.5				

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



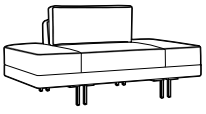
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features beautiful aluminum legs with Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify. Model ML4634, add $168.
  Model ML6634, add $223.
  Model ML8634, add $276.
- Available in five leg finish options. Specify: Black (**BK**), Brushed Aluminum (**BU**), Designer White (**DW**), Polished Aluminum (**PA**) or Tungsten (**TU**). No upcharge applies.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2634**	2015	2064	2102	2159	2240	2278	2352	2468	2557	2658	2865	3083
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21, D: 26.75, H: 18.25			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26.75, D: -, H: 20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 00											
		**ML4634**	3454	3669	3836	4086	4445	4610	4933	5449	5845	6286	7194	8164
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26, D: 34.5, H: 35			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42.75, D: 22, H: 19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27, H: 13			
			RTA 00											
		**ML6634**	3729	4157	4351	4647	5065	5215	5580	6278	6615	7261	8142	9238
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 66, D: 36, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 66, D: 22, H: 19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27, H: 13			
			RTA 00											
		**ML8634**	4920	5496	5767	6171	6747	6953	7454	8414	8876	9766	10976	12487
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 132 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 52			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 66, D: 36, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 86, D: 22, H: 19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 52, H: 13			
			RTA 00											

ORION™



model 8481



model 8482

STANDARD FEATURES

- The clean, transitional Orion lounge collection provides a touch of sophistication with wood arm caps and matching legs.
- A full family of stylish products available in a lounge chair, two seater and three seater sofas as well as a coordinating ottoman.
- Standard with wood arm caps and wood legs made from maple solids and veneers. Available in all standard wood finishes.
- Standard with white glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood armcaps and wood legs available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black **(BKM)**, Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please specify.
- Fully Upholstered armcaps are available (**U**). Please specify. No Upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8481**	1483	1681	1778	1926	2134	2210	2393	2741	2909	3234	3672	4223
		Wood armcaps												
		8481U	1483	1681	1778	1926	2134	2210	2393	2741	2909	3234	3672	4223
		Upholstered arms												

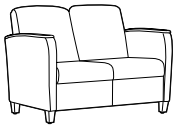
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	31	34.5	21.5	19.5	17	21.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 68
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.75

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8482	1940	2252	2423	2681	3048	3180	3497	4110	4403	4971	5738	6701
Wood armcaps												
8482U	1940	2252	2423	2681	3048	3180	3497	4110	4403	4971	5738	6701
Upholstered arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50	31	34.5	42.5	19.5	17	42.5	20.5

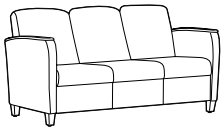


Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8483	2455	2912	3182	3588	4162	4368	4871	5832	6293	7182	8395	9902
Wood armcaps												
8483U	2455	2912	3182	3588	4162	4368	4871	5832	6293	7182	8395	9902
Upholstered arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	31	34.5	63.5	19.5	17	63.5	20.5

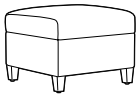


Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8484	581	673	722	796	902	939	1029	1204	1286	1451	1668	1945

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	17	-	-	-	-	-



Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

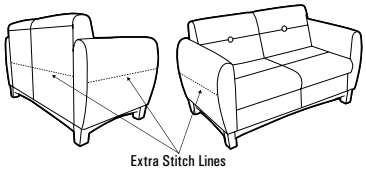
STANDARD FEATURES

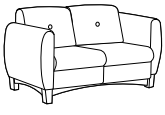
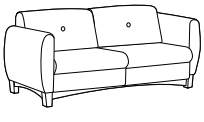
- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (**AAM**), Black (BKM), Cherry (**ACM**), Espresso Cafe (**ECM**), English Oak (**EOM**), Fruitwood (**TFM**), Gray (**HGM**), Honey (**AHM**), Mahogany (**TMM**), Maple (**AVM**), Medium Walnut (**MWM**), Natural Walnut (**NLW**), Night (**ASM**), Noce Biondo (**NBM**), Noce Grigio (**NGM**), Noce Leggero (**NEM**), Noce Medio (**NMM**), Shaker Cherry (**SKM**), Walnut (**TWM**), WC Cream (**WTM**), White (**WHM**) and Winter Cherry (**WCM**). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3481**	1971	2140	2273	2471	2752	2852	3097	3568	3795	4228	4823	5560
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5				
			RTA 00											
		**3482**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2797	3014	3187	3442	3811	3942	4260	4872	5161	5731	6501	7463
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25			52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5				
			RTA 00											
		**3483**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3516	3820	4062	4425	4941	5183	5650	6394	6969	7606	8920	10321
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5			73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5				
			RTA 00											

RIVER™



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- For use in high traffic applications as well as 24/7 environments or for models with 600 lb. standard weight capacity, clean out space between seat and back and /or modular arms, please see the River+ series.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

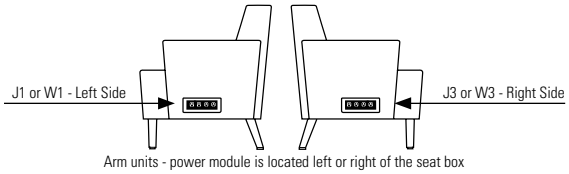
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $875 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- The metal legs are standard in Chrome (**CHR**). Tungsten (**TUN**) and Black (**BLK**) finishes are also available at no up charge. Laptop tables bases are only available in Tungsten (**TUN**) and Black (**BLK**) finishes.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River series.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

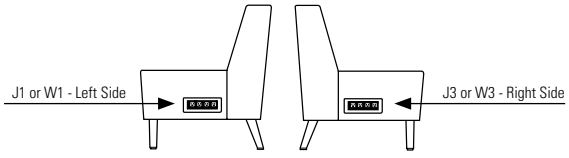
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

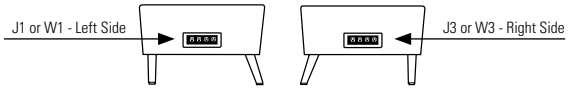
Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Arm units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



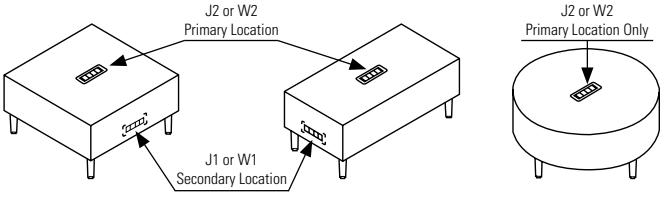
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box.



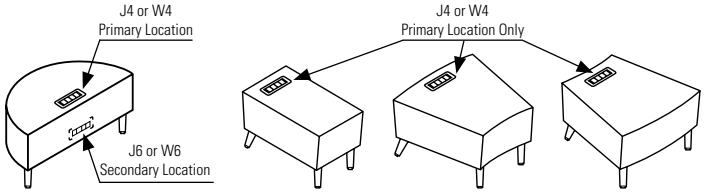
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench.

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).

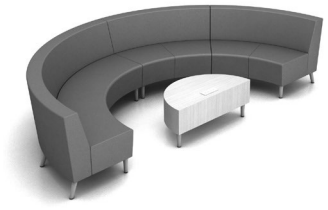


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



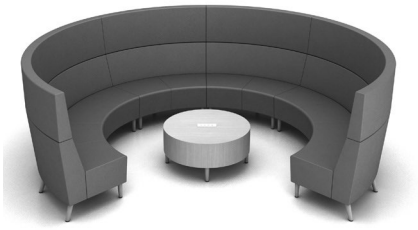
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3016 x 4
1	**7737W6**	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	1281 825
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$14,170**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	**7714NA**	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54x 29.5 x 41.5	3597 x 8
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$28,776**

RVR103 (Layout 3)



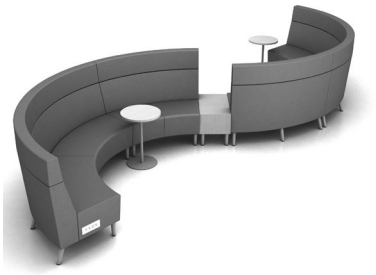
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4215 x 6
1	**7734W2**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1492 825
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$27,607**

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4215 x 2
2	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4215 x 2 825 x 2
2	**7726**	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	2560 x 2
1	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1492
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$25,122**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	3830 x 3
3	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	4215 x 3 825 x 2
1	**7738**	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 27.25 x 17	1212
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	733 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$28,463**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)



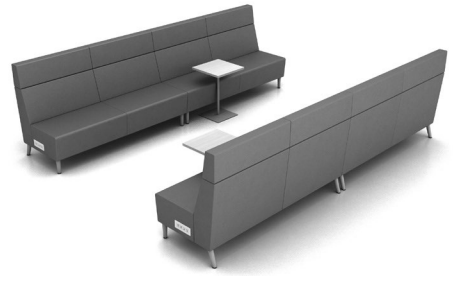
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7709R**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	5739
1	**7709L**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	5739
1	**7718**	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38 x 47	4943
1	**7732W2**	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1367 825
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$18,613**

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7704NA**	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	75x 29.5 x 47	2611
2	**7716**	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	75 x 29.5 x 47	3685 x 2
1	**7725**	Two Seater Bench	75x 29.5 x 47	1885
1	**7728**	Square Single Seater Bench	75 x 29.5 x 17.5	1288
1	**7731**	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	75 x 30 x 47	1203
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$14,357**

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 x 2 825 x 2
2	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 x 2 825 x 2
2	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	750 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$24,596**

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7702**	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	2792 x 2
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 825
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 825
1	**7733**	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	1209
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$18,341**

RVR110 (Layout 10)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7705NAW3**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3200 825
1	**7705NAW1**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3200 825
1	**7708NA**	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	4949
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 825
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	4949 825
2	**7717**	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38 x 41.5	4667 x 2
3	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	750 x 3
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$36,131**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

RVR111 (Layout 11)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7701NA**	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5x 32	1673 x 2
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	3016 x 4
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	733 x 2

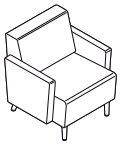
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$16,876**

RVR112 (Layout 12)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	3830 x 2
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	4215 x 6
1	**7709NA**	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	5357
2	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1492 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$41,291**



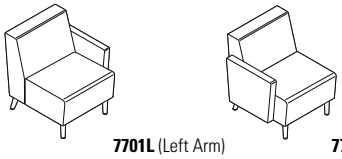
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 57
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	2436	2583	2698	2872	3118	3206	3421	3831	4028	4408	4926	5572

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



7701L (Left Arm) **7701R** (Right Arm)

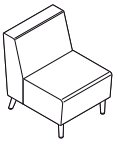
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701L	2060	2182	2276	2417	2615	2687	2862	3196	3356	3665	4086	4610
7701R	2060	2182	2276	2417	2615	2687	2862	3196	3356	3665	4086	4610

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

RTA 00



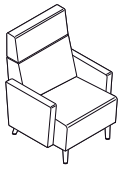
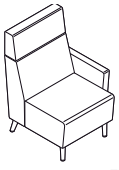
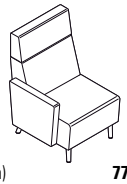
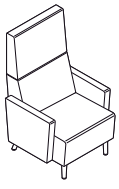
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.5

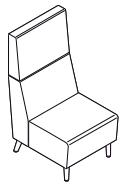
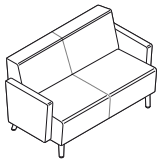
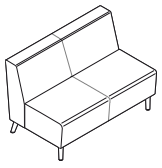
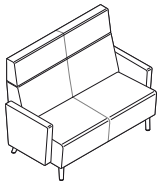
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

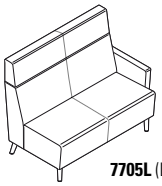
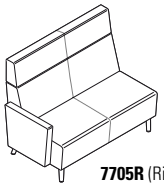
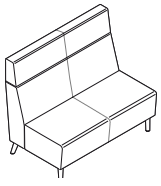
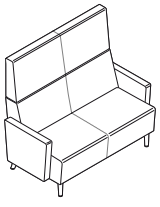
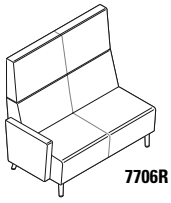
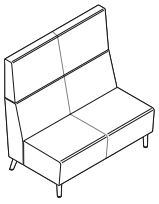
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1673	1768	1839	1948	2102	2158	2293	2547	2672	2909	3233	3636

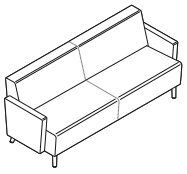
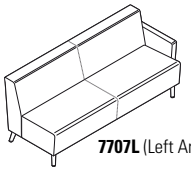
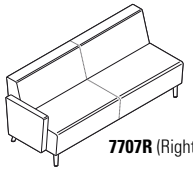
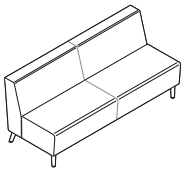
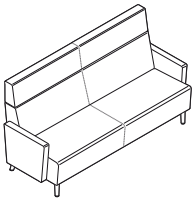
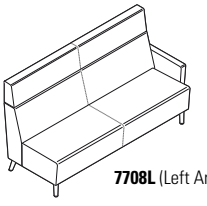
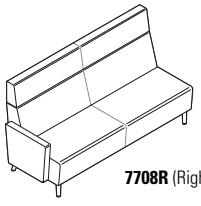
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

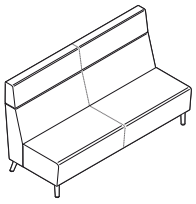
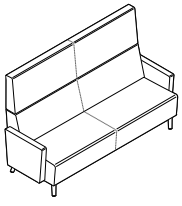
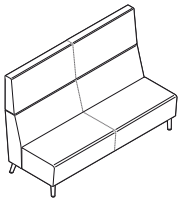
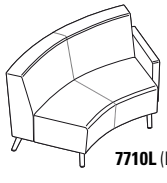
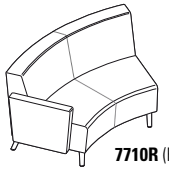
RTA 00

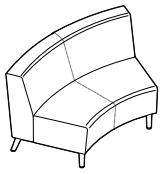
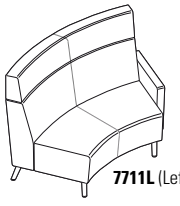
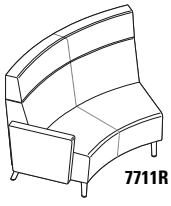
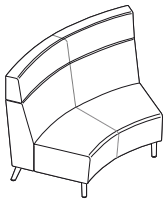
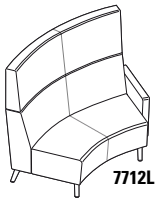
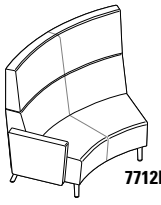
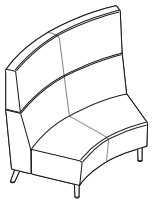
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	2792	2958	3089	3284	3560	3659	3900	4362	4585	5014	5595	6320
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18			24		24	
		RTA 00												
 **7702L** (Left Arm)  **7702R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702L	2415	2553	2662	2826	3056	3138	3339	3722	3908	4266	4751	5356
		7702R	2415	2553	2662	2826	3056	3138	3339	3722	3908	4266	4751	5356
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18			24		24	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	2030	2143	2229	2358	2542	2608	2770	3079	3226	3512	3900	4385
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18			24		24	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	3235	3408	3546	3753	4045	4149	4404	4891	5127	5578	6191	6957
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18			24		29	
		RTA 00												
 **7703L** (Left Arm)  **7703R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L	2859	3005	3121	3295	3538	3627	3840	4252	4449	4830	5346	5994
		7703R	2859	3005	3121	3295	3538	3627	3840	4252	4449	4830	5346	5994
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18			24		29	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7703NA**	2474	2594	2689	2830	3029	3101	3276	3607	3769	4077	4499	5023
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 32.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5, D: 29.5, H: 47 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24, D: 19, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24, H: 29 RTA 00											
		**7704**	3366	3567	3725	3963	4302	4422	4718	5283	5553	6077	6787	7675
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 95 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 29.5, H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14 RTA 00											
 **7704L** (Left Arm)  **7704R** (Right Arm)		**7704L**	2995	3169	3307	3514	3805	3910	4165	4652	4887	5339	5953	6719
		7704R	2995	3169	3307	3514	3805	3910	4165	4652	4887	5339	5953	6719
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51, D: 29.5, H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14 RTA 00											
		**7704NA**	2611	2769	2893	3077	3337	3430	3658	4094	4304	4709	5259	5944
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5, D: 29.5, H: 32 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 14 RTA 00											
		**7705**	3962	4201	4388	4671	5068	5212	5562	6229	6549	7167	8009	9056
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48, D: 19, H: 18 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48, H: 24 RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7705L** (Left Arm)  **7705R** (Right Arm)		**7705L**	3584	3794	3959	4208	4561	4688	4997	5587	5872	6418	7163	8089
		7705R	3584	3794	3959	4208	4561	4688	4997	5587	5872	6418	7163	8089
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24				
		RTA 00												
		**7705NA**	3200	3392	3545	3773	4094	4212	4493	5031	5291	5789	6468	7315
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24				
		RTA 00												
		**7706**	4181	4438	4639	4944	5373	5529	5903	6619	6966	7634	8538	9666
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
		RTA 00												
 **7706L** (Left Arm)  **7706R** (Right Arm)		**7706L**	3803	4030	4212	4482	4866	5001	5338	5981	6288	6885	7692	8700
		7706R	3803	4030	4212	4482	4866	5001	5338	5981	6288	6885	7692	8700
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
		RTA 00												
		**7706NA**	3416	3627	3793	4041	4396	4522	4832	5420	5705	6252	6996	7924
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 56.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	5005	5304	5545	5902	6408	6589	7032	7880	8287	9072	10140	11469
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7707L** (Left Arm)  **7707R** (Right Arm)		**7707L**	4630	4911	5136	5471	5946	6119	6534	7328	7711	8449	9451	10701
		7707R	4630	4911	5136	5471	5946	6119	6534	7328	7711	8449	9451	10701
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7707NA**	4244	4502	4703	5008	5438	5590	5967	6685	7031	7697	8602	9731
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7708**	5705	6086	6389	6845	7488	7721	8283	9361	9879	10878	12237	13930
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 148 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
 **7708L** (Left Arm)  **7708R** (Right Arm)		**7708L**	5334	5690	5972	6393	6991	7208	7730	8730	9211	10139	11401	12974
		7708R	5334	5690	5972	6393	6991	7208	7730	8730	9211	10139	11401	12974
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72 H: 24				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7708NA**	4949	5288	5554	5955	6523	6727	7223	8174	8630	9509	10705	12199
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 126 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 24			
		RTA 00												
		**7709**	6120	6520	6837	7315	7990	8233	8823	9951	10494	11542	12965	14738
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 29			
		RTA 00												
 **7709L** (Left Arm)  **7709R** (Right Arm)		**7709L**	5739	6122	6424	6880	7525	7756	8321	9396	9913	10913	12271	13964
		7709R	5739	6122	6424	6880	7525	7756	8321	9396	9913	10913	12271	13964
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 10.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 29			
		RTA 00												
		**7709NA**	5357	5710	5995	6414	7013	7229	7751	8753	9234	10161	11424	12997
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5, D: 29.5, H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 29			
		RTA 00												
 **7710L** (Left Arm)  **7710R** (Right Arm)		**7710L**	3403	3596	3748	3976	4297	4414	4697	5233	5494	5992	6670	7518
		7710R	3403	3596	3748	3976	4297	4414	4697	5233	5494	5992	6670	7518
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51, H: 14			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7710NA**	3016	3180	3310	3506	3783	3880	4124	4584	4807	5235	5817	6542
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7711L** (Left Arm)  **7711R** (Right Arm)		**7711L**	4215	4452	4638	4920	5320	5464	5813	6479	6801	7419	8258	9309
		7711R	4215	4452	4638	4920	5320	5464	5813	6479	6801	7419	8258	9309
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
		**7711NA**	3830	4050	4224	4483	4852	4986	5307	5925	6217	6790	7566	8534
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
 **7712L** (Left Arm)  **7712R** (Right Arm)		**7712L**	4599	4855	5057	5361	5791	5944	6320	7039	7384	8051	8956	10084
		7712R	4599	4855	5057	5361	5791	5944	6320	7039	7384	8051	8956	10084
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											
		**7712NA**	4215	4460	4655	4949	5362	5512	5873	6567	6900	7544	8415	9503
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7713L** (Left Arm)  **7713R** (Right Arm)		**7713L**	3403	3596	3748	3976	4297	4414	4697	5233	5494	5992	6670	7518
		7713R	3403	3596	3748	3976	4297	4414	4697	5233	5494	5992	6670	7518

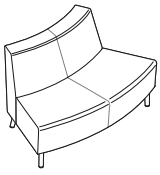
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713NA	3016	3181	3310	3507	3784	3881	4124	4585	4808	5236	5819	6543



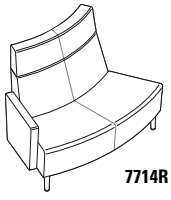
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714L	3974	4214	4401	4684	5082	5225	5574	6241	6561	7182	8022	9069
7714R	3974	4214	4401	4684	5082	5225	5574	6241	6561	7182	8022	9069

 **7714L** (Left Arm)  **7714R** (Right Arm)

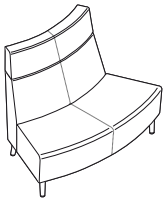
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714NA	3597	3816	3990	4249	4618	4752	5073	5688	5984	6555	7332	8300



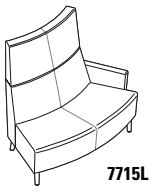
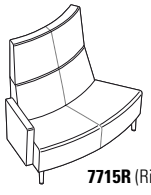
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715L	4338	4595	4797	5102	5531	5686	6061	6779	7124	7791	8696	9825
7715R	4338	4595	4797	5102	5531	5686	6061	6779	7124	7791	8696	9825

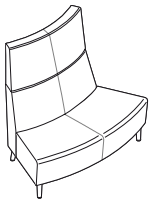
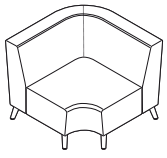
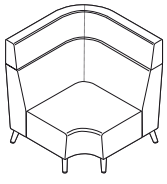
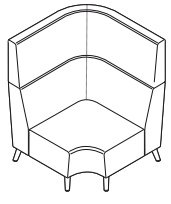
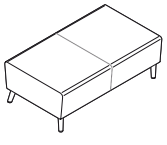
 **7715L** (Left Arm)  **7715R** (Right Arm)

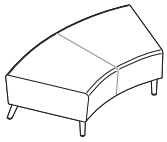
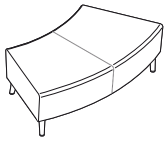
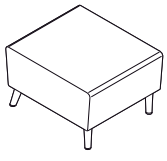
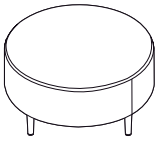
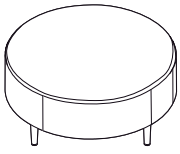
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

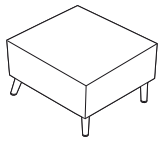
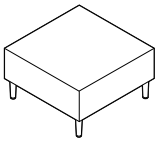
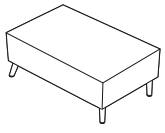
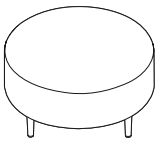
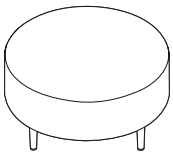
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

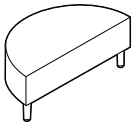
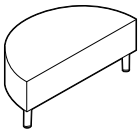
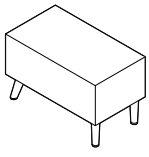
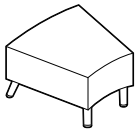
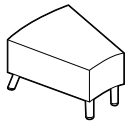
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

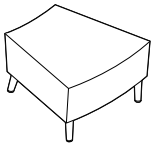
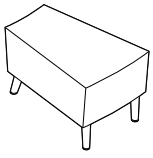
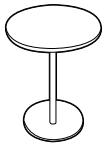
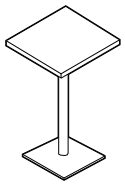
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7715NA**	3954	4200	4395	4688	5101	5251	5612	6307	6639	7283	8154	9243
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36 H: 28				
			RTA 00											
		**7716**	3685	3887	4047	4284	4624	4742	5038	5604	5874	6399	7110	7997
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7717**	4667	4948	5171	5509	5985	6156	6571	7366	7749	8487	9489	10738
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
		**7718**	4943	5252	5498	5865	6387	6576	7031	7903	8323	9133	10231	11602
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 29				
			RTA 00											
		**7725**	1885	1971	2036	2132	2271	2321	2442	2672	2783	2998	3289	3651
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: D: H:				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: H:				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7726**	2560	2673	2760	2888	3072	3138	3300	3608	3756	4041	4429	4915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7727**	2560	2673	2760	2888	3072	3138	3300	3608	3756	4041	4429	4915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7728**	1288	1352	1404	1479	1587	1627	1720	1900	1986	2152	2379	2661
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	No Power/USB module. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7729**	1891	2004	2091	2221	2405	2473	2632	2940	3088	3373	3761	4246
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7730**	2176	2294	2387	2532	2728	2800	2975	3309	3470	3778	4198	4724
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17.5									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7731**	1203											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		30	30	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7732**	1367											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7733**	1209											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		40	20	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7734**	1492											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7735**	1631											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7736**	1058											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	18	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7737**	1281											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	21	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7738**	1212											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		15	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7739**	1600											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7740**	1296											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7741**	1600											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7742**	1296											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	27.25	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7743**	733											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		18	18	25.25									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7745**	750											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		16	16	25.25									
			RTA 00											

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR

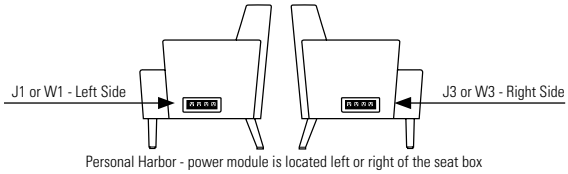
RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



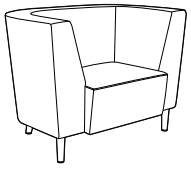
Personal Harbor - power module is located left or right of the seat box

STANDARD FEATURES

- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (**HT**) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (**HT**) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River Personal Harbor.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify **J1**, **W1**, **J2**, **W2**, **J3**, **W4**, **J4**, **W4**, **J6** or **W6** after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both **J1**/**J3** or **W1**/**W3** to the model number. Add $875 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- The metal legs are standard in Chrome (CHR). Tungsten (**TUN**) and Black (**BLK**) finishes are also available at no up charge. Laptop tables bases are only available in Tungsten (**TUN**) and Black (**BLK**) finishes.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

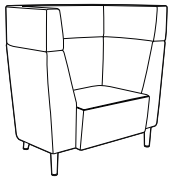
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7746**	$3579	$3787	$3953	$4203	$4555	$4723	$5042	$5551	$5944	$6382	$7282	$8243

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14

Personal Harbor - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7747**	$5032	$5326	$5559	$5910	$6408	$6642	$7092	$7812	$8366	$8981	$10251	$11603

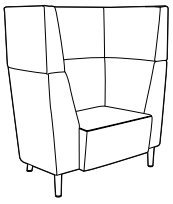
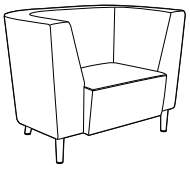
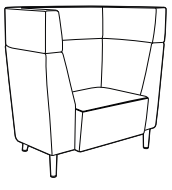
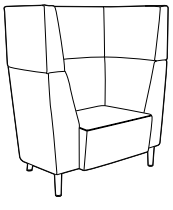
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24

Personal Harbor - High Back
COM Yardage: 7.09
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 86
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00

RIVER PERSONAL HARBOR

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7748**	$5661	$5982	$6238	$6625	$7170	$7427	$7921	$8709	$9317	$9992	$11382	$12865
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 47 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 29 **RTA 00**											
		**7786**	$4088	$4298	$4463	$4713	$5065	$5233	$5553	$6064	$6458	$6894	$7795	$8755
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 32 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 14 **RTA 00**											
		**7787**	$5688	$5982	$6215	$6567	$7064	$7299	$7749	$8469	$9022	$9638	$10907	$12257
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 41.5 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 24 **RTA 00**											
		**7788**	$6170	$6493	$6749	$7135	$7680	$7938	$8431	$9220	$9830	$10504	$11894	$13378
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.5	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 47 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 29 **RTA 00**											

RIVER+ SEATING

RIVER+ SEATING



Lounge Chair, High Back
model R27802

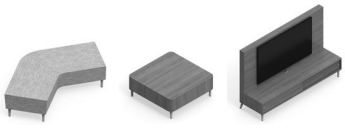


120 Corner, Standard Back
model R27824S



Loop arm
R2770

River+ Benches, Tables & Media Hearths



For River+ benches, please see page 347
For River+ media hearths, please see page 356
For River+ tables, please see page 352

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-CE90	-FOG	-	-S6	-
Model number	Back, arm and seat textile	Connector finish	Shelf finish	Leg Selection	Counter-weight

-CH	-SSB
Leg finish	Bottom selection

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge.	**CW**
Sealed back seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SBS**
Sealed seat seams Upcharges vary, see model.	**SSS**
Power unit finish Jet Black White	 **J** **W**
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Center back (models with shelf only)	$875 per unit **F1** **F2** **S1** **S2** **CB**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night (BLK) Fog (FOG) Latte (LAB)	 **NHK** **FHK** **LHK**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Models with the same seat height can be ganged on ends with no upholstered arms. Ganging hardware is standard on armless ends of models (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Seating frames are constructed of heavy duty plywood, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is only on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs or more.
- A clean-out gap is created by seat-to-back connector brackets available in three finishes.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel. Front legs of River+ lounge models are straight. Back legs are angled.
- Models with a shelf are only available with 6.5" high legs. Back legs on these models are standard with (**E6**) EXTENDED legs.
- Legs are available in Chrome (**CH**) or three painted finishes and include Black, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Upholstery options include fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is not available.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.
- Arms on upholstered arm models are factory installed and not removeable.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately and available with or without nylon armcaps. These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector location.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick shelf is available on the back of corner, curved, two and three seat models in many thermally fused laminate finishes with matching edge.
- Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50lbs per seat; Hook - 20lbs each.
- Back shelf heights align with the model's back height. See shelf heights diagrams for details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

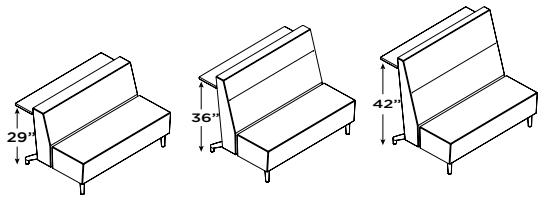
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs (F6) are available. Shelf back models are available with EXTENDED floor mount legs (F6).
- Optional 8" (**S8**) and 8" floor mount legs (**F8**) are available on models without shelves. Seat heights change to 19" high. Upcharges vary.
- To match back legs of shelf-back models with models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Upcharges vary.
- Up to two power units are available on seating models, except 90 and 120 corner units. Add $875 upcharge per unit.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-A,10 watt charging ports. Location options include front or side. Back power location option available on models with back shelf (except corners). See electrical placement diagrams.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Sealed seams are available only for approved coated textiles. Specify (**SSS**) for sealed seat seams or (**SBS**) for sealed back and arm seams. Contact customer care for details. See models for upcharge.
- To reduce ease of movement, counterweights can be added to any model. Specify (**CW**). See individual model for weight and upcharge.
- For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with black vinyl and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom option provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**). Upcharges vary. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.

Add option codes in the following order:

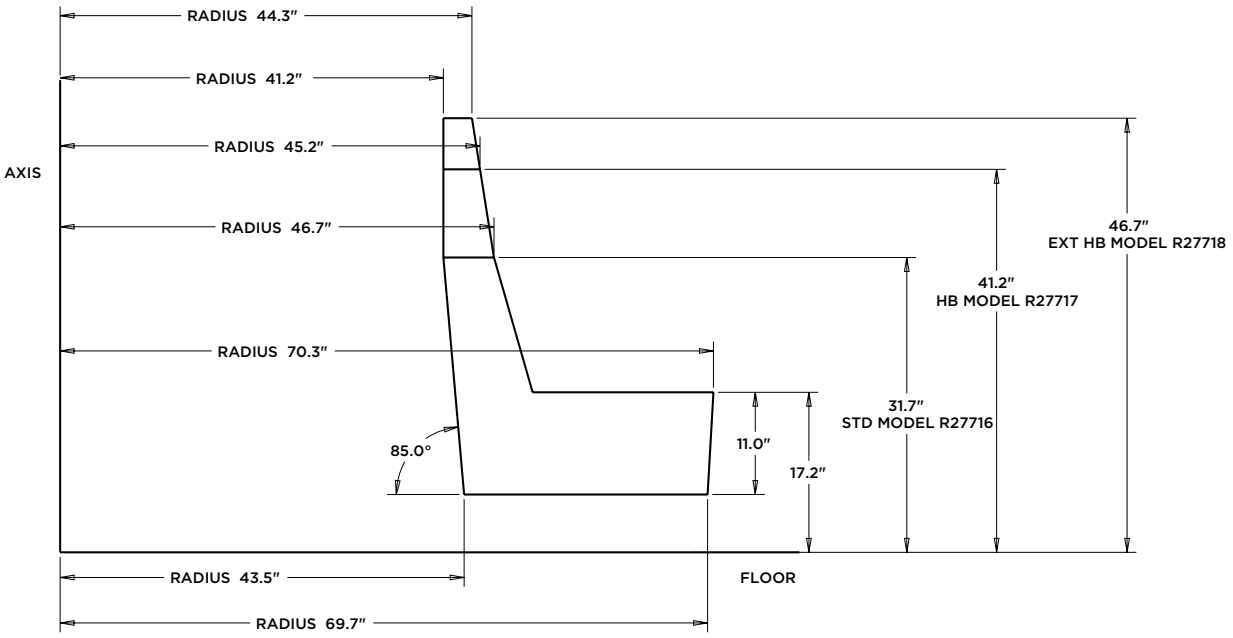
- **Model number**
  R27801 to **R27803** Lounge chairs
  R27804 to **R27806** Two seaters
  R27807 to **R27809** Three seaters
  R27810 to **R27812** Bariatric lounge chairs
  R27815 to **R27817** Inside curve two seaters
  R27818 to **R27820** Outside curve two seaters
  R27821 to **R27823** 90 degree corners
  R27824 to **R27826** 120 degree corners
  - Add (**S**) to model # if ordering with a shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
- **Back, Upholstered arm + seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat to back connector finish**
  (NGT) Night (BLK). No upcharge.
  (FOG) Fog. No upcharge.
  (LAB) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Back shelf finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  See colors shown on website.
- **Accessory hook finish** (for "S" models with shelf)
  (NHK) Night (BLK)
  (FHK) Fog (FOG)
  (LHK) Latte (LAB)
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf):
  (S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add $92 for straight units; $115 for curved, corner units.
  (F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add $92 for straight units; $115 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg selection** (For "S" models with shelf):
  (E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg with adjustable glides.
  (C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, includes counterweight. Matches S6 leg. Upcharges vary, see model.
  (F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" EXTENDED leg w/floor mount. Add $92 for straight unit; $115 for curved, corner units.
- **Leg finish**
  (CH) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (BK) Black. No upcharge.
  (LT) Latte. No upcharge.
  (TU) Tungsten. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
  (CU) No counterweight.
  (CW) Counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (SSB) Standard seat bottom
  (SP) Vinyl sealed bottom with staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed back and arm seams**
  (SBS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Sealed seat seams**
  (SSS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (MB) Moisture Barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position. Add $875 per unit.**
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (F1) Front left **(F2)** Front right
  (S1) Side left **(S2)** Side right
  (CB) Center back (models with shelf only)
- **Power unit finish**
  (J) Jet Black **(W)** White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (TP) Tamperproof fasteners. Upcharges vary, see model.

SHELF HEIGHTS

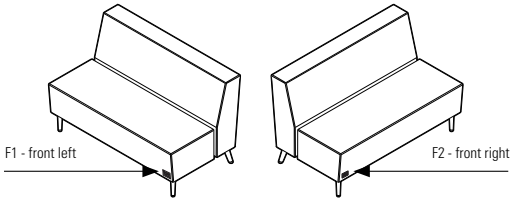


Standard height | High back | Extended high back

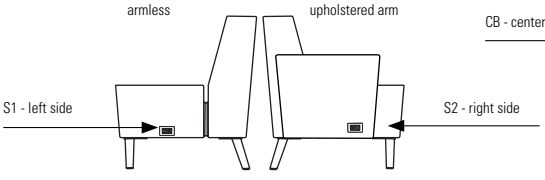
DIMENSIONS



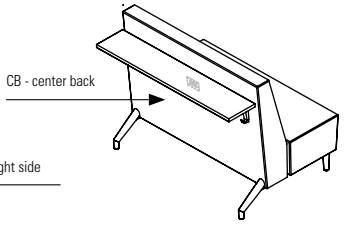
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



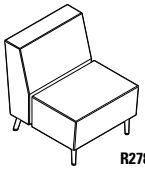
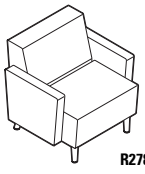
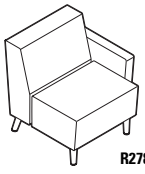
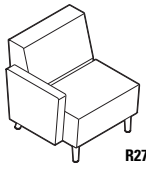
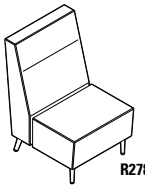
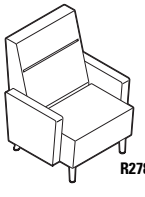
Power unit is located to the left or right of the front of the seat box.

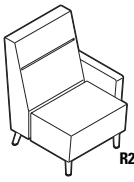
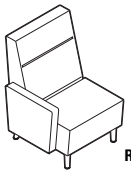
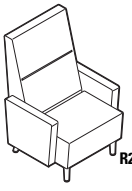
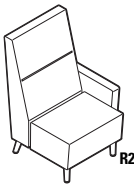
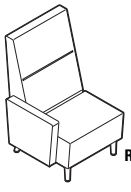


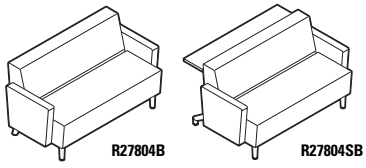
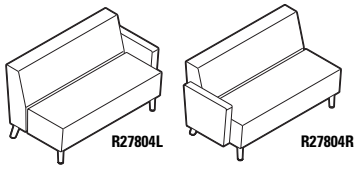
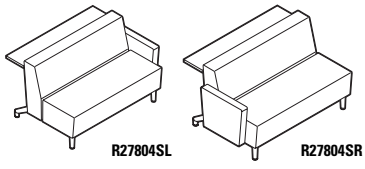
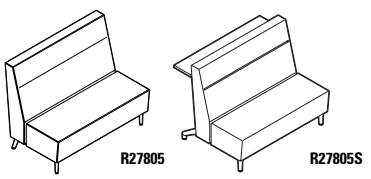
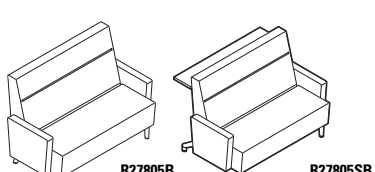
Power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



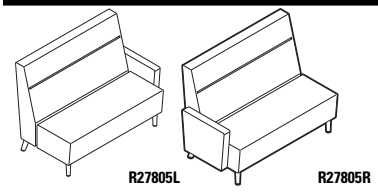
Power unit is centered on the back, located 4" below shelf

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27801	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27801**	$1911	$2031	$2125	$2264	$2459	$2541	$2710	$2976	$3175	$3393	$3846	$4323
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic feet per carton: 19.75	Add $60for (**SSS**), $64 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	30	32	26	19	18		26	14			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27801B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27801B**	$2593	$2777	$2921	$3134	$3433	$3559	$3818	$4226	$4531	$4865	$5560	$6291
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5	Add $60for (**SSS**), $113 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			33	30	32	26	19	18		26	14			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27801L  R27801R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27801L** **R27801R**	$2253 $2253	$2405 $2405	$2524 $2524	$2700 $2700	$2947 $2947	$3051 $3051	$3265 $3265	$3602 $3602	$3854 $3854	$4130 $4130	$4704 $4704	$5308 $5308
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic feet per carton: 24.5	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $88 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			29.5	30	32	26	19	18		26	14			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27802	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27802**	$2240	$2384	$2497	$2664	$2898	$2996	$3199	$3518	$3757	$4019	$4562	$5135
Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 71 Cubic feet per carton: 24.75	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $91 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	30.5	41.5	26	19	18		26	23.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27802B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27802B**	$2922	$3130	$3293	$3534	$3872	$4014	$4307	$4768	$5113	$5491	$6276	$7103
Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 6.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 88.5 Cubic feet per carton: 31.25	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $139 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18		26	23.5			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27802L  R27802R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27802L** **R27802R**	$2581 $2581	$2757 $2757	$2895 $2895	$3099 $3099	$3385 $3385	$3505 $3505	$3753 $3753	$4143 $4143	$4435 $4435	$4755 $4755	$5419 $5419	$6119 $6119
Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 78.5 Cubic feet per carton: 31.25	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $115 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 30.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 26 H: 23.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27803	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27803**	$2663	$2815	$2934	$3110	$3357	$3461	$3675	$4012	$4264	$4540	$5114	$5718
Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 81 Cubic feet per carton: 28	Add $60for (**SSS**), $97 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 31 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 26 H: 29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27803B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27803B**	$3346	$3562	$3731	$3981	$4332	$4480	$4784	$5263	$5621	$6013	$6829	$7687
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 101.5 Cubic feet per carton: 35	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $146 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 33 D: 31 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 26 H: 29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27803L  R27803R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27803L** **R27803R**	$3005 $3005	$3189 $3189	$3333 $3333	$3546 $3546	$3845 $3845	$3971 $3971	$4230 $4230	$4638 $4638	$4943 $4943	$5277 $5277	$5972 $5972	$6703 $6703
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight (lbs.): 91.5 Cubic feet per carton: 35	Add $60 for (**SSS**), $121 (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $95 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 29.5 D: 31 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 26 H: 29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27804  R27804S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27804** **R27804S**	$2978 $3650	$3130 $3802	$3249 $3921	$3425 $4097	$3672 $4344	$3776 $4448	$3990 $4662	$4327 $4999	$4579 $5251	$4855 $5527	$5429 $6101	$6033 $6705
Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 113 | 133 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 37.5 | 51shelf model	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $110 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 52 D: 30 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 52 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 52 H: 14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27804B R27804SB	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27804B**	$3660	$3876	$4045	$4295	$4646	$4794	$5098	$5577	$5935	$6327	$7143	$8001
		R27804SB	$4332	$4548	$4717	$4967	$5318	$5466	$5770	$6249	$6607	$6999	$7815	$8673
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 133 | 154 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.5 | 57.5 shelf model	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $158 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		59	30	32	52	19	18	52	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27804L R27804R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27804L	$3318	$3502	$3646	$3859	$4158	$4284	$4543	$4951	$5256	$5590	$6285	$7016
		R27804R	$3318	$3502	$3646	$3859	$4158	$4284	$4543	$4951	$5256	$5590	$6285	$7016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 123 Cubic feet per carton: 42.5	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $134 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		55.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27804SL R27804SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27804SL	$3991	$4175	$4319	$4532	$4831	$4957	$5216	$5624	$5929	$6263	$6958	$7689
		R27804SR	$3991	$4175	$4319	$4532	$4831	$4957	$5216	$5624	$5929	$6263	$6958	$7689
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 144 Cubic feet per carton: 57.5	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $134 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		55.5	40.5	32	52	19	18	52	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27805 R27805S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27805	$3624	$3800	$3938	$4141	$4427	$4548	$4796	$5186	$5478	$5797	$6462	$7161
		R27805S	$4294	$4470	$4608	$4811	$5097	$5218	$5466	$5856	$6148	$6467	$7132	$7831
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138 | 139 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 47.25 | 64.75 shelf model	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $145for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27805B R27805SB	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27805B	$4306	$4546	$4734	$5011	$5401	$5566	$5904	$6436	$6834	$7269	$8176	$9129
		R27805SB	$4977	$5217	$5405	$5682	$6072	$6237	$6575	$7107	$7505	$7940	$8847	$9800
		Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 7.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 138| 159 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 54 | 73 shelf model	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $193 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		59	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 128
Cubic feet per carton: 54

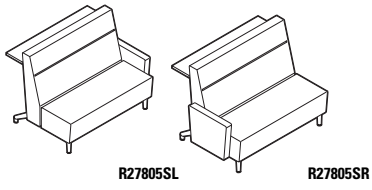
Add $88 for (**SSS**), $193 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805L	$3964	$4172	$4335	$4575	$4913	$5056	$5349	$5810	$6155	$6532	$7318	$8144
R27805R	$3964	$4172	$4335	$4575	$4913	$5056	$5349	$5810	$6155	$6532	$7318	$8144

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 149
Cubic feet per carton: 73

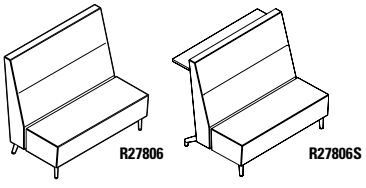
Add $88 for (**SSS**), $193 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27805SL	$4636	$4844	$5007	$5247	$5585	$5728	$6021	$6482	$6827	$7204	$7990	$8816
R27805SR	$4636	$4844	$5007	$5247	$5585	$5728	$6021	$6482	$6827	$7204	$7990	$8816

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	41	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 131 | 152 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 72.75 shelf model

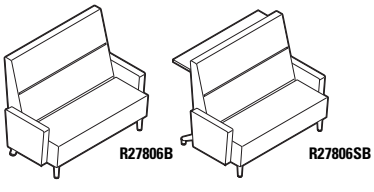
Add $88 for (**SSS**), $155 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806	$4125	$4301	$4439	$4642	$4928	$5049	$5297	$5687	$5979	$6298	$6963	$7662
R27806S	$4798	$4974	$5112	$5315	$5601	$5722	$5970	$6360	$6652	$6971	$7636	$8335

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 8
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 151 | 172 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 82 shelf model

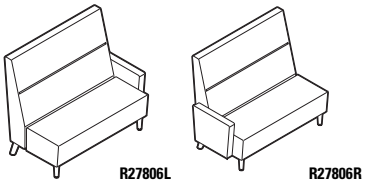
Add $88 for (**SSS**), $204 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806B	$4808	$5064	$5264	$5560	$5976	$6152	$6512	$7080	$7504	$7968	$8936	$9952
R27806SB	$5479	$5735	$5935	$6231	$6647	$6823	$7183	$7751	$8175	$8639	$9607	$10623

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

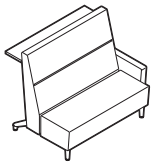
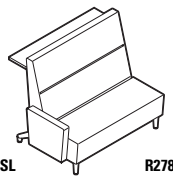
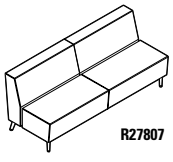
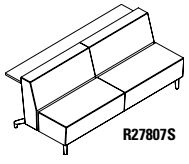
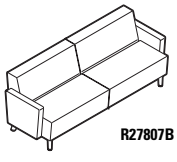
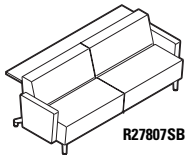
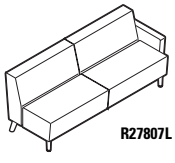
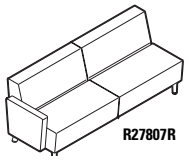
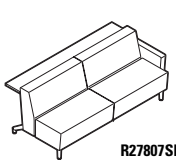
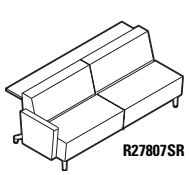
Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 7
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141
Cubic feet per carton: 60.5

Add $88 for (**SSS**), $180 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806L	$4466	$4690	$4865	$5124	$5488	$5642	$5957	$6454	$6825	$7231	$8078	$8967
R27806R	$4466	$4690	$4865	$5124	$5488	$5642	$5957	$6454	$6825	$7231	$8078	$8967

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27806SL  R27806SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27806SL** **R27806SR**	$5139 $5139	$5363 $5363	$5538 $5538	$5797 $5797	$6161 $6161	$6315 $6315	$6630 $6630	$7127 $7127	$7498 $7498	$7904 $7904	$8751 $8751	$9640 $9640
Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 162 Cubic feet per carton: 82	Add $88 for (**SSS**), $180 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $181 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			55.5	41.5	47	52	19	18	52	29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27807  R27807S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27807** **R27807S**	$4669 $5557	$4925 $5813	$5126 $6014	$5421 $6309	$5837 $6725	$6013 $6901	$6374 $7262	$6941 $7829	$7366 $8254	$7830 $8718	$8797 $9685	$9814 $10702
Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 152 | 173 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 55.5 | 173 shelf model	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $127 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27807B  R27807SB	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27807B** **R27807SB**	$5352 $62401	$5672 $6560	$5923 $6811	$6292 $7180	$6812 $7700	$7032 $7920	$7483 $8371	$8192 $9080	$8723 $9611	$9303 $10191	$10512 $11400	$11783 $12671
Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 170 | 193 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 79.75 shelf model	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $175 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27807L  R27807R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27807L** **R27807R**	$5011 $5011	$5299 $5299	$5525 $5525	$5857 $5857	$6325 $6325	$6523 $6523	$6929 $6929	$7567 $7567	$8045 $8045	$8567 $8567	$9655 $9655	$10799 $10799
Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 160 Cubic feet per carton: 60.5	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $151 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27807SL  R27807SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27807SL** **R27807SR**	$5899 $5899	$6187 $6187	$6413 $6413	$6745 $6745	$7213 $7213	$7411 $7411	$7817 $7817	$8455 $8455	$8933 $8933	$9455 $9455	$10543 $10543	$11687 $11687
Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 183 Cubic feet per carton: 79.75	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $151 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			81.5	40.5	32	78	19	18	78	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 177 | 201 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 95.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $108 for (**SSS**), $170 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $347 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808	$5446	$5742	$5974	$6316	$6797	$7000	$7417	$8073	$8564	$9101	$10219	$11395
R27808S	$6335	$6631	$6863	$7205	$7686	$7889	$8306	$8962	$9453	$9990	$11108	$12284

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 11.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 190.5 | 221.5 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 69.75 | 101.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add $108 for (**SSS**), $219 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $347 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808B	$6129	$6489	$6771	$7187	$7772	$8019	$8526	$9324	$9921	$10574	$11934	$13364
R27808SB	$7018	$7378	$7660	$8076	$8661	$8908	$9415	$10213	$10810	$11463	$12823	$14253

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 10.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 180.5
Cubic feet per carton: 76.75

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $108 for (**SSS**), $219 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $347 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808L	$5787	$6115	$6372	$6751	$7284	$7509	$7971	$8698	$9242	$9837	$11076	$12379
R27808R	$5787	$6115	$6372	$6751	$7284	$7509	$7971	$8698	$9242	$9837	$11076	$12379

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 10.25
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 211.5
Cubic feet per carton: 101.5

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $108 for (**SSS**), $219 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $347 for (**MB**)

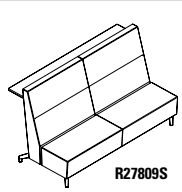
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808SL	$6676	$7004	$7261	$7640	$8173	$8398	$8860	$9587	$10131	$10726	$11965	$13268
R27808SR	$6676	$7004	$7261	$7640	$8173	$8398	$8860	$9587	$10131	$10726	$11965	$13268

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	41	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 10
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 165 | 198 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 79.25 | 108.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $108 for (**SSS**), $181 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $347 for (**MB**)

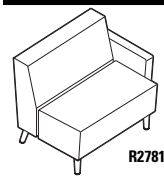
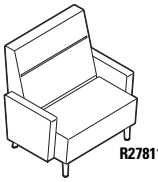
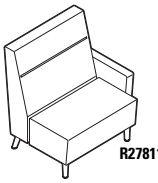
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809	$5908	$6228	$6479	$6848	$7368	$7588	$8039	$8748	$9279	$9859	$11068	$12339
R27809S	$6796	$7116	$7367	$7736	$8256	$8476	$8927	$9636	$10167	$10747	$11956	$13227

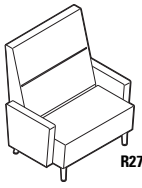
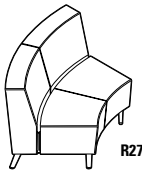
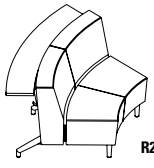
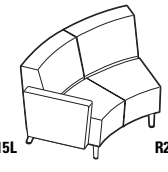
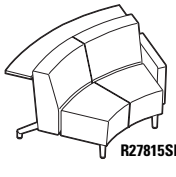
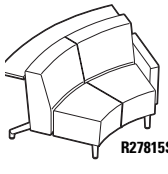
Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29

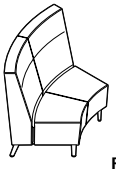
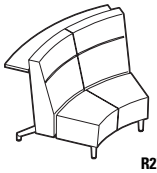
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27809B  R27809SB	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27809B**	$6589	$6973	$7274	$7717	$8341	$8605	$9146	$9997	$10634	$11330	$12781	$14306
		R27809SB	$7477	$7861	$8162	$8605	$9229	$9493	$10034	$10885	$11522	$12218	$13669	$15194
Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 12 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 190 | 220 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 86.25 | 114 shelf model	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $229 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27809L  R27809R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809L	$6249	$6601	$6877	$7283	$7855	$8097	$8593	$9373	$9957	$10595	$11925	$13323
		R27809R	$6249	$6601	$6877	$7283	$7855	$8097	$8593	$9373	$9957	$10595	$11925	$13323
Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 180 Cubic feet per carton: 86.25	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $205 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27809SL  R27809SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27809SL	$7137	$7489	$7765	$8171	$8743	$8985	$9481	$10261	$10845	$11483	$12813	$14211
		R27809SR	$7137	$7489	$7765	$8171	$8743	$8985	$9481	$10261	$10845	$11483	$12813	$14211
Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 210 Cubic feet per carton: 114	Add $108 for (**SSS**), $205 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $272 for (**SP**) or $984 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			81.5	41.5	47	78	19	18	78	29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27810	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27810	$2916	$3052	$3159	$3316	$3537	$3630	$3822	$4123	$4349	$4595	$5109	$5649
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 90 Cubic feet per carton: 28.75	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $79 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27810B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27810B	$3598	$3798	$3955	$4186	$4511	$4648	$4930	$5373	$5705	$6067	$6823	$7617
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 108 Cubic feet per carton: 33	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $128 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27810L R27810R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27810L** **R27810R**	$3257 $3257	$3425 $3425	$3557 $3557	$3751 $3751	$4024 $4024	$4139 $4139	$4376 $4376	$4748 $4748	$5027 $5027	$5331 $5331	$5966 $5966	$6633 $6633
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 33	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $103 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)	**RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5 D: 30 H: 32 — 1 per carton				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 14			
 R27811	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27811**	$3244	$3396	$3515	$3691	$3938	$4042	$4256	$4593	$4845	$5121	$5695	$6299
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 98 Cubic feet per carton: 36	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $101 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)	**RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 30.5 H: 41.5 — 1 per carton				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 23.5			
 R27811B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27811B**	$3925	$4141	$4310	$4560	$4911	$5059	$5363	$5842	$6200	$6592	$7408	$8266
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 117.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $150 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)	**RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 46 D: 30.5 H: 41.5 — 1 per carton				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 23.5			
 R27811L R27811R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27811L** **R27811R**	$3585 $3585	$3769 $3769	$3913 $3913	$4126 $4126	$4425 $4425	$4551 $4551	$4810 $4810	$5218 $5218	$5523 $5523	$5857 $5857	$6552 $6552	$7283 $7283
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 107.5 Cubic feet per carton: 42.25	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $126 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)	**RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5 D: 30.5 H: 41.5 — 1 per carton				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 23.5			
 R27812	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27812**	$3434	$3602	$3734	$3928	$4201	$4316	$4553	$4925	$5204	$5508	$6143	$6810
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 41	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $110 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)	**RTA 00**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 31 H: 47 — 1 per carton				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 29			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27812B	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27812B**	$4116	$4348	$4530	$4798	$5175	$5334	$5661	$6175	$6560	$6980	$7857	$8778
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 132.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $158 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 46 D: 31 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812L R27812R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27812L**	$3776	$3976	$4133	$4364	$4689	$4826	$5108	$5551	$5883	$6245	$7001	$7795
		R27812R	$3776	$3976	$4133	$4364	$4689	$4826	$5108	$5551	$5883	$6245	$7001	$7795
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 122.5 Cubic feet per carton: 47.25	Add $64 for (**SSS**), $134 for (**SBS**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $627 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $174 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42.5 D: 31 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 39 H: 29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27815  R27815S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27815**	$3143	$3303	$3428	$3613	$3873	$3983	$4208	$4563	$4828	$5118	$5723	$6358
		R27815S	$4117	$4277	$4402	$4587	$4847	$4957	$5182	$5537	$5802	$6092	$6697	$7332
Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 93 | 119 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model	Add $79 for (**SSS**), $110 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 50.5 D: 30 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27815L  R27815R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27815L**	$3485	$3677	$3827	$4049	$4361	$4493	$4763	$5189	$5507	$5855	$6581	$7343
		R27815R	$3485	$3677	$3827	$4049	$4361	$4493	$4763	$5189	$5507	$5855	$6581	$7343
Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5	Add $79 for (**SSS**), $134 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 30 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27815SL  R27815SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27815SL**	$4459	$4651	$4801	$5023	$5335	$5467	$5737	$6163	$6481	$6829	$7555	$8317
		R27815SR	$4459	$4651	$4801	$5023	$5335	$5467	$5737	$6163	$6481	$6829	$7555	$8317
Inside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 102 | 128 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 43.5 | 65 shelf model	Add $79 for (**SSS**), $134 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 61.5 D: 40.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

R27816 R27816S

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 106 | 132 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

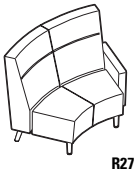
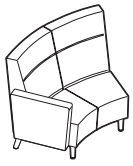
Add $79 for (**SSS**), $145 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816	$4091	$4267	$4405	$4608	$4894	$5015	$5263	$5653	$5945	$6264	$6929	$7628
R27816S	$5005	$5181	$5319	$5522	$5808	$5929	$6177	$6567	$6859	$7178	$7843	$8542

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

R27816L R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 115
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

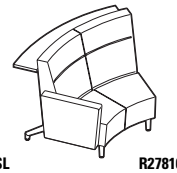
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Add $79 for (**SSS**), $169 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816L	$4433	$4641	$4804	$5044	$5382	$5525	$5818	$6279	$6624	$7001	$7787	$8613
R27816R	$4433	$4641	$4804	$5044	$5382	$5525	$5818	$6279	$6624	$7001	$7787	$8613

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

R27816SL R27816SR

Inside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight class: 250
Product weight: 141.5
Cubic feet per carton: 82.5

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

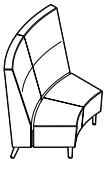
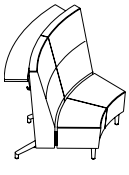
Add $79 for (**SSS**), $169 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816SL	$5347	$5555	$5718	$5958	$6296	$6439	$6732	$7193	$7538	$7915	$8701	$9527
R27816SR	$5347	$5555	$5718	$5958	$6296	$6439	$6732	$7193	$7538	$7915	$8701	$9527

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62	41	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

R27817 R27817S

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 118 | 139 shelf model
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf model

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

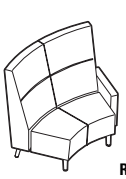
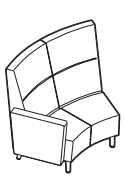
Add $79 for (**SSS**), $155 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817	$4334	$4526	$4676	$4898	$5210	$5342	$5612	$6038	$6356	$6704	$7430	$8192
R27817S	$5249	$5441	$5591	$5813	$6125	$6257	$6527	$6953	$7271	$7619	$8345	$9107

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

R27817L R27817R

Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 7
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 122
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

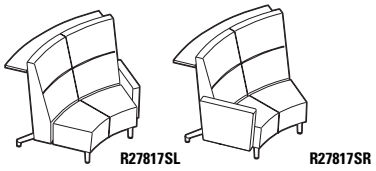
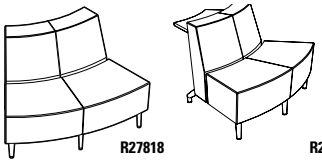
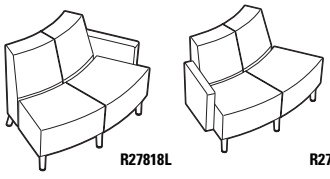
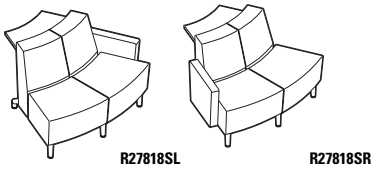
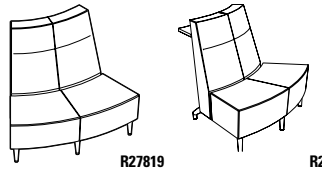
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Add $79 for (**SSS**), $180 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

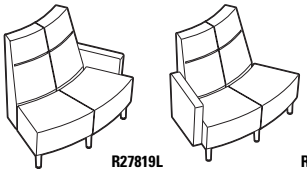
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817L	$4675	$4899	$5074	$5333	$5697	$5851	$6166	$6663	$7034	$7440	$8287	$9176
R27817R	$4675	$4899	$5074	$5333	$5697	$5851	$6166	$6663	$7034	$7440	$8287	$9176

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27817SL R27817SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27817SL** **R27817SR**	$5590 $5590	$5814 $5814	$5989 $5989	$6248 $6248	$6612 $6612	$6766 $6766	$7081 $7081	$7578 $7578	$7949 $7949	$8355 $8355	$9202 $9202	$10091 $10091
Inside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 149 Cubic feet per carton: 92.75	Add $79 for (**SSS**), $180 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 62.5, D: 41.5, H: 47 1 per carton			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51, H: 29			
 R27818 R27818S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27818** **R27818S**	$3065 $3981	$3201 $4117	$3308 $4224	$3465 $4381	$3686 $4602	$3779 $4695	$3971 $4887	$4272 $5188	$4498 $5414	$4744 $5660	$5258 $6174	$5798 $6714
Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.25 Freight class: 4.25 Product weight: 93 | 107 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 42.75 | 63.5 shelf model	Add $86 for (**SSS**), $96 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 30, H: 32 1 per carton			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36, H: 14			
 R27818L R27818R	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27818L** **R27818R**	$3406 $4322	$3574 $4490	$3706 $4622	$3900 $4816	$4173 $5089	$4288 $5204	$4525 $5441	$4897 $5813	$5176 $6092	$5480 $6396	$6115 $7031	$6782 $7698
Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 5.25 Freight class: 5.25 Product weight: 102 Cubic feet per carton: 43.5	Add $86 for (**SSS**), $120 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 30, H: 32 1 per carton			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36, H: 14			
 R27818SL R27818SR	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**R27818SL** **R27818SR**	$4322 $4322	$4490 $4490	$4622 $4622	$4816 $4816	$5089 $5089	$5204 $5204	$5441 $5441	$5813 $5813	$6092 $6092	$6396 $6396	$7031 $7031	$7698 $7698
Outside Curve Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 5.25 Freight class: 5.25 Product weight: 116 Cubic feet per carton: 65	Add $86 for (**SSS**), $120 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5, D: 40.5, H: 32 1 per carton			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36, H: 14			
 R27819 R27819S	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27819** **R27819S**	$3650 $4566	$3818 $4734	$3950 $4866	$4144 $5060	$4417 $5333	$4532 $5448	$4769 $5685	$5141 $6057	$5420 $6336	$5724 $6640	$6359 $7275	$7026 $7942
Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 101 | 115 shelf model Cubic feet per carton: 53.75 | 79.75 shelf model	Add $86 for (**SSS**), $125 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 30.5, H: 41.5 1 per carton			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 19, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 32, H: 23.5			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



R27819L R27819R

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 110
Cubic feet per carton: 55.5

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

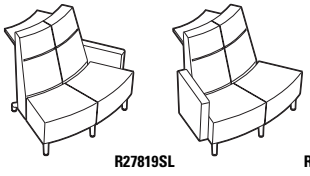
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Add $86 for (**SSS**), $149 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819L	$3991	$4191	$4348	$4579	$4904	$5041	$5323	$5766	$6098	$6460	$7216	$8010
R27819R	$3991	$4191	$4348	$4579	$4904	$5041	$5323	$5766	$6098	$6460	$7216	$8010

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27819SL R27819RS

Outside Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 124.5
Cubic feet per carton: 82.5

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

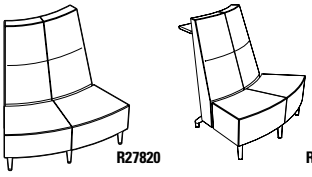
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $149 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819SL	$4907	$5107	$5264	$5495	$5820	$5957	$6239	$6682	$7014	$7376	$8132	$8926
R27819SR	$4907	$5107	$5264	$5495	$5820	$5957	$6239	$6682	$7014	$7376	$8132	$8926

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	41	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27820 R27820S

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 109 | 120 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 61 | 90.5 shelf

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

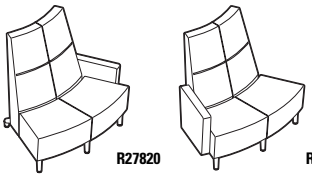
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $133 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820	$4020	$4220	$4377	$4608	$4933	$5070	$5352	$5795	$6127	$6489	$7245	$8039
R27820S	$4861	$5061	$5218	$5449	$5774	$5911	$6193	$6636	$6968	$7330	$8086	$8880

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27820 R27820R

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 113
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

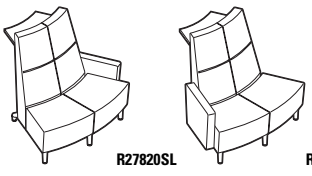
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

Add $86 for (**SSS**), $157 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820L	$4361	$4593	$4775	$5043	$5420	$5579	$5906	$6420	$6805	$7225	$8102	$9023
R27820R	$4361	$4593	$4775	$5043	$5420	$5579	$5906	$6420	$6805	$7225	$8102	$9023

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



R27820SL R27820SR

Outside Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 113 | 130 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 62.25 | 92.75 shelf

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

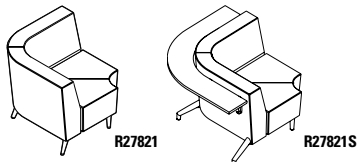
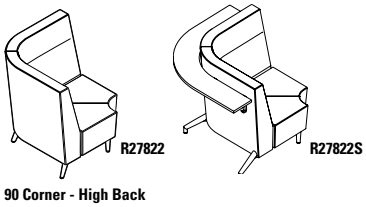
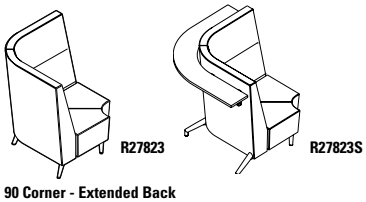
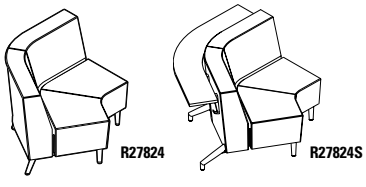
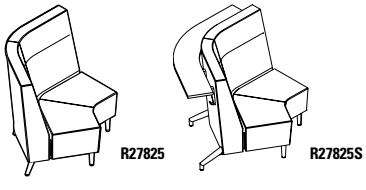
Add $86 for (**SSS**), $157 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820SL	$5203	$5435	$5617	$5885	$6262	$6421	$6748	$7262	$7647	$8067	$8944	$9865
R27820SR	$5203	$5435	$5617	$5885	$6262	$6421	$6748	$7262	$7647	$8067	$8944	$9865

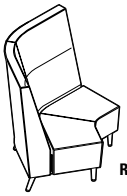
Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

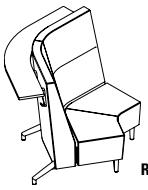
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
53.5	41.5	47	50	19	18	28	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27821 R27821S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27821**	$4054	$4246	$4396	$4618	$4930	$5062	$5332	$5758	$6076	$6424	$7150	$7912
		R27821S	$5338	$5530	$5680	$5902	$6214	$6346	$6616	$7042	$7360	$7708	$8434	$9196
90 Corner - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 105 | 137 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 35.5 | 63 shelf	Add $62 for (**SSS**), $119 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27822 R27822S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27822**	$4828	$5076	$5270	$5557	$5960	$6130	$6479	$7029	$7440	$7890	$8827	$9812
		R27822S	$6111	$6359	$6553	$6840	$7243	$7413	$7762	$8312	$8723	$9173	$10110	$11095
90 Corner - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 119 | 154 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 44.5 | 79.24 shelf	Add $62 for (**SSS**), $159 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27823 R27823S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27823**	$5310	$5574	$5781	$6086	$6515	$6696	$7068	$7653	$8091	$8569	$9567	$10615
		R27823S	$6594	$6858	$7065	$7370	$7799	$7980	$8352	$8937	$9375	$9853	$10851	$11899
90 Corner - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 128 | 160 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 50.5 | 90 shelf	Add $62 for (**SSS**), $165 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $806 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27824 R27824S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27824**	$4197	$4389	$4539	$4761	$5073	$5205	$5475	$5901	$6219	$6567	$7293	$8055
		R27824S	$5483	$5675	$5825	$6047	$6359	$6491	$6761	$7187	$7505	$7853	$8579	$9341
120 Corner - Standard Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 109 | 138 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 48.25 | 68.5 shelf	Add $82 for (**SSS**), $116 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $200 for (**SP**) or $892 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27825 R27825S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27825**	$4911	$5159	$5353	$5640	$6043	$6213	$6562	$7112	$7523	$7973	$8910	$9895
		R27825S	$6197	$6445	$6639	$6926	$7329	$7499	$7848	$8398	$8809	$9259	$10196	$11181
120 Corner - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight class: 300 Product weight: 118 | 144 shelf Cubic feet per carton: 60.5 | 86 shelf	Add $82 for (**SSS**), $151 for (**SBS**) Add $1166 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $200 for (**SP**) or $892 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	Shelf: 52W 10D 1H												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51	23.5				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


R27826


R27826S

120 Corner - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 8.25
Freight class: 300
Product weight: 123 | 144 shelf
Cubic feet per carton: 68.75 | 97.75 shelf

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $82 for (**SSS**), $162 for (**SBS**)
Add $1166 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $200 for (**SP**) or $892 for (**BS**)
Add $37 for (**TP**)
Add $233 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27826	$5328	$5592	$5799	$6104	$6533	$6714	$7086	$7671	$8109	$8587	$9585	$10633
R27826S	$6612	$6876	$7083	$7388	$7817	$7998	$8370	$8955	$9393	$9871	$10869	$11917

Shelf: 52W 10D 1H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51	29

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Loop Arm
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.3
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

Attachment hardware included. Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

List price

R2770 $307

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 1 per carton



Loop Arm w/Armcap
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight class: 92.5
Product weight (lbs.): 6.61
Cubic feet per carton: 0.6

Attachment hardware included. Polished Aluminum arms sold separately (1 pc).

Armcap finish options: (NGT) Night, (FOG) Fog, (LAB) Latte

List price

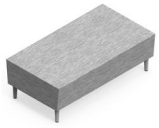
R2771 $350

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-

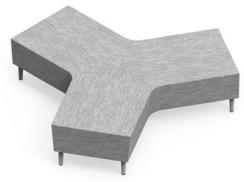
RTA 1 — 1 per carton

RIVER+ BENCHES

RIVER+ BENCHES



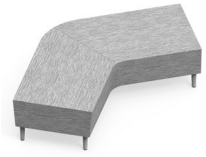
Two Seater Bench
model R27832



Y Bench
model R27842

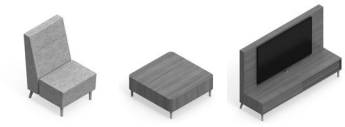


42" Round Bench
model R27845



Inside Curve Boomerang Bench
model R27840

River+ Seating, Tables & Media Hearths



For River+ seating, please see page 331
For River+ tables, please see page 352
For River+ media hearths, please see page 356

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-CE90	-S6	-AS	-CH	-	-SP
Model number	Textile	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Bottom selection

-	-	-F1	-W
Sealed Seams	Moisture barrier	Power/USB position	Power finish

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The standard, 6.5" tapered legs are made of welded steel.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For 24/7 use and/or heavy duty application use, Global's Heavy Duty warranty is applicable on models specified with performance textiles, rated for 150,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material. Leather not available on River+ series
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

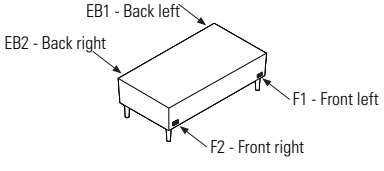
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights with no upcharge. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Add $72. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge.**
- Up to two power units are available on straight, Y, curved and boomerang benches.
- Each power unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10-watt charging ports.
- Power location options include front or back. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add $875 per unit.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- To add sealed seams to your product, specify (**SLS**) - see each model for upcharge.
- To match leg angles with lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on straight, curved, corner, and boomerang units. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Specify (**SP**) - see each model for upcharge.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

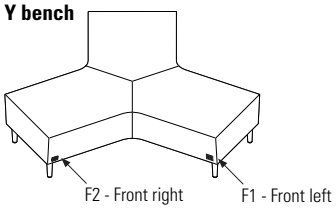
- **Model number**
  R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches
  R27834 to **R27835** Curved benches
  R27836 to **R27839** Corner benches
  R27840 to **R27841** Boomerang benches
  R27842 Y bench
  R27843 to **R27846** Round non-linking benches
  R27847 to **R27850** Square non-linking benches
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Add $92.
  (**F3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Add $92.
  (**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Add $92.
- **Leg angle**
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (**CH**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**LT**) Latte. No upcharge.
  (**TU**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (**SSB**) Standard bottom.
  (**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (**BS**) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Sealed seams**
  (**SLS**) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (**MB**) Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below).
  Add $875 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**F1**) Front left
  (**F2**) Front right
  (**EB1**) Back left
  (**EB2**) Back right
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- **Tamperproof fasteners**
  (**TP**) Upcharges vary, see model.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

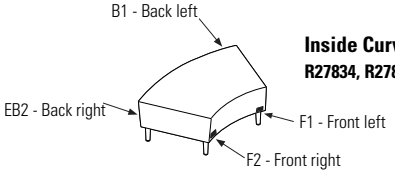
Straight benches



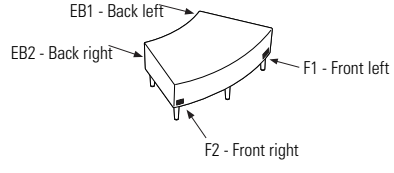
Y bench



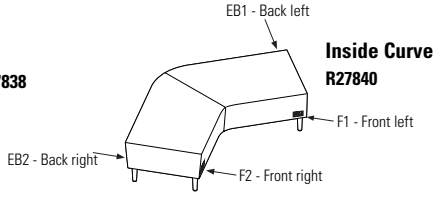
Curved benches



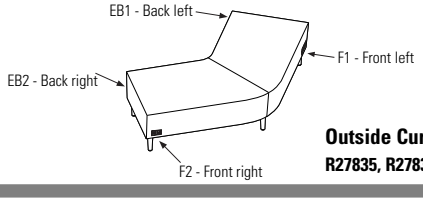
Inside Curve
R27834, R27836, R27838



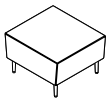
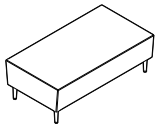
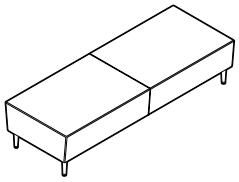
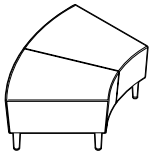
Boomerang benches



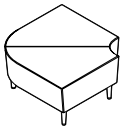
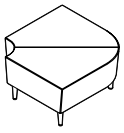
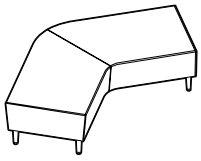
Inside Curve
R27840



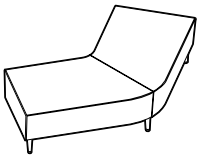
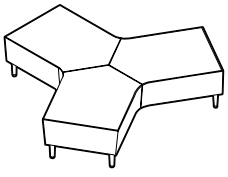
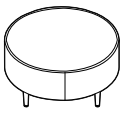
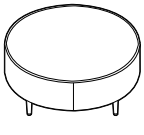
Outside Curve
R27835, R27837, R27839

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1288	1344	1388	1453	1544	1582	1661	1785	1878	1980	2191	2414
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $63 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $74 for (**SP**) or $339 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight class: 1.75 Product weight: 48 Cubic feet per carton: 10.5			26	28.5	17.5	-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	1885	1973	2042	2144	2287	2347	2471	2666	2812	2972	3304	3654
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $77 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $115 for (**SP**) or $562 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 20.5			52	28.5	17.5	-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27833	2964	3108	3221	3387	3621	3720	3923	4242	4481	4742	5286	5858
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $113 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $715 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 4.5 Freight class: 4.5 Product weight: 103 Cubic feet per carton: 30.25			78	28.5	17.5	-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2560	2656	2731	2842	2998	3064	3199	3412	3571	3745	4108	4489
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $115 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75			50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27835	2560	2656	2731	2842	2998	3064	3199	3412	3571	3745	4108	4489
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $115 for (**SP**) or $450 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 22.75			50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00			1 per carton								

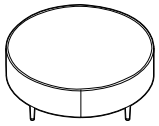
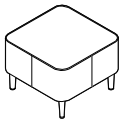
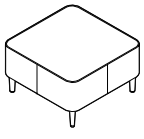
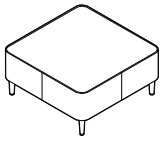
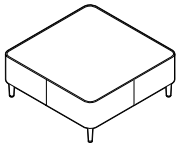
Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $134 for (**SP**) or $523 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	**R27836**	2553	2657	2739	2859	3028	3099	3246	3476	3649	3837	4230	4643
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 36.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $134 for (**SP**) or $523 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	**R27837**	2553	2657	2739	2859	3028	3099	3246	3476	3649	3837	4230	4643
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 17.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 36.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $73 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $575 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	**R27838**	2553	2665	2753	2882	3064	3141	3299	3547	3733	3936	4359	4804
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 51.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $73 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $127 for (**SP**) or $575 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	**R27839**	2553	2665	2753	2882	3064	3141	3299	3547	3733	3936	4359	4804
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 57 Cubic feet per carton: 26.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36.5 D: 51.5 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $108 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $187 for (**SP**) or $1011 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	**R27840**	3950	4118	4250	4444	4717	4832	5069	5441	5720	6024	6659	7326
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 82 D: 45 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $108 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $187 for (**SP**) or $1011 for (**BS**) Add $45 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)	**R27841**	3950	4118	4250	4444	4717	4832	5069	5441	5720	6024	6659	7326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 126 Cubic feet per carton: 47.75		82	45	17.5		-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $180 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $875 for 54 lbs. (**CW**) Add $280 for (**SP**) or $1253 for (**BS**) Add $63 for (**TP**) Add $463 for (**MB**)	**R27842**	6361	6617	6817	7113	7529	7705	8065	8633	9057	9521	10489	11505
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Y Bench COM Yardage: 8 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 203 Cubic feet per carton: 101.2		82	70	17.5		-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $42 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Not available (**CW**) Add $108 for (**SP**), (**BS**) not available Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)	**R27843**	789	821	846	883	935	957	1002	1073	1126	1184	1305	1432
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
18" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight class: 150 Product weight: 25 Cubic feet per carton: 4.7		18	18	17.5		-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $63 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $168 for (**SP**) or $575 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)	**R27844**	1891	1995	2077	2197	2366	2437	2584	2814	2987	3175	3568	3981
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
36" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25		36	36	17.5		-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $187 for (**SP**) or $635 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)	**R27845**	2176	2288	2376	2505	2687	2764	2922	3170	3356	3559	3982	4427
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
42" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 23		42	42	17.5		-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	**R27846**	2454	2574	2668	2807	3002	3084	3253	3519	3718	3936	4389	4866
48" Dia. Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 65 Cubic feet per carton: 30	Add $77 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $207 for (**SP**) or $675 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48 D: 48 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	**R27847**	1078	1126	1164	1219	1297	1330	1398	1504	1584	1671	1852	2043
24" Square Bench COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 30 Cubic feet per carton: 8	Add $55 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**)) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $115 for (**SP**) or $260 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 24 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	**R27848**	1424	1512	1581	1683	1826	1886	2010	2205	2351	2511	2843	3193
30" Square Bench COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 12.25	Add $63 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $161 for (**SP**) or $196 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $117 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30 D: 30 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	**R27849**	1775	1871	1946	2057	2213	2279	2414	2627	2786	2960	3323	3704
36" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 50 Cubic feet per carton: 18.25	Add $69 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $173 for (**SP**) or $423 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $233 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36 D: 36 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	**R27850**	2156	2260	2342	2462	2631	2702	2849	3079	3252	3440	3833	4246
42" Square Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight class: 250 Product weight: 60 Cubic feet per carton: 23	Add $79 for (**SLS**) Add $92 for (**F6**, **F3**, or **F8**) Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $192 for (**SP**) or $589 for (**BS**) Add $37 for (**TP**) Add $347 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 42 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: - D: - H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: - H: -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

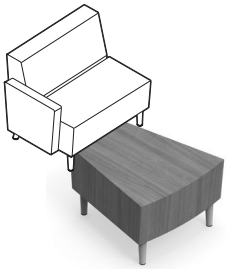
Options: (**SLS**) Sealed seams
(**F6, F3, F8**) Floor mount legs
(**CW**) Counterweight
(**SP**) Vinyl sealed bottom
(**BS**) Steel bottom
(**TP**) Tamperproof
(**MB**) Moisture barrier

RIVER+ TABLES

RIVER+ TABLES



42" Square Coffee Table
model R27858



Outside Curve End Table
model R27864

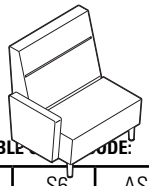


18" Dia. Round Laptop Table
model 7743

River+ Seating, Benches & Media Hearths



For River+ seating, please see page 331
For River+ benches, please see page 347
For River+ media hearths, please see page 356



EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER:

R27858	-ACJ	-S6	-AS	-CM	-	-T1	-W	-
Model number	Laminate	Leg selection	Leg angle	Leg finish	Additional weight	Power/USB	Power finish	Fasteners

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The standard 6.5", welded steel legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black, non-marking, height adjustable glides.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Laptop tables have 1" thick laminate tops.
- Laptop table painted metal base finishes are available in Black and Tungsten only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

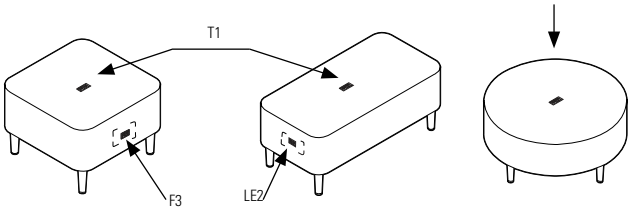
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" (**S3**) and 8" (**S8**) heights. All leg heights are available with fixed-to-floor (**F3**) and (**F8**) options. Add $92.
- To match adjacent lounge seating, straight front and angled back 6.5" or 8" legs are available on linking/end tables. Specify (**SA**). No upcharge.
- Power units are available on all tables except laptop tables. Each unit includes one AC outlet and two USB-a,10 watt charging ports. Add $875 upcharge per unit.
- Power location options include top, front or end. See electrical placement diagrams. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power units are available in either Jet Black (**J**) or White (**W**) with 120", three-prong matching cords.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, specify (**CW**). See each model for available additional weight and upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

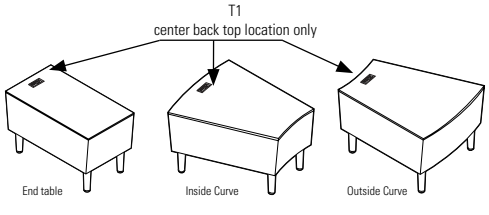
- **Model number**
  R27855 to **R27858** Square coffee tables
  R27859 Rectangular coffee table
  R27860 to **R27861** Round coffee tables
  R27862 to **R27864** Linking/end tables
  7443 and **7745** Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**HGT**) Hayden Grey
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NML**), Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**TFW**) Tiger Fruitwood
  (**TWL**) Tiger Walnut (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WGY**) Willow Grey (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (colors shown on website)
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add $92.
  (**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add $92.
  (**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add $92.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
  (**AST**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  (**CH**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**LT**) Latte. No upcharge.
  (**TU**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).
  Add $875 per unit.
  (NP) No power (no upcharge)
  (**LE1**) Left end (coffee table only)
  (**LE2**) Right end (coffee table only)
  (**F3**) Front center (coffee table only)
  (**T1**) Top
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- (**TP**) **Tamperproof fasteners**. Add $148.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

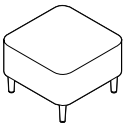
Coffee Tables



Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

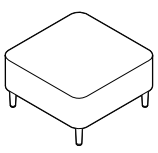
R27855 1374

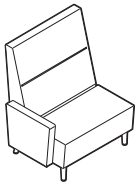
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 10.7	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only. Add $678 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





List price

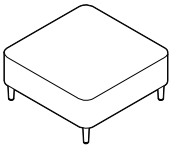
R27856 1447

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 53 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only. Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price

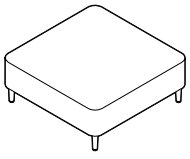
R27857 1658

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 75 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only. Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price

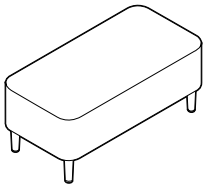
R27858 1843

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42" Square Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 115 Cubic feet per carton: 26.7	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only. Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price

R27859 1505

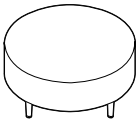
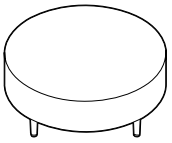
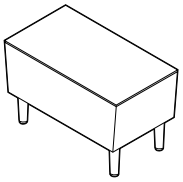
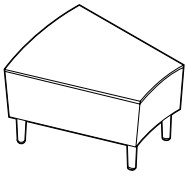
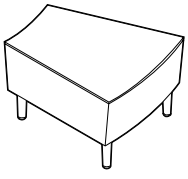
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Rectangular Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 55 Cubic feet per carton: 14.2	40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-

For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only. Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

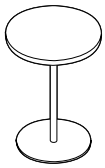
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price **R27860** 1784	
36" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 63 Cubic feet per carton: 15.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $585 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H: 36 36 17 SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H: - - - BACK DIMENSIONS W H: - - RTA 00 1 per carton	
		List price **R27861** 1956	
42" Dia. Round Coffee Table COM: N/A Freight class: 150 Product weight: 85 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. Add $1166 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H: 42 42 17 SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H: - - - BACK DIMENSIONS W H: - - RTA 00 1 per carton	
		List price **R27862** 1461	
Rectangular End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 300 Product weight: 40 Cubic feet per carton: 20.6	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $293 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H: 28 15 17 SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H: - - - BACK DIMENSIONS W H: - - RTA 00 1 per carton	
		List price **R27863** 1919	
Inside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $293 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H: 28 17 17 SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H: - - - BACK DIMENSIONS W H: - - RTA 00 1 per carton	
		List price **R27864** 1919	
Outside Curve End Table COM: N/A Freight class: 250 Product weight: 47 Cubic feet per carton: 13.3	For power/USB unit, see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $293 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H: 28 17 17 SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H: - - - BACK DIMENSIONS W H: - - RTA 00 1 per carton	

Options: (**CW**) Counterweight

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

7743 733

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18" Dia. Round Laptop Table	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

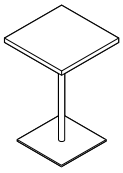
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 32
Cubic feet per carton: 6

No power/USB unit.

Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7745 750

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
16" Square Laptop Table	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-

COM: N/A
Freight class: 125
Product weight: 36
Cubic feet per carton: 6

No power/USB unit.

Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.

RTA 00

1 per carton

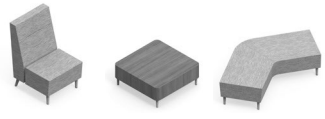
RIVER+ MEDIA HEARTH

RIVER+ MEDIA HEARTH



Media Hearth with Sliding Laminate Doors - 84" model R27877

River+ Seating, Tables & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 331
For River+ tables, please see page 352.
For River+ benches, please see page 347

STANDARD FEATURES

- A fully finished media center with features and finishes that coordinate with River+ seating, benches and tables. The fully finished back supports ease of planning.
- The 6.5" legs match River+ tapered legs. Legs are straight on the front and angled on the back.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black non-marking height adjustable glides.
- Two hidden grommets are standard on the unit. One grommet is centered on the back panel, behind the monitor location. The other is beneath the unit, allowing cables to route from the monitor, through the unit, to the floor.
- Models are available with open shelving or closed, with sliding laminate or glass doors.
- Monitors, mounts and power are not included.
- See Suggested Maximum Monitor Diagonal Sizes chart for recommended maximum dimensions.
- To mount flatscreen or monitor to media hearth, use fixed mounting hardware only; not for use with articulating or extendable arm mounting hardware. Combined weight of mounting hardware and monitor or flatscreen not to exceed 75 lbs.
- Media hearths are made with thermally fused laminates. Specify from the many finishes listed. Custom, high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional user access grommet is available for the top of the storage shelf, allowing cable routing for user access. Specify center grommet (**GP2**). Add $88.
- Optional 6.5" floor mount legs are available. Add $92. Mounting hardware not included.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R27870 to **R27874** Media hearth with open shelf.
  R27875 to **R27879** Media hearth with sliding laminate doors.
  R27880 to **R27884** Media hearth with sliding glass doors.
- **Laminate finishes**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White (**HGT**) Hayden Grey
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey (**TFW**) Tiger Fruitwood
  (**TWL**) Tiger Walnut (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WGY**) Willow Grey (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (colors shown on website)
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), floor mount. Add $92.
- **Leg finish**
  (**CH**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**LT**) Latte. No upcharge.
  (**TU**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
- **Grommet**
  (**GP2**) Center grommet. Add $88.

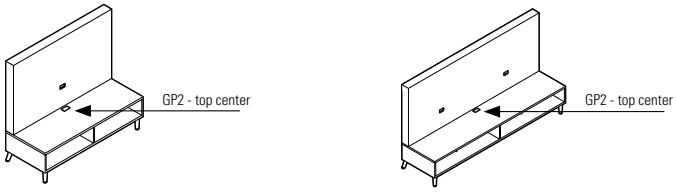
EXAMPLE RIVER+ MEDIA HEARTH ORDER CODE:

R27870	-ACJ	-S6	-CH	-
Model number	Laminate finish	Leg selection	Leg finish	Grommet

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM MONITOR DIAGONAL SIZES
(measurements to be verified by end user)

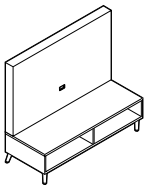
Model	Width	Overall usable area	Monitor diagonal dim.
R27870, R27875, R27880	60"	60 W x 37 H	60"
R27871, R27876, R27881	72"	72 W x 37 H	65"
R27872, R27877, R27882	84"	84 W x 37 H	65"
R27873, R27878, R27883	96"	96 W x 37 H	65"
R27874, R27879, R27884	96"	96 W x 37 H	2 x 50"

GROMMET PLACEMENT



*Optional grommet is always located in the center of the top of the storage shelf (near the vertical surface).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Media Hearth with Open Shelf - 60"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 170.5
Cubic feet per carton: 14.37

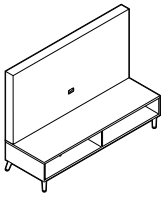
List price

R27870 3747

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons



Media Hearth with Open Shelf - 72"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 189
Cubic feet per carton: 17.15

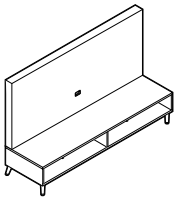
List price

R27871 3867

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons



Media Hearth with Open Shelf - 84"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 209
Cubic feet per carton: 19.94

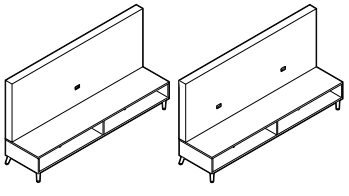
List price

R27872 4146

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
84	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons



Media Hearth with Open Shelf - 96"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 231.5
Cubic feet per carton: 22.72

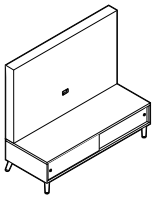
List price

R27873 4329
R27874 4408
Dual Monitor

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
96	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons



Media Hearth with Sliding Laminate Doors - 60"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 170.5
Cubic feet per carton: 14.37

List price

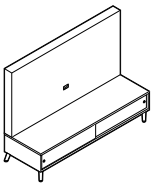
R27875 4858

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



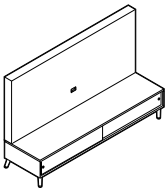
Media Hearth with Sliding Laminate Doors - 72"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 189
Cubic feet per carton: 17.15

List price

R27876 5118

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 2 cartons



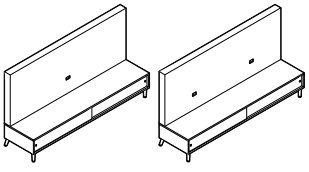
Media Hearth with Sliding Laminate Doors - 84"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 209
Cubic feet per carton: 19.94

List price

R27877 5405

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
84	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 2 cartons



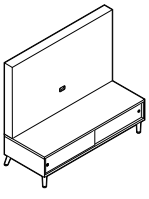
Media Hearth with Sliding Laminate Doors - 96"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 231.5
Cubic feet per carton: 22.72

List price

R27878 5599
R27879 5669
Dual Monitor

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
96	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 2 cartons



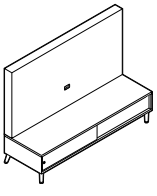
Media Hearth with Sliding Glass Doors - 60"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 170.5
Cubic feet per carton: 14.37

List price

R27880 5162

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 2 cartons



Media Hearth with Sliding Glass Doors - 72"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 189
Cubic feet per carton: 17.15

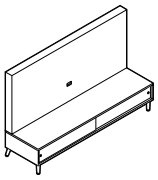
List price

R27881 5418

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 2 cartons

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Media Hearth with Sliding Glass Doors - 84"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 209
Cubic feet per carton: 19.94

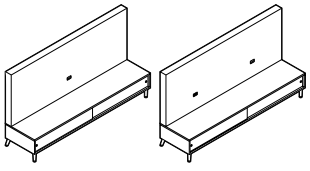
List price

R27882 5727

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
84	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons



Media Hearth with Sliding Glass Doors - 96"
COM: N/A
Freight class: 150
Product weight: 231.5
Cubic feet per carton: 22.72

List price

R27883 6084
R27884 6154
Dual Monitor

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
96	24	54	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1

2 cartons

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

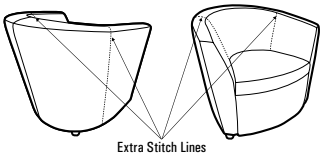
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. **C1M** casters are standard.
- Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- When ordering models with tablet, specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1.5" thick.
- Table legs are 1.5" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling, pivoting steel glides.

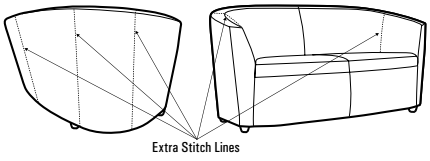
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tables, tablets and bookshelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**) and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TUN**), Charcoal (**CHR**), Black (**BLK**) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Lounge Chair



Two and Three Seater Sofas

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371**	-	1601	1712	1875	2108	2196	2399	2782	2973	3328	3821	4432

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair Fabric
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1723	1840	2012	2258	2349	2562	2963	3165	3537	4054	4693



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371LTL  3371RTL		**3371LTL** 3371RTL	-	2312	2427	2600	2844	2935	3148	3551	3753	4122	4643	5282

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371CLTL  3371CRTL		**3371CLTL** 3371CRTL	-	2444	2561	2734	2978	3069	3285	3683	3886	4255	4775	5416

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3372**	-	2133	2244	2407	2639	2727	2931	3314	3504	3860	4353	4964

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3372C**	-	2338	2451	2612	2845	2933	3137	3517	3710	4064	4560	5170

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 55
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3372LTL  3372RTL		**3372LTL** 3372RTL	-	2781	2892	3055	3288	3376	3579	3962	4153	4508	5001	5612

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



3372CLTL



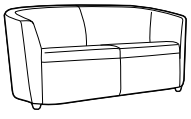
3372CRTL

Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3372CLTL	-	2918	3031	3192	3425	3513	3716	4099	4290	4646	5138	5749
3372CRTL												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

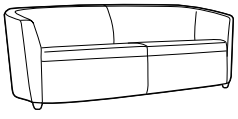


Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373	-	3006	3189	3459	3841	3985	4320	4949	5263	5849	6662	7665

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00

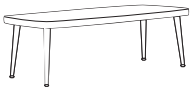


Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374	-	3614	3815	4114	4536	4697	5068	5765	6114	6762	7661	8770

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

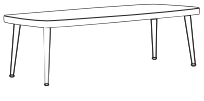


Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3400	1718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3401	1900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3402	1378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	17	22	14.5	-	-	-	-	-

End Table - Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

RTA 00

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back model 8508-60

STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame has plywood construction suitable for public environments. For 24/7 use environments, must use approved textiles with 100,000 double-rubs and above.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs single back models 'back to back'. Standard in Black. Contains two brackets
- Legs are metal painted and Chrome with Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models are available for use against walls or for ganging back to back. They and have a Black outer back protective dust cover.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

Note: Double-sided models (8508-48 to 8508-78) measure 55" deep, 48" high and weigh over 100 lbs. They may require coordination for special handling and accommodation through doorway and elevators.

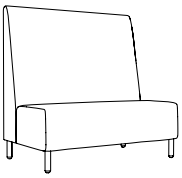
EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	BK
Model #	Textile	Leg Finish

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

Add option codes in the following order

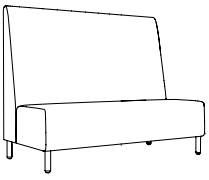
- **Model Number**
- **Back and seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg Finish.** No upcharge
  (**CH**) Chrome
  (**BK**) Black
  (**LT**) Latte
  (**TU**) Tungsten

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-48**	2779	2996	3165	3414	3766	3914	4218	4697	5055	5446	6263	7120

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30

48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 300
Product weight (lbs): 104
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75

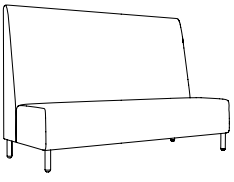
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-60**	3313	3569	3769	4065	4481	4657	5017	5585	6009	6473	7441	8457

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30

60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 8
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

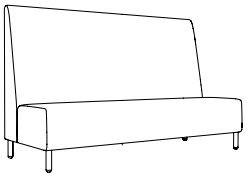
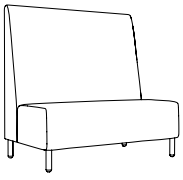
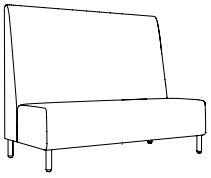
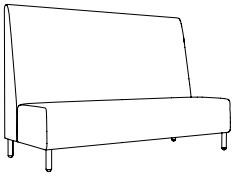
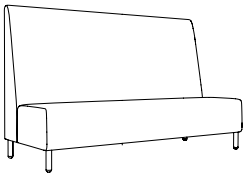
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

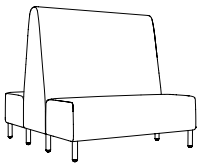
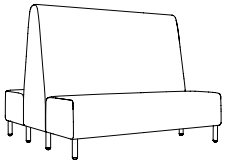
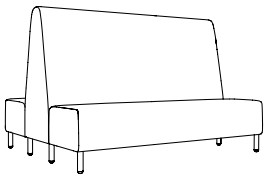
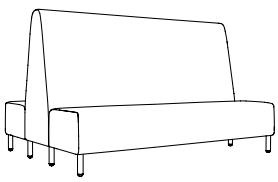
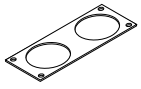
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-72**	3530	3818	4043	4376	4844	5042	5447	6086	6563	7085	8174	9317

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30

72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM Yardage: 9
Freight Class: 250
Product weight (lbs): 153
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-78**	3872	4192	4442	4812	5332	5552	6002	6712	7242	7822	9032	10302
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			78	28	48	78	19	18			78	30		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-48**	2615	2775	2900	3085	3345	3455	3680	4035	4300	4590	5195	5830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 105 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.75			48	28	48	48	19	18			48	30		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-60**	2978	3170	3321	3542	3854	3986	4257	4682	5001	5349	6074	6837
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75			60	28	48	60	19	18			60	30		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-72**	3338	3562	3737	3996	4360	4514	4829	5326	5697	6103	6950	7839
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 153 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 75			72	28	48	72	19	18			72	30		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8507-78**	3667	3923	4124	4419	4835	5011	5372	5939	6364	6828	7795	8812
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 79.75			78	28	48	78	19	18			78	30		
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8508-48**	5045	5333	5559	5892	6360	6557	6963	7601	8079	8601	9689	10833
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 163 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 89.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			48	55	48	48	19	18	48	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-60**	5845	6165	6415	6785	7305	7525	7975	8685	9215	9795	11005	12275
60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 10 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 198 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 111			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			60	55	48	60	19	18	60	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-72**	6940	7292	7568	7975	8547	8788	9284	10064	10648	11286	12616	14014
72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 242 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 132.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			72	55	48	72	19	18	72	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**8508-78**	7756	8140	8441	8885	9509	9772	10313	11164	11801	12497	13948	15473
78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM Yardage: 12 Freight Class: 300 Product weight (lbs): 255 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 141.7			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			78	55	48	78	19	18	78	30				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
			List price											
		**8509**	85											
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 70 Product weight (lbs): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.1	Includes two brackets		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			2.5	6	0.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

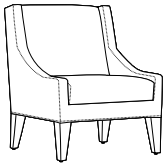
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  8271 Lounge Chair
  8272 Two Seat Sofa
  8273 Three Seat Sofa
  8274 Ottoman
  8275 High Back Lounge Chair
  8276 Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
  (AA) Absolute (**AAM**)
  (BM) Black (**BKM**)
  (CM) Cherry (**ACM**)
  (EO) English Oak (**EOM**)
  (EC) Espresso Café (**ECM**)
  (HG) Grey (**HGM**)
  (HO) Honey (**AHM**)
  (TM) Mahogany (**TMM**)
  (VM) Maple (**AVM**)
  (MM) Medium Walnut (**MWM**)
  (NL) Natural Walnut (**NLW**)
  (SN) Night (**ASM**)
  (BI) Noce Biondo **(NBM)**
  (**GI**) Noce Grigio (**NGM**)
  (EI) Noce Leggero (**NEM**)
  (MI) Noce Medio (**NMM**),
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (**SKM**)
  (TF) Fruitwood (**TFM**)
  (TW) Walnut (**TWM**)
  (WC) WC Cream (**WTM**)
  (WH) White (**WHM**)
  (WE) Winter Cherry (**WCM**)
  (colors shown on website).

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

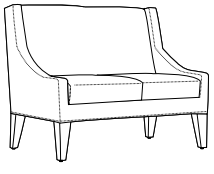
8271	WA50	HG
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8271**	$1483	$1661	$1800	$2008	$2306	$2447	$2715	$3145	$3475	$3842	$4598	$5407

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	34	22	21	17.5	22	18

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

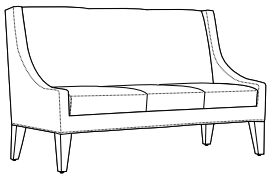
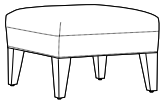
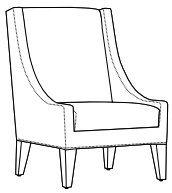
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8272**	$2434	$2716	$2938	$3273	$3749	$3973	$4404	$5091	$5619	$6208	$7421	$8711

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	31	34	44	21	17.5	44	18

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8273**	$3165	$3587	$3923	$4426	$5139	$5472	$6120	$7150	$7942	$8825	$10643	$12579
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 51.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			74.25	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	$852	$943	$1014	$1116	$1266	$1336	$1472	$1686	$1850	$2034	$2412	$2818
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ottoman COM Yardage:1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8275	$1785	$1977	$2132	$2362	$2690	$2841	$3138	$3612	$3977	$4379	$5212	$6101
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 96 Cubic Feet Per Carton:28.25			28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8276	$176	$200	$219	$245	$285	$303	$338	$394	$437	$485	$584	$688
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Accent Pillow COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 4 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1			23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

WIND™



models 3361 Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

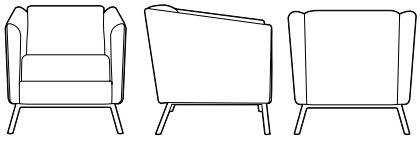
STANDARD FEATURES

- Compact, contemporary design includes a raised modern version of the traditional lounge chair that is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Chair and table legs is standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind series.
- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many office environments.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

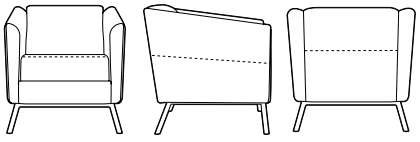
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chair frames and table legs are available in Tungsten (**TUN**), Charcoal (**CHR**) and Black (**BLK**). Finishes are available at no upcharge.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at a 20% upcharge.
- Laminate tops are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (**ACJ**), Asian Night (**ASN**), Avant Cherry (**AWC**), Avant Honey (**AWH**), Black (**BLK**), Brushed Cobalt (**BRC**), Clear Maple (**CMB**), Dark Espresso (**DES**), Designer White (**DWT**), Hayden Grey (**HGT**), Noce Biondo (**NBL**), Noce Grigio (**NGL**), Noce Leggero (**NEL**), Noce Medio (**NML**), Quartered Mahogany (**QTM**), Storm Grey (**SOG**), Tiger Fruitwood (**TFW**), , Tiger Walnut (**TWL**), Walnut Heights (**WHE**), White Chocolate (**WHC**), Willow Grey (**WGY**), and Winter Cherry (**WCR**). Please Specify.

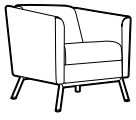
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



Additional Detailing- when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER

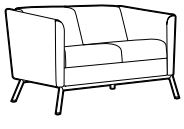
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361**	-	2357	2477	2656	2909	3005	3228	3644	3855	4240	4779	5445

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3362	-	3132	3315	3580	3959	4106	4436	5063	5375	5956	6765	7760

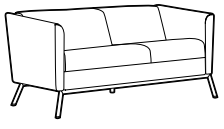


OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3363	-	3904	4138	4486	4976	5162	5593	6403	6807	7558	8603	9893



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 9
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 135
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 42.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3366** Laminate Top	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**3367** Laminate Top	1142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16			48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**3368** Laminate Top	1546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**3870** Laminate Top	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**3871** Laminate Top	1389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines. Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations. Note: an upholstered seat unit cannot be linked with another upholstered seat unit.
- Chair and table legs are standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind Linear series.
- Table 'bridges' can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit (3360).
- Please note Bridge End Table (model 3882) is only to be used with Chairs and/or Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models.
- Please note Bridge Table (model 3884) is only to be used with Bench models 3361B and/or Ottoman models 3363B.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wind linear table models are offered in laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. These tables are not offered in high pressure laminates or epoxy finishes.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at an upcharge. Add 20%.
- Chair and Table legs are available in Tungsten (**TUN**), Charcoal (**CHR**) and Black (**BLK**) finishes at no up charge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

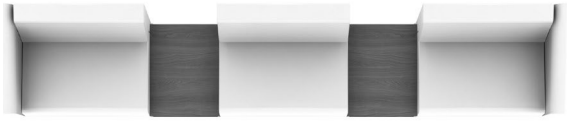
Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2495
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2495
1	**3363NA**	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	3324
1	**3881R**	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1613
1	**3881L**	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1613
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		178 x 2

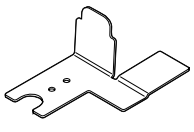
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$11,896**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2495
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	2495
1	**3361NA**	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	2205
2	**3882**	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	881 x 2
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		178 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **$9313**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3360**	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table Bracket Kit
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.03 (1 Kit per carton)

Includes 4 brackets and hardware.
Use with models 3381R, 3381L, & 3382.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





3361R 3361L

Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class250
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3361R	-	2495	2620	2804	3063	3160	3386	3813	4027	4426	4977	5659
3361L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12

RTA 00

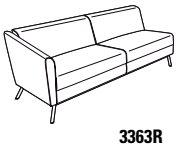


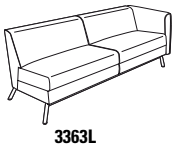
Single Seater - Armless
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3361NA	-	2205	2292	2419	2596	2663	2818	3110	3254	3528	3907	4369

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17.5	36.5	12

RTA 00





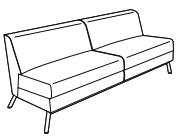
3363R 3363L

Single Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3363R	-	3736	3938	4238	4660	4821	5191	5888	6237	6885	7784	8898
3363L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12

RTA 00

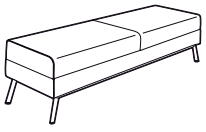
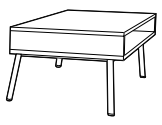
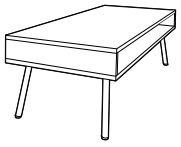


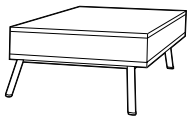
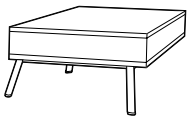
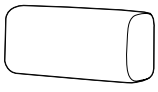
Single Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 6.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 111
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 39.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3363NA	-	3324	3493	3744	4098	4234	4543	5128	5421	5964	6719	7650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361B**	-	1639	1687	1755	1854	1899	1987	2129	2237	2358	2608	2873
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5			35.5	20.5	17.5	-	-	-				-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3363B**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2524	2640	2730	2864	3057	3122	3291	3609	3764	4059	4461
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Bench COM Yardage: 3.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75			72	20.5	17.5	-	-	-				-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3878**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Side Table - Rectangular COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding.		20	25	16	-	-	-				-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3879**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Side Table - 25" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding.		25	25	16	-	-	-				-	-	
			RTA 00											
		**3880**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Coffee Table - 54" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Freestanding.		20	54	15	-	-	-				-	-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3881R  3881L		**3881R** 3881L	1613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge Corner Table COM Yardage: - Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Require Bracket Kit (3360).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25, D: 25, H: 12			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
			RTA 00											
		**3882**	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with Chair and Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 25, H: 5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
			RTA 00											
		**3883**	1223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low Side Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5	Freestanding.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 25, H: 12			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
			RTA 00											
		**3884**	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.4	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with models 3361B and/or 3363B.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 20, H: 5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
			RTA 00											
		**3885**	-	230	256	296	349	373	419	510	553	639	754	897
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.3	1 Loose Cushion.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 5, H: 7			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -				
			RTA 00											

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

heavy duty/24hr

Concorde Executive 24HR 383

Granada TS 379

Granada Deluxe TS 380

G1 Ergo Select TS 384

Malaga TS 380

ObusForme Comfort TS 381

Robust 386

Saxon 387

Truform TS 382

Vion TS 388



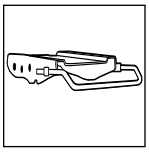
TS MODELS



model TS3140-3 Malaga



model TS5451-3 Truform



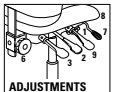
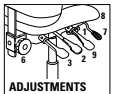
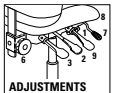
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

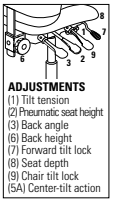
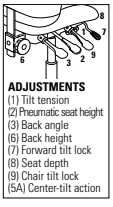
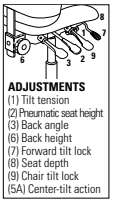
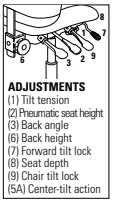
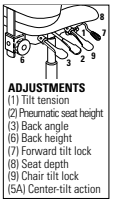
STANDARD FEATURES

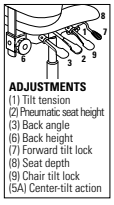
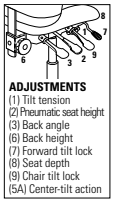
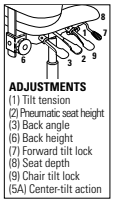
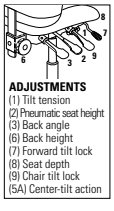
- The **TS** models are available within standard series. **TS** stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

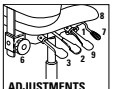
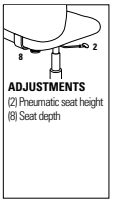
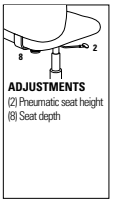
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (excludes Truform) (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3121**	1455	1508	1550	1611	1699	1728	1802	1946	2015	2149	2329	2557
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	37.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3123**	1589	1650	1700	1769	1869	1901	1991	2160	2240	2395	2608	2870
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	39.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3212**	1137	1190	1231	1291	1377	1408	1483	1625	1697	1830	2010	2236
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40.	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3217**	1251	1314	1360	1431	1531	1566	1654	1824	1900	2057	2271	2531
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS1170-3**	1281	1343	1390	1459	1562	1596	1683	1851	1931	2089	2300	2561
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS1171-3**	$1165	$1223	$1260	$1320	$1407	$1437	$1511	$1657	$1725	$1858	$2039	$2265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3140-3**	$1496	$1556	$1606	$1674	$1776	$1808	$1897	$2067	$2147	$2304	$2515	$2776
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	25-27.25				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3141-3**	$1378	$1429	$1470	$1530	$1617	$1648	$1724	$1866	$1936	$2069	$2251	$2479
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22.75				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS1240-3**	1369	1451	1512	1608	1740	1804	1924	2118	2266	2434	2773	3135
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19	27				
			RTA 2											
		**TS1241-3**	1306	1380	1439	1525	1649	1692	1799	2004	2103	2295	2553	2875
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25				
			RTA 2											
		**TS1260-3**	1516	1598	1663	1760	1899	1949	2069	2302	2412	2626	2917	3280
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25				
			RTA 2											
		**TS1261-3**	1458	1532	1591	1677	1801	1844	1952	2156	2256	2446	2704	3028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**ObusForme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS5450-3**	1048	1116	1166	1246	1359	1398	1496	1681	1771	1944	2177	2472
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Truform TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS5451-3**	1012	1073	1120	1187	1285	1321	1406	1570	1647	1799	2004	2259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Truform TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S5457-6**	1072	1134	1180	1245	1346	1380	1464	1627	1706	1858	2063	2319
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Truform S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		20	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S5458-6**	1243	1304	1351	1417	1517	1551	1637	1800	1876	2029	2234	2489
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Truform S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20				
			RTA 2											

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



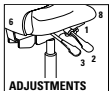
Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with **C10** casters, Black (**BK**) Only.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

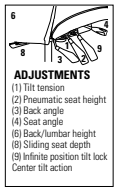
- Models are not available with **C7** glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2962	3030	3128	3272	3325	3446	3679	3791	4008	4306	4678
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	3010	3082	3180	3318	3374	3497	3728	3845	4060	4360	4730
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31				
			RTA 00											

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS



model TS7333



Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA, and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  TS7331 Medium back
  TS7332 High back
  TS7333 Extended high back
- **Textile**
  Specify textile codes for back and seat
- **Mechanism**
  (**-3**) Multi-tilter mechanism
- **Seat Size**
  (**STAN**) Standard seat
  (**GS**) Generous seat
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms.....**Standard**
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms.....**Add $83**
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps.....**Add $114**
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base ..... **Standard**
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base.....**Add $154**
- **Casters**
  (**C82**) Dual wheel carpet casters.....**Standard**
  (**C82R**) Dual wheel hard floor casters.....**Add $87**
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching.
  Decorative top stitch.....**No upcharge**

(**XP**) Black	(**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen	(**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany	(**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3	(**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel	(**XN**) Off-White
(**XL**) Rubytone	(**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke	(**XE**) Taupe

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-WA53	-3	-STAN	-H1	-B7	-C82	-MS
Model #	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Standard seat (STAN) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment	7.3" - 11.4"	16.5" - 18.75"	17.5" - 21.5"
Generous seat (GS) Heavy duty 4" lift & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment		17.25" - 19.5"	

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS

HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS7331**	1330	1388	1427	1492	1581	1622	1704	1832	1932	2044	2270	2513
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.65 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24	21.5	42	19.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7332**	1395	1455	1499	1566	1662	1707	1793	1932	2038	2156	2398	2659
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
High Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	See series notes for mechanism options.		24.5	23	45.5	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								
		**TS7333**	1459	1527	1578	1657	1766	1817	1917	2074	2198	2332	2613	2912
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	See series notes for mechanism options.		26	24	51	16.5-18.75	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	27				
			RTA 1			1 per carton								

ROBUST



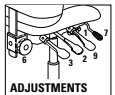
model 2527

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Silhouette fabric, SL20 Asphalt.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstered in fabric only. Check textile availability prior to specifying.
- An optional abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (**BKB**). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Add $21.

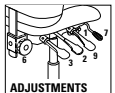
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2526**	-	2523	2608	2734	2913	2979	3134	3426	3572	3843	4222	4686

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 118
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2527**	-	2353	2432	2546	2711	2772	2917	3187	3322	3572	3921	4351

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24

RTA 00

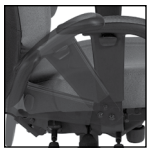
SAXON



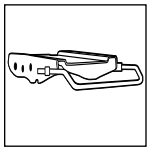
model 2512-3



Back



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.



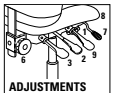
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, Dual cushion Ultracell® foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi shift use by persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black (**BK**) Only.
- Standard with VL "fold up" arms. Arms fold up to accommodate users that wear equipment belts, such as Policemen and 911 Operators.
- Standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**).
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An abrasion-resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard and resistant to impact damage (**BKB**). Available in Black only. Add $21
- **C10** casters are standard. Please see page 390 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2512-3**	-	1685	1749	1839	1970	2019	2131	2344	2450	2648	2923	3260

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22

RTA 2

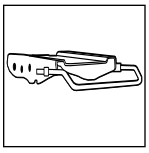
VION



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

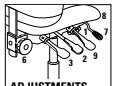
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Black)	AS AF C
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $145	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished aluminum)	AC AD C CA - Add $176
Fog	Fog	FG Add $$70	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	FA FF CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $210	Adj."T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add $176
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

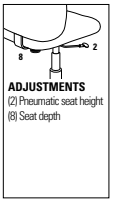
STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny **JN02**) on the back side.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (**MS75**), Black (**MS69**), Black Cherry (**MS76**), Blue (**MS72**), Dust (**MS77**), Ivory (**MS78**), Natural (**MS74**), Paprika (**MS79**), Rope (**MS73**) and Stone (**MS71**).
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (**AS**) and one without sliding arm caps (**AF**). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (**C**) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify **LP**. Add $28. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $39 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify **MF**. Add $108.
- **B7A** Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either **AS** or **AF** arms. Please specify **ALU** and **AC**. Add $154.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6321-3**	1197	1231	1257	1295	1349	1369	1416	1508	1553	1636	1752	1894
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-24				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6322-3**	1150	1185	1211	1249	1304	1323	1370	1462	1507	1590	1707	1849
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17-19.5 H: 17.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 21.5-24				
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S6328-6**	925	964	992	1034	1096	1117	1171	1274	1324	1418	1548	1711

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Stool - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	19	21.5-24

Vion S

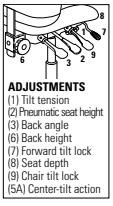
Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS6331-3	1321	1365	1397	1444	1512	1539	1596	1712	1766	1872	2016	2194
TS6331-3MO	1373	1440	1491	1569	1679	1730	1829	1986	2108	2244	2523	2819

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height
(7) Forward tilt lock
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

Vion TS

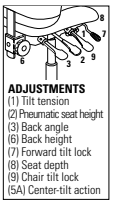
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS6332-3	1274	1317	1348	1396	1464	1490	1548	1664	1717	1824	1968	2146
TS6332-3MO	1329	1402	1458	1543	1660	1715	1825	1996	2128	2275	2578	2901

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-24





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back height
(7) Forward tilt lock
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5A) Center-tilt action

Vion TS

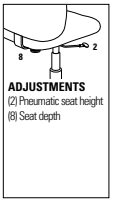
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

RTA 2

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S6338-6	1038	1086	1121	1176	1253	1280	1348	1476	1536	1658	1819	2020

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth

Vion S

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 2

arm and caster options

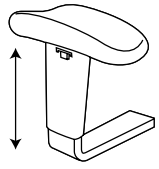


HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

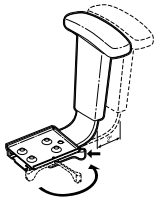
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



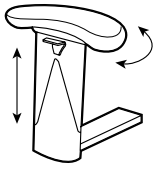
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



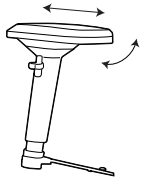
VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (**WA**) ie. Loover 2660-0 (**G5**) and (**WA**). When ordering as retrofit, please specify **2660-0-WA**.



ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

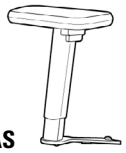


SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

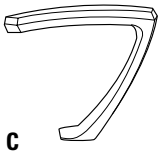
OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



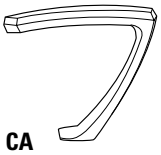
AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$252



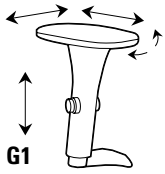
C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.
$252



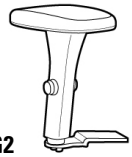
CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.
$398



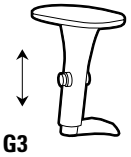
G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.
$252



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$252



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.
$252



G4

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.
$252



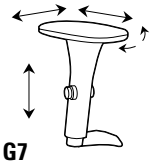
G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.
$252



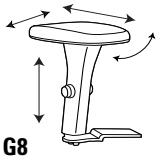
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.
$252



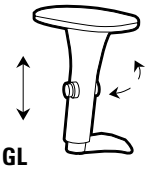
G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.
$252



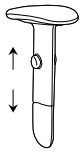
G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$252



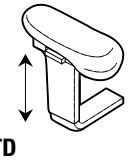
GL

Width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$252



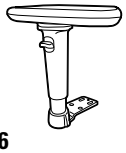
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$220



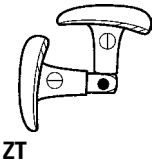
TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$220



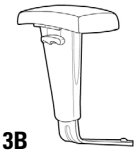
T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.
$294



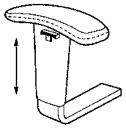
ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.
$268



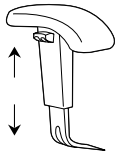
3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$220



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black only.
$180



3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$280



3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$220

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARM	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ALERO	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASPEN	AS	**STD**	NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
ENTERPRISE	TD	36	NA	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA	NA
GOAL	3N	NR	77	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	83	NA	NA	77	77	77	77	77	77	NA	NA
GRANADA	3N	83	NA	NA	77	77	77	77	77	77	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	83	NA	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA	NA
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NA	0	NA	0	**STD**	0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	36	NA	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUPRA X	SC	83	36	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	3B	83	36	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	83	36	NA	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	NA
TYE	3N	83	NA	NA	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	NA
VION	AS/C	**STD**	**STD**	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ALERO	GL	**STD**	0	0	65	15	0	0	0	0	NA
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
ENTERPRISE	G1	36	0	0	100	46	0	0	0	0	**STD**
GOAL	3N	NR	42	42	NR	93	42	**STD**	42	42	NA
GRAHAM	3N	77	42	42	141	93	42	**STD**	42	42	NA
GRANADA	3N	77	42	42	141	93	42	**STD**	42	42	**STD**
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	36	0	0	100	46	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	65	15	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	36	0	**STD**	100	46	0	0	0	0	**STD**
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	65	14	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	48	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SUPRA X	SC	36	**STD**	0	100	46	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SYNOPSIS	3B	36	0	0	100	46	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	36	**STD**	0	100	46	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	77	42	42	141	93	42	**STD**	42	42	NA
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	65	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	**STD**	0	0	65	15	0	0	0	0	**STD**

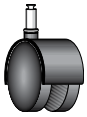
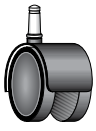
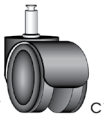
NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CANNOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS

	C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$16** **$71**
		Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases.				
	C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**$16** **$71**
		Available on: All bases				
	C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$29** **$132**
		Available on: All bases				
 C10	C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$26** **$117**
 C10R	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$37** **$172**
		Available on: Concorde, Graham, Malaga, and Tamiri bases only.				
	C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface*	1 each set of 5	**$76** **$308**
		Available on: All bases				
	C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$34** **$159**
		Available on: All bases				
 C65  C65R	C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**$22** **$71**
	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**$32** **$132**
		Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).				

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.
- *Recommended for use on hard surface floors.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	**3" cylinder** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift cannot be used on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	**Fixed height swivel spindle #4** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	**4" cylinder, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	**Fixed height swivel spindle #5** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat heights is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	**5" cylinder, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	**7" cylinder** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	**7" cylinder with 20" Chrome footrest** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 397).
	SC	**Self-centering, height auto-return** Center and height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair always swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	**Height auto-return, swivel** Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	**Height auto-return, non-swivel** Height return pneumatic lift cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant, but chairs return to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	4L	N/A	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	-1.75	-1.25	+0	+0.25	+1.0	+0.75	+0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SOFTCURVE LM	-1	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2,-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	+0.5	NA	NA	+2.0	+2.0	+2.0
SOLAR		4L*	NA	NA	+0.0	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SPREE		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5
WEEV	-3,-4,-8	5L	-2.25	-1.5	NA	STD	NA	+1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).

*****SPECIAL CYLINDER

GLIDES \ SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

specialty

Academic Task 400

Industrial Seating 402

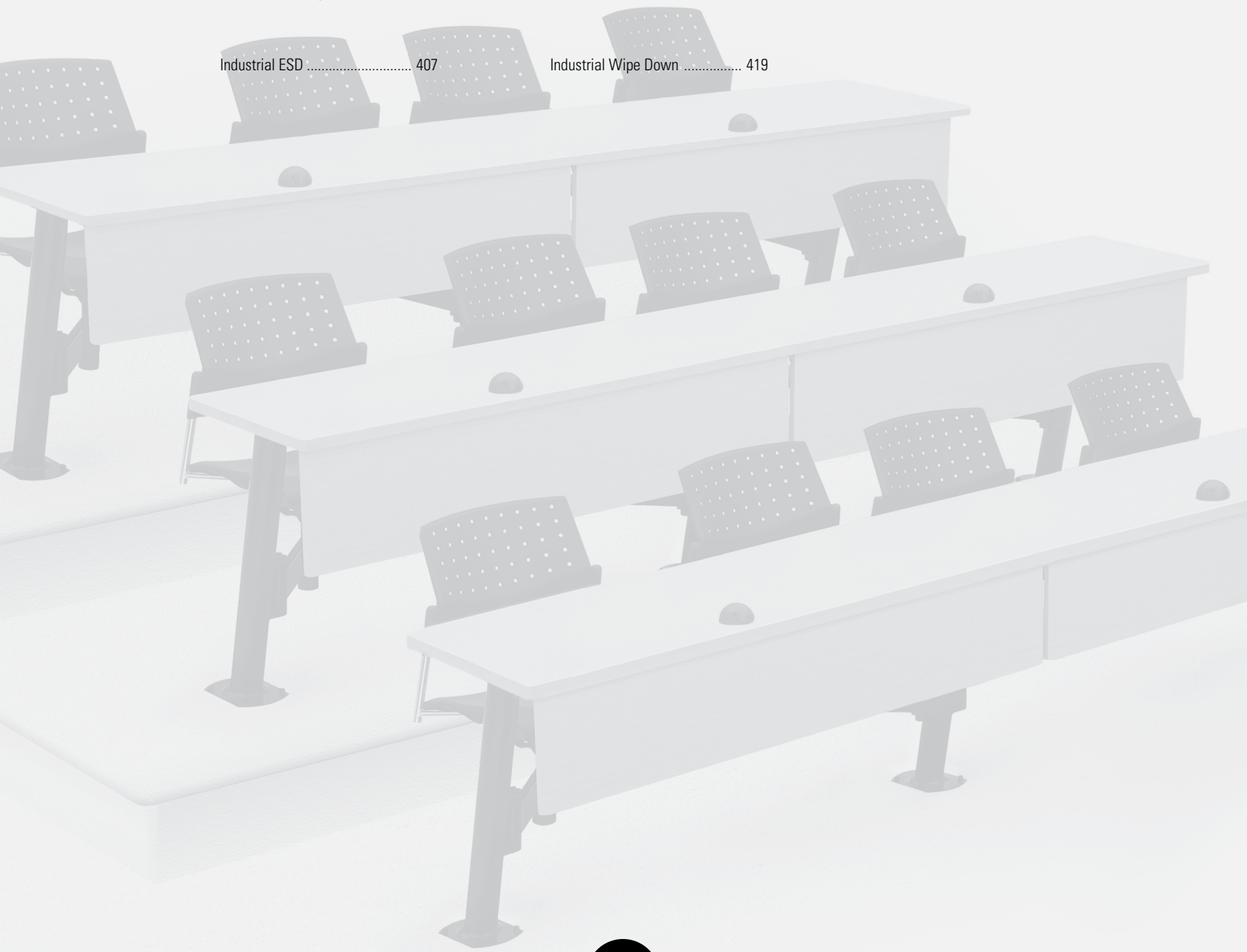
Industrial ESD 407

Industrial Clean Room 411

Industrial Anti-Microbial 416

Industrial Wipe Down 419

Academic Arms + Casters 422



ACADEMIC TASK SEATING



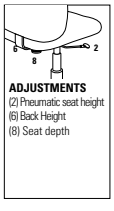
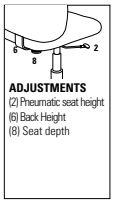
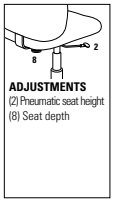
model S2237-6 (3N) Goal

STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable task seating designed to sustain years of use in educational and training room applications.
- The back bar is welded to the chair mechanism and the backrest is permanently fixed in height and angle.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame available in Black (**BK**) Only.
- **C65** casters are standard.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (**WA**) (This is a Standard Feature for Granada models. An Option for Goal models. Add $80. Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See next page for additional arm options.
- Please see page 395 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard: This is a standard feature for Granada, Malaga, & Goal. As an option on ObusForme & Supra X. Add $22. Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**VBG**).
- Granada Models Only: Black base with chrome footring. Specify "**B3**". Add $113.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	**S2237-6**	590	643	682	744	824	855	931	1072	1139	1267	1445	1667
LB Task w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back Height (8) Seat depth	**S2239-6**	468	521	560	619	705	732	809	950	1015	1146	1323	1547
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 23.5 H: 37.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17 H: 16-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 H: 19				
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3254**	686	744	780	840	923	953	1029	1169	1235	1365	1546	1765
LB Task Chair Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 24.5 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 16.5-21.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5				
			RTA 2	UPS										

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



52 - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

ESD seating is designed to assist in the protection of delicate electronic equipment from the discharge of static electricity. All components of these chairs are designed and manufactured using conductive materials including: special fabric, bases, "lightning bolt" casters, mechanisms, pneumatic lifts and footrings. ESD seating is designed to be used in conjunction with personal wrist straps and ESD controlled floorings or ESD mats. All ESD seating products are tested to and meet the requirements of the ESD Association Standard Test Method ESD STM 12.1 - 1997 Section 5.3.



56 - CLEAN ROOM (CLASS UL #1000)

Class 1000 is the least intensive Clean Room classification used by hospital equipment suppliers and photo finishing/film companies. Workers here usually wear shop coats and gloves. Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.



62 - ANTI-MICROBIAL

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breath. A Class 1000 cleanroom would not contain more than 1000 particles bigger than half a micron in a cubic foot of air.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	**Grade 1 (fabric):** Hudson, Terrace, Waterfall **Grade 2 (fabric):** Couture, Imprint, Match, Replay, Silhouette **Grade 2 (vinyl):** Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	
56 - Clean Room (Class UL #1000)	**Grade 2 (vinyl):** Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
62 - Anti-Microbial with Global UltraSeal™	**Grade 2 (vinyl):** MorCare™ Collection (Abbey, Arc, Aristo, Cinema, Nomad, Verve, Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self-skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)

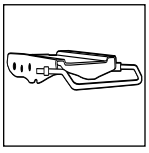


model 3288-50 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.
See page 416 for available fabrics.



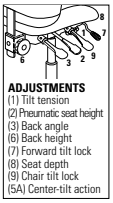
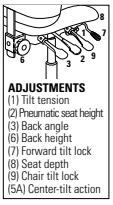
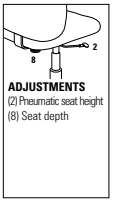
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

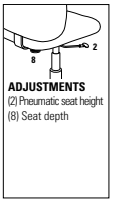
STANDARD FEATURES

- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- **C10R** casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and **C7R** casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

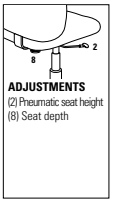
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

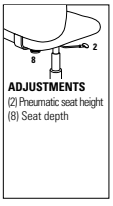
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212-50**	-	1675	1716	1774	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19	17.5-21.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3217-50**	-	1728	1786	1864	1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19	21.5-25.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3254-50**	-	1163	1205	1264	1352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			20.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22		19	19			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-50**	-	1332	1373	1433	1519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

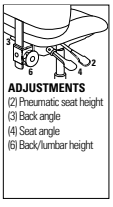
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada**	25.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22	19	19
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`	**RTA 2**							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3256-50**	-	1339	1382	1439	1526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

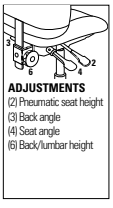
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada**	20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	**RTA 2**							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3257-50**	-	1506	1548	1610	1692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

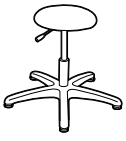
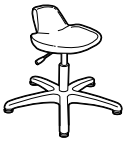
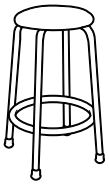
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada**	25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	24-34	19	19
	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**							

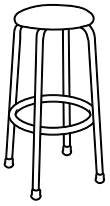
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3278-50**	-	1607	1647	1705	1794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

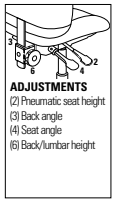
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada**	20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N	**RTA 2**							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3288-50**	-	1772	1814	1872	1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

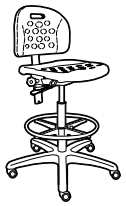
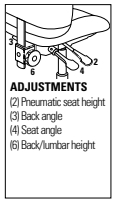
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada**	25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21
	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-50**	-	614	636	664	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-50**	-	700	722	750	791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-50**	878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-50**	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-50**	-	482	504	533	573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-50**	-	520	543	571	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 32.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		RTA 00												
		**9662-50**	1004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 32				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16			
		RTA 2												
		**9663-50**	1195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16.5			
		RTA 2												
		**9664-50**	1132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 32				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 14-19				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2												
		**9665-50**	1321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 42				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 16, H: 20.5-30.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-50**	1306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9667-50**	1498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19

ESD SEATING



model 3256-52



model 9667-52 (C42)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



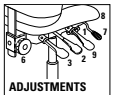
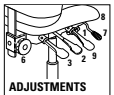
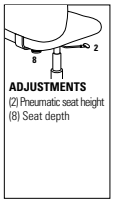
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)
Designed to direct static electricity away from delicate equipment, electronic components or volatile chemicals.

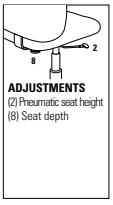
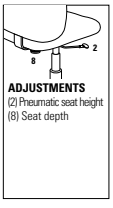
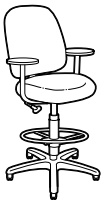
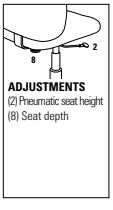
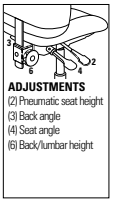
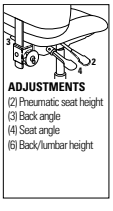
STANDARD FEATURES

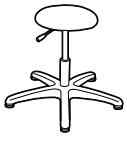
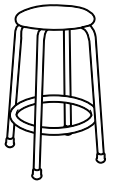
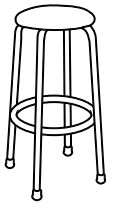
- *ESD models have a polished aluminum base.
- Use of an ESD chair does not guarantee the dissipation of static electricity. Other products (that may include an ESD chair mat, etc.) as part of an ESD design or system may be necessary depending on the specific situation.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with fixed height T-arms with upholstered kidney shaped armcaps (**2Z**), in Chrome.
- No other conductive arms are available.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- **C38R** casters are standard. These casters are suitable for hard surface flooring. Not Available on models 9601-52 and 9604-52.
- For models 9601-52 and 9604-52 a polished aluminum base with **C42 ESD** Glides are standard.
- All Work Stools and Heavy Duty Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212-52**	-	-	1929	-	2074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											
		**3217-52**	-	-	1984	-	2177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											
		**3254-52**	-	-	1416	-	1564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-52**	-	-	$1584	-	$1734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
LB Task - w/2Z Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		26.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19	19		
		RTA 2												
		**3256-52**	-	-	$1592	-	$1739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19	19		
		RTA 2												
		**3257-52**	-	-	$1836	-	$1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Stool Task COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19	19		
		RTA 2												
		**3278-52**	-	-	$1860	-	$2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19	17.5-21.5		
		RTA 2												
		**3288-52**	-	-	$2025	-	$2170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Stool Operator COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19	17.5-21.5		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-52**	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5		14	-	15-20		-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**9604-52**	$878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5		14	-	21.5-31.5		-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**9624-52**	$709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	27.5		14	-	27.5		-		-	
			RTA 00	UPS										
		**9632-52**		-	$731	-	-$803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	32.5		14	-	32.5		-		-	
			RTA 00	UPS										
		**9662-52**	$1230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32		18	16.5-19	14-19		16.5		16	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9663-52**	$1423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 20.5 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16.5-19 H: 20-30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 H: 16.5			
			RTA 2											
		**9664-52**	$1358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 20 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 16 H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 H: 12.5-19			
			RTA 2											
		**9665-52**	$1548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 20 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39 D: 16 H: 20.5-30.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 H: 12.5-19			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**9666-52**	$1537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 20.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 15-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 H: 12.5-19			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	**9667-52**	$1727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 20.5 H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 21-31					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5 H: 12.5-19			
			RTA 2											

CLEAN ROOM CLASS #1000 - SEATING



model 3212-56 (3N)

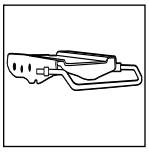


model 9666-56

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



56 - Clean Room Class #1000
Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.



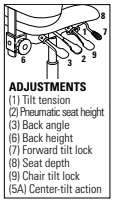
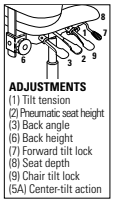
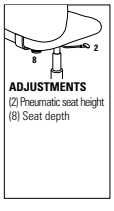
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

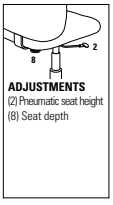
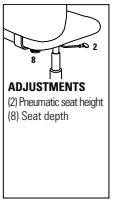
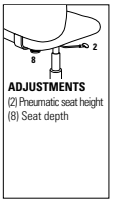
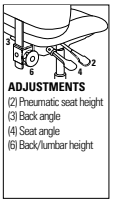
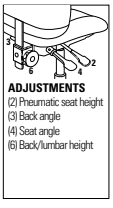
STANDARD FEATURES

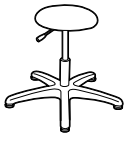
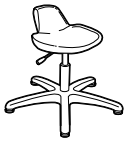
- *Clean Room Class #1000 models have a black cylinder.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only. See page 346 for additional arm options.
- Chairs have a 5" black pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have black back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black.
- **C10R** casters are standard on Granada and Minotaur Stools.
- **C65R** casters are standard on Minotaur Work Stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.
- All Clean Room models are only available in grade 2 vinyls.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

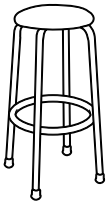
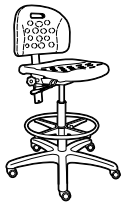
OPTIONAL FEATURES

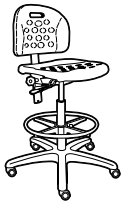
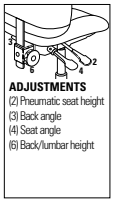
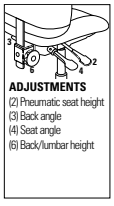
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-56**	-	1574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		52	24	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217-56	-	$1625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254-56	-	$1065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-56**	-	$1118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17.5-19 H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3256-56**	-	$1236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 24 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17.5-19 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3257-56**	-	$1404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17.5-19 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3278-56**	-	$1505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17.5 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17.5-21.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3288-56**	-	$1670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 23.5 H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 17.5 H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 17.5-21.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-56**	-	$723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-56**	-	$788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-56**	$763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-56**	$825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-56**	-	$634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-56**	-	$662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 32.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		RTA 00												
		**9662-56**	$890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16			
		RTA 2												
		**9663-56**	$1079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16.5			
		RTA 2												
		**9664-56**	$1016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2												
		**9665-56**	$1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 39, D: 16, H: 20.5-30.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 12.5-19			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-56**	$1195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	**RTA 2**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20.5	H: 18	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 17	H: 15-20	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				
		**9667-56**	$1385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G	**RTA 2**	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 20.5	H: 42	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18	D: 17	H: 21-31	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5	H: 12.5-19				

ANTI-MICROBIAL - SEATING

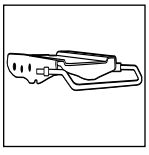


model 3212-62 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



62 - Anti-Microbial
Upholstered chairs have vinyl and an integrated filter applied to the underside of the seat to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment



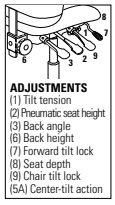
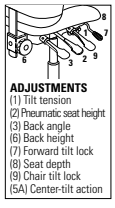
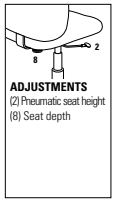
Multi-Depth Mechansim
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking postions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

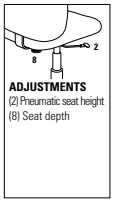
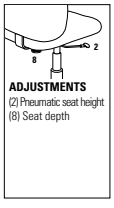
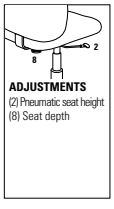
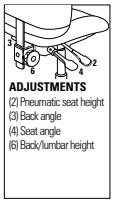
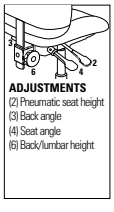
STANDARD FEATURES

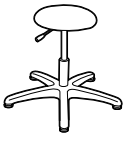
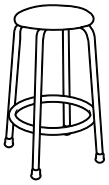
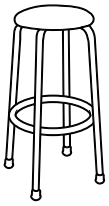
- *Anti-Microbial models have a chrome back upright and polished aluminum base.
- Select models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" Chrome pneumatic cylinder
- Stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have Chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- **C10R** casters are standard.
- All bench stools have chrome frames.
- Work stools are shipped fully set-up.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All Anti-Microbial models are only available in MorCare™ Collection vinyl (grade 2).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212-62**	-	$1977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19	17.5-21.5		
			RTA 2											
		**3217-62**	-	$2034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.5	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19	21.5-25.5		
			RTA 2											
		**3254-62**	-	$1469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			20.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	17-22			19	19		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-62**	-	$1636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3256-62**	-	$1645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3257-62**	-	$1809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3278-62**	-	$1911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
		**3288-62**	-	$2078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		25.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-62**	-	$815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-62**	-	$878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-62**	-	$863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-		-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-62**	-	$892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 00.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5			16	16	16	14	-	32.5	-		-			
			RTA 00											

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



model 9632-64



model 9667-64



64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

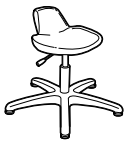
* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.

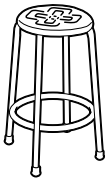
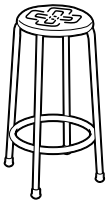
STANDARD FEATURES

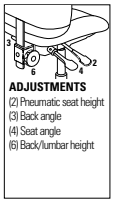
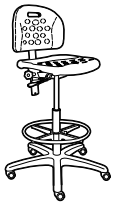
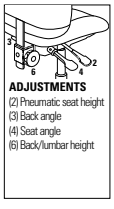
- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional **C5** casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-64**	$634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**9604-64**	$700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**9611-64**	$763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-64**	$825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: 14, H: 31			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 21.5-31.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		**9624-64**	$634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 27.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 27.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		**9632-64**	$662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5		RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 16, D: 16, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 14, D: -, H: 32.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
		**9662-64**	$890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 21, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 14-19					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16			
		**9663-64**	$1079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	RTA 00	**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 20.5, H: 42			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16.5-19, H: 20-30					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 16.5, H: 16.5			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-64**	$1016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												
		**9665-64**	$1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												
		**9666-64**	$1195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												
		**9667-64**	$1385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												

ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

(For Task Seating models ONLY)
Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series.

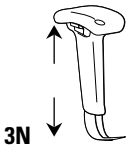
	STD	AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL	9B	9S
GOAL	3N	NR	NR	42	106	42	NR	**STD**	139	77	77	NR	201	NR
GRANADA	3N	83	201	42	106	42	0	**STD**	139	77	77	77	201	106

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

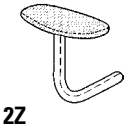
INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.



3N

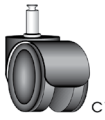
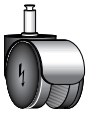
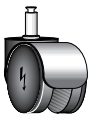
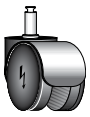
Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
Adjustable height T-arm, Curved	urethane	STD	$211



2Z

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optional Arm Price
Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	$106

Notes:
* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

	**C5**	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	**$21**
	Available as a substitute for C56 glides on Wipe Down Work stools at no charge.					
	**C7R**	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	**$23**
	Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and Wipe Down Minotaur Work stools.					
 C10R	**C10R**	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	**$40**
	Standard on Industrial , Clean Room #1000 and Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Clean Room #1000 and Anti-Microbial Granada models.					
	**C38R**	Non-Braking, Dual Wheel, Caster w/ESD	Die Cast Zinc Chrome Plated Hood Wheels - First Grade Polyamide w/ Soft polyurethane tread.	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**$64**
	Standard on ESD chairs and stools.					
	**C39R**	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**$62**
	Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	**C40**	Dual Wheel Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Carpeted Surfaces	1 each	**$62**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	**C40R**	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Tiled Surfaces	1 each	**$69**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	**C42**	High Profile Steel Glide w/ESD w/Impact Resistant Polymer Glide	Steel Stem and Shell (Zinc plated steel stem)	All Surfaces	1 each	**$23**
	Standard on Minotaur Heavy Duty Bench stools and Work stools with ESD					
 C65R	**C65R**	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	**$34**
	Standard on Clean Room #1000 Minotaur work stools.					

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Care for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

NOETIC™



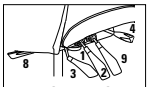
Model 6074
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter



Model 6075
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

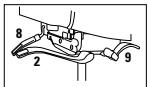
Multi-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

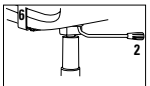
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
Weight sensing auto tension adjustment
(2) Pneumatic seat height
back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C ,M, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtful ergonomic task chair designed to inspire each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three different mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter. Height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only.
- Chairs are available in three frame colors: Black, Shadow and Fog (see upcharges).
- Mesh back models are available with either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models have a front textile (select from available approved textiles). The outer back is Dimension Mesh which coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with a 2.5" adjustable sliding seat depth.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms or adjustable height arms with either (2D) arms with front/back sliding armcap or (4D) arms with front/back/side sliding and rotating armcaps. Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available on mesh back models, see upcharge. Lumbar adjusts up/down and coordinates with frame finish (Black with BLK; Shadow with SHW and FOG).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or chrome base (with upcharge).
- Casters are available for carpet (type C82) or hard surface flooring (type C82R, see upcharge) and coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Fog bases have Fog casters. Aluminum bases receive Black casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, coated materials or leather.
- To calculate pricing for mesh back models, start with the model base price and add the appropriate seat textile grade upcharge.
- For upholstered back models, two textiles (inside back and seat textiles) may be selected. For pricing, start with the model base price shown and add the appropriate grade upcharges for the inside back textile and the seat textile. The Blended Textile Matrix does not apply to this series.
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Mesh Finish** (mesh back models)
  (**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
  (**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
  (**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
  (**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
  (**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
  (**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
  (**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
  (**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
  (**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
  (**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
  (**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
  (**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
  (**DCO**) Dimension Mesh Cobalt
  (**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
  (**DCT**) Dimension Mesh Citrus
  (**DBE**) Dimension Mesh Berry
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models, outer back mesh matches frame finish). Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code. See model grade upcharges.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $76
  (**FOG**) Fog. Add $76
- **Arm Type** (armed models only, see notes for color matching)
  (**FP**) Fixed P Arm. No charge.
  (**2D**) Height adjustable with depth sliding armcap No charge.
  (**4D**) Height adjustable with width, depth and rotating sliding armcap. No charge.
- **Base type**
  (B7) Nylon base (color matches frame).
  (A7) Polished aluminum base. Add $167
- **Caster type**
  (82) 2.5" casters for carpet
  (8R) 2.5" casters for most hard surfaces
- **Lumbar** (mesh back models)
  (**NAL**) No lumbar
  (**ADL**) Adjustable lumbar. Add $38
- **Moisture Barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $101

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	2D	B7	C82	ADL	NB
Model	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Lumbar	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6070**	Base Price:	$945											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					**RTA 00**	1 per carton								
	**6070NA**	Base Price:	$817											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					**RTA 00**	1 per carton								
	**6071**	Base Price:	$1132											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					**RTA 00**	1 per carton								
	**6071NA**	Base Price:	$997											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					**RTA 00**	1 per carton								
	**6072**	Base Price:	$861											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
				W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5					**RTA 00**	1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6072NA**	Base Price:	$741											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W D H				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073**	Base Price:	$1041											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W D H				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6073NA**	Base Price:	$928											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W D H				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074**	Base Price:	$916											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W D H				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00 1 per carton											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6074NA**	Base Price:	$798											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W D H				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H			
			RTA 00 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6075**	Base Price:	$1096											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**RTA 00** 1 per carton											
	**6075NA**	Base Price:	$984											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**	
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-tilter COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**RTA 00** 1 per carton											
	**6076**	Base Price:	$1041											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**	
Mesh Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**RTA 00** 1 per carton											
	**6076NA**	Base Price:	$897											
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**	
Armless Mesh Back Height Adjustable stool COM Yardage: Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**RTA 00** 1 per carton											
	**6077**	Base Price:	$1221											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W		**D**	**H**	**W**		**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5			**RTA 00** 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	MODEL#/ FEATURES		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6077NA**	Base Price:	$1078											
		Back upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**
		Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**$24**	**$43**	**$71**	**$110**	**$126**	**$160**	**$213**	**$253**	**$297**	**$387**	**$483**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H

Armless Upholstered Back Height Adjustable Stool
COM Yardage: Back: .75 ; Seat: .75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5

RTA 00 1 per carton

WILLOW



model W5AUUG
Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Back



Wipeable shroud edge does not collect debris



No visible brackets or upholstery staples

Arm Options



Waterfall Arm (WFA)



Forward Grip Assist (GAA)

	Willow Chair Stacking Capability		Willow Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	**Stacks on dolly**	**Stacks on floor only**
Four leg (glide) models only			
Standard Models	up to 6 high	up to 10 high	does not stack
Bariatric Models	up to 4 high	up to 4 high	does not stack

Plastic Component Finish Matching Chart		
Chair Types	**Seat Shroud**	**Arms and Back Shroud**
Poly back and seat	Matches seat/back	Matches seat/back
Upholstered back and seat	Specify	Specify
Poly back/upholstered seat	Specify	Specify
Upholstered back/poly seat	Matches seat	Specify



For linking tables, see page 80.

EXAMPLE WILLOW ORDER CODE:

W5AUU	PU75	NS	PU75	WFA	BLK
Model #	Back Textile	Seat	Seat Textile	Arm Style	Seat Shroud Finish

CHM	ST	BLK	NS	NB
Frame Finish	Glide Type	Glide Finish	Back seams	Moisture Barrier

STANDARD FEATURES

- The durable design and open, welcoming form will ensure years of use. Freestanding chairs are available with four legs or sled bases, in seated standard or bariatric widths. Additional models include hip, counter and bar height stools. Freestanding and corner, in-line and end tables are also available to complement the line.
- Seated height chairs may be ganged with ganging brackets or with in-line and corner tables.
- Plastic seats and backs, reinforced nylon arms, back shrouds and seat shrouds are available in a wide range of colors. See finish chart for matching color components.
- Tubular steel frame is available in 20 paint finishes and 4 metallic finishes (upcharge applies).
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent contact with walls.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. for four leg seating with casters, 400 lbs. for seating on glides and 600 lbs. for 30" wide bariatric and parent/child models.
- Plastic seat shrouds are standard on all models.
- Upholstered seats have no seams for ease of cleaning.
- Four leg models with glides are stackable, see matrix. Stacking of caster models is not recommended due to damage to plastic and upholstery.
- Chairs and stools are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Additional weight is available on sled base chair models only. Contact customer care for pricing.
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at globalfurnituregroup.com.
- Check textile availability prior to specifying upholstery material.
- The series is available to specify with two textiles on upholstered seat and back models. For pricing, start with the base price and add applicable graded textile upcharges for the back and the seat.
- The blended textile matrix does not apply to this series.
- The series is designed for use across a range of facilities and is covered under Global's limited lifetime warranty for single-shift use. Specify from approved textiles.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Power/USB units are available, ordered separately, for use with in-line, corner and end tables. See model for details.
- Tables are pre-drilled for field installation of undermount power. Clamp mount units are available.
- Sled base models offer a floor mount (**FM**) option. See upcharges. Mounting hardware supplied by others.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter model number.
- **Back, Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (plastic back and seat models)
  Plastic finishes:
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**KAL**) Kalua
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**J52**) Mocha
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
  (**TOA**) Toast
- **Back Finish** (plastic back and upholstered seat models)
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Back Textile** (for upholstered back models)
  Specify back textile.
- **Seat Textile** (for upholstered seat models)
  (**NS**) Seamless seat
  Specify seat textile.
- **Arm Style** (for chairs with arms)
  (**WFA**) Waterfall arm
  (**GAA**) Grip assist arm. Add $33.
- **Arm and Back Shroud Finish**
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Seat and Seat Shroud Finish** (for upholstered back and plastic seat models).
  See Plastic finishes.
- **Leg Type** (for sled base models)
  (**NF**) No floor mount
  (**FM**) Floor mounted. Add $12.
- **Frame finish**
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
  Metallic finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $67
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $217
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add $317
  (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add $317.
- **Glide type** (four leg glides)
  (**ST**) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $34.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $34.
- **Glide type** (sled bases)
  (**ST**) Nylon, colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**XG**) No glide for carpeted surfaces
- **Glide Finish** (ST glides)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster Type** (caster models)
  (**DC**) 2" caster for carpeted surface
  (**RC**) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $50.
- **Back Seams**
  (**NS**) No sealed back seams
  (**SBS**) Sealed back seams
- **Moisture Barrier** (on seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) Moisture barrier. Add $101. For bariatric, add $152.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	List Price
W5APPG with glides	**$533**
W5APPC with casters	**$670**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	24.25	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armchair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUPG with glides	**$627**	**$643**	**$656**	**$674**	**$700**	**$711**	**$734**	**$769**	**$796**	**$825**	**$885**	**$949**
W5AUPC with casters	**$627**	**$755**	**$768**	**$786**	**$812**	**$823**	**$846**	**$881**	**$908**	**$937**	**$997**	**$1061**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	24.25	21.75	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armchair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5APUG with glides	**$627**	**$643**	**$656**	**$674**	**$700**	**$711**	**$734**	**$769**	**$796**	**$825**	**$885**	**$949**
W5APUC with casters	**$739**	**$755**	**$768**	**$786**	**$812**	**$823**	**$846**	**$881**	**$908**	**$937**	**$997**	**$1061**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	24.25	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 21.88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.56

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5AUUG with glides	Base Price:	**$659**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
W5AUUC with casters	Base Price:	**$802**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	24.25	22	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	List Price
W5NPPG with glides	**$486**
W5NPPC with casters	**$621**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.5	17	16	16



Armless Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUPG with glides	**$578**	**$594**	**$607**	**$625**	**$651**	**$662**	**$685**	**$720**	**$747**	**$776**	**$836**	**$900**
W5NUPC with casters	**$689**	**$705**	**$718**	**$736**	**$762**	**$773**	**$796**	**$831**	**$858**	**$887**	**$947**	**$1011**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**) 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	16.75	17	16.5	16



Armless Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 18.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NPUG with glides	**$578**	**$602**	**$621**	**$649**	**$688**	**$704**	**$738**	**$791**	**$831**	**$875**	**$965**	**$1061**
W5NPUC with casters	**$689**	**$713**	**$732**	**$760**	**$799**	**$815**	**$849**	**$902**	**$942**	**$986**	**$1076**	**$1172**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25



Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.63

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5NUUG	Base Price:	**$612**											
with glides	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
W5NUUC	Base Price:	**$752**											
with casters	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Active weight with casters 300 lbs.; does not stack. Active weight with glides 400 lbs.; stacks 6 high on floor. Add $15 for (**SBS**). 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)	20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	17	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W530AUU Base Price:	**$1034**											
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armchair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5	35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

Active weight 600 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Caster model not available.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).
One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W530NUU Base Price:	**$985**											
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	0	26.75	15.25

Active weight 600 lbs.
Stacks 4 high on floor.
Caster model not available.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).
One per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	List Price
W6APP	**$684**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24.25	23.75	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W6AUP	**$752**	**$768**	**$781**	**$799**	**$825**	**$836**	**$859**	**$894**	**$921**	**$950**	**$1010**	**$1074**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24.25	23.75	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W6APU	**$752**	**$776**	**$795**	**$823**	**$862**	**$878**	**$912**	**$965**	**$1005**	**$1049**	**$1139**	**$1235**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	24.25	23.75	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W6AUU** Base Price:	**$815**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).	24.25	23.75	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25

		List Price
	**W6NPP**	**$634**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	20.75	23.5	32	17.75	17.75	17.75	16	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W6NUP**	**$703**	**$719**	**$732**	**$750**	**$776**	**$787**	**$810**	**$845**	**$872**	**$901**	**$961**	**$1025**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**)	20.75	23.5	32.25	17.75	17.75	17.75	16.5	16

		List Price
	**W6NPU**	**$703** **$727** **$746** **$774** **$813** **$829** **$863** **$916** **$956** **$1000** **$1090** **$1186**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	20.75	23.5	32	18.25	17.75	18.25	16	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W6NUU** Base Price:	**$766**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).	20.75	23.5	32.25	18.25	16.5	18.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W630AUU** Base Price:	**$1159**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armchair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	35.25	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.5

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W630NUU** Base Price:	**$1110**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Armless Chair, Sled Base, Upholstered Seat and Back	31.75	23.5	32.25	29	17	18.25	26.75	15.25

COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 41.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $23 for (**SBS**).

		List Price
	**W5CSAPP**	**$748**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16

COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSAUP**	**$816**	**$832**	**$845**	**$863**	**$889**	**$900**	**$923**	**$958**	**$985**	**$1014**	**$1074**	**$1138**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16

COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSAPU**	**$816**	**$840**	**$859**	**$887**	**$926**	**$942**	**$976**	**$1029**	**$1069**	**$1113**	**$1203**	**$1299**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat	24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25

COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSAUU** Base Price:	**$880**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Counter Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).	24.25	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25

		List Price
	**W5CSNPP**	**$698**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	17.15	23.25	16	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNUP**	**$767**	**$783**	**$796**	**$814**	**$840**	**$851**	**$874**	**$909**	**$936**	**$965**	**$1025**	**$1089**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).	21.75	23.5	38.25	17.75	16.5	23.25	16.5	16

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNPU**	**$767**	**$791**	**$810**	**$838**	**$877**	**$893**	**$927**	**$980**	**$1020**	**$1064**	**$1154**	**$1250**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack.	21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17.75	24.25	16	15.25

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5CSNUU** Base Price:	**$830**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Active weight 400 lbs. Does not stack. Add $15 for (**SBS**).	21.75	23.5	38.25	18.25	17	24.25	16.5	15.25

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



	List Price
W5BSAPP	**$759**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 34.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUP	**$828**	**$844**	**$857**	**$875**	**$901**	**$912**	**$935**	**$970**	**$997**	**$1026**	**$1086**	**$1150**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAPU	**$828**	**$844**	**$857**	**$875**	**$901**	**$912**	**$935**	**$970**	**$997**	**$1026**	**$1086**	**$1150**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24.25	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.



	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W5BSAUU Base Price:	**$891**											
Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	24.25	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25

Bar Stool with Arms, Upholstered Seat and Back
COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

Add $15 for (**SBS**).



	List Price
W5BSNPP	**$710**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	20.75	23.5	44	17.75	17.5	29.25	16	16

Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Seat and Back
COM Yardage: n/a
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5BSNUP**	**$779**	**$795**	**$808**	**$826**	**$852**	**$863**	**$886**	**$921**	**$948**	**$977**	**$1037**	**$1101**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	20.75	23.5	44.5	17.75	16.5	29.25	16.5	16

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.
Add $15 for (**SBS**).

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **W5BSNPU**	**$779**	**$803**	**$822**	**$850**	**$889**	**$905**	**$939**	**$992**	**$1032**	**$1076**	**$1166**	**$1262**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	20.75	23.5	44	18.25	17.5	30.25	16	15.25

Active weight 400 lbs. .
Does not stack.

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W5BSNUU** Base Price:	**$842**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	20.75	23.5	44.5	18.25	16.75	30.25	16.5	15.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

Add $15 for (**SBS**).

	List Price
 **W524APP**	**$771**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Seat and Back COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	24.25	24.25	38	17.75	17.5	22.25	16	16

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

	1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **W524AUP**	**$839**	**$855**	**$868**	**$886**	**$912**	**$923**	**$946**	**$981**	**$1008**	**$1037**	**$1097**	**$1161**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Hip Chair, Upholstered Back and Polypropylene Seat COM Yardage: 0.5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	24.25	24.25	38.25	17.75	16.5	22.25	16.5	16.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

Add $15 for (**SBS**).

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W524APU**	**$839**	**$855**	**$868**	**$886**	**$912**	**$923**	**$946**	**$981**	**$1008**	**$1037**	**$1097**	**$1161**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Hip Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	24.25	24.25	38	18.25	17.5	23.25	16	15.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W524AUU** Base Price:	**$902**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$16**	**+$29**	**+$47**	**+$73**	**+$84**	**+$107**	**+$142**	**+$169**	**+$198**	**+$258**	**+$322**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.5; Seat: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75	24.25	24.25	38.25	18.25	16.5	23.25	16.5	15.25

Active weight 400 lbs.
Does not stack.

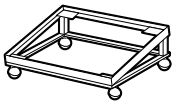
Add $15 for (**SBS**).

		1/COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**W324AUU** Base Price:	**$1188**											
	Seat upcharge:	**+0**	**+$32**	**+$57**	**+$94**	**+$146**	**+$168**	**+$213**	**+$284**	**+$337**	**+$395**	**+$516**	**+$643**
	Back upcharge:	**+0**	**+$24**	**+$43**	**+$71**	**+$110**	**+$126**	**+$160**	**+$213**	**+$253**	**+$297**	**+$387**	**+$483**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Hip Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back COM Yardage: Back: 0.75; Seat: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.75	35.25	24.25	38.5	29	17.5	23.25	26.75	15.25

Active weight 600 lbs.
Does not stack.

Add $23 for (**SBS**).

		List Price
	**WDOL**	**$348**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.5	22	23.75	9.25					

Accommodates 10 standard 4-legged chairs.

		List Price
	WDOL30	**$386**

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Bariatric Dolly COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5	32.12	23.75	9.25					

Accommodates 4 bariatric 4-legged chairs.

WILLOW™ TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

WILLOW LINKING TABLES



WPT12G
120 degree corner linking table



WPTEGL
End linking table, left



For Willow seating, see page 70.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Linking tables can be used together in any combination with Willow four-leg or sled chairs to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Connecting hardware is included.
- Legs and ganging brackets are available in 20 paint finishes and 4 plated finishes.
- All tables are laminate, choose thermally fused or high pressure, and feature a flat edge with edgeband.
- Tables are available with a variety of glide types. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. See Glide Type.
- All tables (except 9" In-line Linking) are pre-drilled for center front, field installed, undermount power. Specified separately.
- Undermount power unit (SU2P10U) includes 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug, specify Jet Black or White. Power units do not link.
- Clamp mount (SU2P10C) power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord, available Jet Black or White. These units can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.

Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Enter model number.
- **Surface Type**
  (**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
  (**HPL**) High pressure laminate
- **Top finish**
  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**HGT**) Hayden Grey
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
  (**WGY**) Willow Grey
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
- **Leg Finish** (for tables with legs)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
  Plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $42.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $147.
  (**SBR**) Satin Brass. Add $217.
  (**ACO**) Antique Copper. Add $217.
- **Bracket Finish** (for linking tables and ganging bracket)
  Paint finishes:
  Black (**TBL**), Buzz Blue (**TBZ**), Cactus (**TCC**), Carrot (**TCR**), Cloud (**TIV**), Designer White (**TDW**), Dijon (**TDJ**), Eggplant (**TEG**), Fog (**TFO**), Frost (**TFR**), Ink (**TIN**), Kalua (**TKA**), Latte (**TLA**), Mocha (**TMO**), Nevada (**TNE**), Sand (**TSN**), Scarlet (**TSR**), Shadow (**TSH**), Toast (**TOA**) and Tungsten (**TTU**).
- **Glide type** (for models with legs)
  (**ST**) Nylon colored glide for most surfaces
  (**NM**) White, non-marking Nylon glide for most surfaces
  (**SG**) Steel cushion glide for carpeted surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
  (**FG**) Felt glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
  (**RG**) Rubber, non-slip glide for most hard floor surfaces. Add $8 for models with one leg. Add $15 for models with two legs.
- **Glide Finish** (for ST glides only)
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**SND**) Sand

EXAMPLE WILLOW TABLE ORDER CODE:

WPT90G	HPL	ACJ	-CHM	-ST	-SND
Model #	Surface type	Top finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Glide finish

TABLES	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	WPT90G	26.12 x 26.12 x 17.62	100	24	2.6	**$561**
90° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$144**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT12G	31 x 12.62 x 17.5	92.5	16.5	1.5	**$482**
120° Corner Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$92**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT16G	15 x 16 x 2.75	85	12	0.9	**$315**
16" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$58**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPT09G		85	8.5	0.7	**$245**
9" In-Line Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$41**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPTEGL (Left)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$489**
	WPTEGR (Right)	15 x 14 x 17.62	85	13	1	**$489**
End Linking Table	• Pricing shown for a thermally fused laminate top (**LP**). • For a high pressure laminate top (**HP**), add **$55**.	Coordinating edge on laminate surfaces with metal frame and legs. Must be connected to a four-leg or sled base chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Shipped KD for assembly on site.				
	WPGBRK	9 x 15 x 1.25	300	2	2	**$108**
Ganging Bracket	For use between two seated height arm or armless chairs where table top is not desired. Not for use with bariatric models or stools. Does not accept power units. 1 per carton.					

TABLE POWER UNITS	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	FREIGHT CLASS	WT/LBS.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE
	SU2P10C		70	0.01	0.5	**$557**
Power Unit, Clamp Attachment	Tamper-resistant clamp mount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Can be mounted on the back edge of all linking tables. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					
	SU2P10U		70	0.01	2	**$527**
Power Unit, Under Mount Attachment	Tamper-resistant undermount power, with 1 AC and 2 USB-A charging ports with a 10' power cord and 3-prong plug. Available in Jet Black or White. Must be specified separately for field installation. Power units do not link.					

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Carrera, Dobby, Fusion, Hudson, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Couture, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Match, Release, Replay, Silhouette
Grade 3	Pure, Vital, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 6	Novaro Genuine Leather, non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, Designtex, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised blended grade. For opportunities regarding more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and grading.

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Carrera 100% Polyester

CE84 Zest	CE85 Savannah	CE86 Slate	CE87 Rainforest	CE88 Aspen	CE89 Dune	CE90 Flannel
CE91 Azure	CE92 Chili	CE93 Jute	CE95 Ink	CE96 Sangria	CE97 Java	CE98 Charcoal

Dobby 96% Recycled Polyester / 4% Virgin Polyester

DB30 Snowcap	DB31Bonsai	DB32 Cloud	DB33 Sand	DB34 Pewter	DB35 Santa Fe	DB36 Corfu
DB37 Medium Taupe	DB38 Charcoal	DB39 Berry	DB40 Royal	DB41 Titanium	DB42 Black	

Fusion 90% Virgin Polyester / 10% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

FU71 Tangerine	FU72 Fresh	FU73 Moss	FU74 Tomato	FU75 Aqua	FU76 Sandstone	FU77 Granite
FU78 Poppy	FU79 Cadet	FU80 Oasis	FU81 Graphite	FU82 Viola	FU83 Cobalt	FU84 Flax
FU85 Carbon						

Hudson 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

HD02 Cordovan	HD03 Ruby	HD04 Orange	HD05 Wheat	HD06 Meadow	HD07 Coffee	HD08 Grey
HD09 Mocha	HD10 Thyme	HD11 Carbon	HD12 Midnight	HD13 Ocean	HD14 Cerulean	

Illusion 100% Virgin Polyester

II01 Cappuccino	II02 Paprika	II03 Tropic	II04 Wicker	II05 Hemp	II06 Cayenne	II07 Maui
II08 Dusk	II09 Smoke	II10 Currant	II11 Fiji	II12 Ozone	II13 Ebony	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple	TC67 Haze
TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt	TC74 Echo
TC75 Glacier						

Trak 100% Recycled Polyester

TK40 Taupe	TK41 Mustard	TK42 Latte	TK43 Cement	TK44 Silver	TK45 Copper	TK46 Teal
TK47 Apple	TK48 Steel	TK49 Merlot	TK50 Midnight Sky	TK51 Mocha	TK52 Carbon	

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR14 Sandcastle	UR15 Beach Day	UR16 Boardwalk
UR17 Earth	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal	

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Wavelength 100% Virgin Polyester

WV01 Lime	WV02 Mint	WV03 Stone	WV04 Flame	WV05 Mykonos	WV06 Savannah	WV07 Mesa
WV08 Plasma	WV09 Cancun	WV10 Quartz	WV11 Moonrock	WV12 Rubine	WV13 Corfu	WV14 Bluejay
WV14 Panther						

Grade 2

Couture 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

CE71 Mocha	CE74 Sapphire	CE75 Neptune	CE76 Lake	CE77 Willow	CE78 Sassy	CE80 Persimmon
CE81 Carbon	CE82 Sterling					

Elevate 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

EL51 Halo	EL52 Dove	EL53 Safari	EL54 Sunglow	EL55 Margarita	EL56 Fiji	EL57 Mist
EL58 Blaze	EL59 Wasabi	EL60 Mystic	EL61 Mica	EL62 Cherry	EL63 Scuba	EL64 Lapis
EL65 Onyx						

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Grade 2 (continued)

Etch 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster/ 20% Rayon

ET81 Drift	ET82 Citron	ET83 Calypso	ET84 Mandarin	ET85 Crisp	ET86 Iris	ET87 Nickel
ET88 Paprika	ET89 Nutmeg	ET90 Marine	ET91 Magnet	ET92 Infrared	ET93 Espresso	ET94 Indigo
ET95 Anthracite						

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM77 Green Tea	IM78 Celery	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

Match 100% Recyled Polyester

MT20 Desert	MT21 Sand	MT22 Moss	MT23 Orange	MT25 Blue	MT27 Green	MT28 Chocolate
MT31 Quarry	MT33 Arctic					

Replay 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster

RP21 Caramel	RP25 Navy	RP29 Teal	RP30 Autumn	RP32 Slate	RP33 Dove	RP34 Coal

Silhouette 100% Nylon with Teflon

SL20 Asphalt	SL22 Indigo	SL26 Camel	SL30 Charcoal

Grade 2 (Vinyl) For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

Allante FRee 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01F Illusion	A02F Bright White	A03F White Crush	A04F Ivory	A05F Ice	A06F Bleached Sand	A07F Taupe Fawn
A08F Warm Smoke	A09F Autumn Rain	A10F Cookie	A11F Sierra Brick	A12F Gibraltar	A13F Chateau Grey	A14F Garden Green
A15F Oasis Green	A16F Ink Black	A17F Purple Impulse	A18F Italian Rose	A19F Mountain Sky	A20F Old Navy	A21F Galaxy
A22F Red Truffle	A23F Chocolate Sundae	A24F Province Blue	A25F Eclipse			

GC Linen 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

Luxhide 100% Vinyl Face / Bonded Leather Backing

BL20 Black	BL22 Parchment	BL23 Saddle	BL24 Dark Brown	BL26 Burgundy	BL27 Charcoal	BL28 White
BL34 Light Grey						

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tuscan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

Grade 3

Pure 73% Post-Consumer Polyester / 27% Post-Industrial Polyester

PU74 Fresh	PU75 Frosty	PU76 Crisp	PU77 Clear	PU78 Loam	PU79 Amber	PU80 Rich
PU81 Silent	PU82 Flawless	PU83 Deep				

Vital 86% Post-Consumer Polyester / 14% Post-Industrial Polyester

VT29 Spray	VT30 Twig	VT31 Sprout	VT32 Breath	VT33 Boost	VT34 Surge	VT35 Soar
VT36 Rise	VT37 Hike	VT38 Stem				

Grade 6

Novaro Genuine Leather 100% Leather

NO50 Ash	NO51 Asphalt	NO52 Bison	NO53 Blueberry	NO54 Cloud	NO55 Clove	NO56 Cordovan
NO57 Doe	NO58 Linen	NO59 Marina	NO60 Phantom	NO61 Pigeon	NO62 Scarlet	NO63 Turtle
NO64 Wheat						

PANEL FABRICS

GRADE 2

Lola 100% Polyester.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL14 Blue Mist	LL35 Spray	LL36 Granite	LL37 Cinder	LL38 Sandstone

GRADE 3

Anchorage 65% Pre-consumer Polyester / 35% Post-consumer Polyester

AN40 Birch	AN41 Green Apple	AN42 Lapis	AN43 Straw	AN44 Wolf	AN45 Goose	AN46 Angora
AN47 Cumin	AN48 Asteroid	AN49 Geranium	AN50 Thistle	AN51 Graphite	AN52 Slate	AN53 Quarry Blue
AN54 Onyx	AN55 Pumpkin	AN56 Red Delicious	AN57 Sunshine	AN59 Waterfall	AN61 Vanilla	AN62 Cobalt
AN64 Cloud						

Merge 100% Polyester / 75% Post-consumer Recycled Polyester

MG20 Fawn	MG21 Marshmallow	MG22 Driftwood	MG23 Dove	MG24 Graphite	MG25 Slate	MG26 Eucalyptus
MG27 Fire Engine	MG28 Mediterranean	MG29 Midnight				

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal: Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.

Black (BK)	Charcoal Grey (CHR)	Chrome (CH)	Fog (FG)	Polished Aluminum (ALU)	Tungsten (TUN)	

Seating Finishes - Plastic (Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)

Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Cloud (IVC)	Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)
Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)

Seating Finishes - Wood Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)						

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Hayden Grey (HGT)	Noce Biondo (NBL)	Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Storm Grey (SOG)	Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)	Tiger Walnut (TWL)	Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Willow Grey (WGY)
Winter Cherry (WCR)						

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Wood Veneer

Almond Cherry (AMW)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)	Grey on Oak (GRW)
Hazelnut (HAW)	Honey Maple (SMW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Milestone (MTW)	Mocha (MCW)	Natural Maple (MPW)
Red Cherry (RCW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)	Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)		

Metal File + Storage Finishes

Business Grey (BGR)	Black Coffee Textured (BKC)	Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Blizzard Textured (BZD)	Charcoal (CHR)
Claret (CLT)	Dark Chocolate Textured (DCH)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)
Light Grey (LGR)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Mocha Textured (MCH)	Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)
Nevada (NEV)	Navy (NVY)	Oyster (OYS)	Stonedust Textured (SDT)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Silver (SIL)
Sky (SKY)	Stone (STN)	Taupe (TPE)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Tungsten (TUN)	Willow (WIL)

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors	Laminate Colors
Absolute (AAM)	Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BKM)	Black (BLK)
Cherry (ACM)	Avant Cherry (AWC)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Dark Espresso (DES)
Fruitwood (TFM)	Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)
Gray (HGM)	Hayden Grey (HGT)
Honey (AHM)	Avant Honey (AWH)
Mahogany (TMM)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Maple (AVM)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Medium Walnut (MWM)	Tiger Walnut (TWL)
Night (ASM)	Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NMM)	Noce Medio (NML)
Walnut (TWM)	Tiger Walnut (TWL)
WC Cream (WTM)	White Chocolate (WHC)
White (WHM)	Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCM)	Winter Cherry (WCR)

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
HPL TOP FINISH		**COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH**	
ACJ**	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
ASN**	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC**	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH**	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK**	Black	BKM	Black
CMB**	Clear Maple	AVM*	Maple
DES**	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT**	Designer White	WHM	White
HGT	Hayden Grey	HGM	Grey
NBL**	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL**	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL**	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML**	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM**	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
TFW**	Tiger Fruitwood	TFM	Fruitwood
TWL**	Tiger Walnut	TWM	Walnut
WCR**	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC**	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE**	Walnut Heights	MWM	Medium Walnut
HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		**WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES**	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
SOG**	Storm Grey	NLW	Natural Walnut
WGY**	Willow Grey	SKM	Shaker Cherry
**Chrome base models are available for all HPL Top Finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches. Please reach out to your Global Sales Representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

C.O.M. AUTHORIZATION FORM

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

To be completed by the dealer/design firm. Use one form per textile. Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval.

A+D/Dealer/Company Name: Contact:

Billing Address: Phone:

City: State: Zip: Email:

End-User/Project Name: End-User/Project Registered? YES ☐ NO ☐ If YES, The Global Quote#:

Local Global Distribution Center: Date:

TEXTILE APPLICATION INFORMATION

SEATING MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Textile Name (Series/Style #):

Textile Color Name and Description:

Country of Origin:

Mill or Manufacturer's Name:

Textile Content (% Cotton, % Poly, % Wool, etc.):

Textile Width: Pattern Repeat: VERTICAL HORIZONTAL Rail Roaded? YES ☐ NO ☐

TEXTILE DIRECTION



STAPLE FABRIC TO THIS FORM IN THE DIRECTION IN WHICH THE FABRIC IS TO BE UPHOLSTERED WITH THE TOP OF THIS PAGE BEING THE SAME AS THE TOP OF THE CHAIR.

NEW TEXTILE

Attached textile sample
(Minimum 5"x 5" Max 12"x 12")
In correct DIRECTION and SIDE.

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED TEXTILE

Please e-mail completed form to:
ComRequest@globalfurnituregroup.com

MAIL FORM AND TEXTILE SAMPLE ONLY TO:

GLOBAL - COM Department
17 West Stow Road
Marlton, NJ 08053 | 856.596.3390

Please contact your local GLOBAL Distribution Center for status of all COM requests. When textile is approved and an authorization number issued, a set of shipping instructions will be faxed or e-mailed to you.

Approved textiles are to be shipped to the address that will be included with instructions. Do not ship textiles to the address on this form. Dealer is responsible for the shipping expenses. Brokerage fees will be paid for by Global. However, duties imposed by North American Governments related to textile materials, content and Country of Origin, additional fees may apply and will be billed separately.

Please Note: C.O.M Textiles may not be shipped without shipping documents. GLOBAL is not responsible for any material shipped without the authorization number.

Please be advised that Global has phased out the use of textiles that contain certain Phthalates, including but not limited to: DEHP (di (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate), DBP (di-n-butyl phthalate), BBP (butyl benzyl phthalate) and DINP (di-isononyl phthalate) (collectively the "Listed Chemiclas"). The Listed Chemicals are used in certain types of vinyls. Global cannot accept orders for textiles that contain the Listed Chemicals, if such orders are to be shipped to the U.S.A. or are intended for customer in the U.S.A. If you are not sure if the C.O.M you have selected contains the Listed Chemicals, please contact the manufacturer or supplier of the fabric to verify.

GLOBAL AUTHORIZATION FORM (TO BE COMPLETED BY GLOBAL)

CAN#: **TEXTILE YARDAGE (REQUIRED FOR THE ORDER):** **GU CODE:**

THINK GLOBAL/THINK GREEN

LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories

LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.



Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.

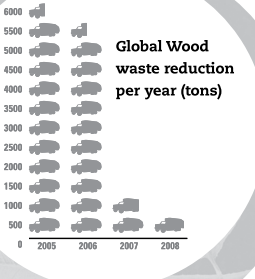


Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.



Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.

New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.



Global Wood waste reduction per year (tons)

powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/

NOTES

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

1) Account number (if possible)
2) P.O. number
3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
4) Complete model number
5) Description
6) Options:
   a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
   b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
   c. Trim options (frame)
   d. Arms
   e. Base, Casters
   f. Mechanism
   g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES
Seating Finishes
Where painted frames are not a standard color, there is a one time charge of $613 list price per-order for custom wood staining/color matching. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample. Non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order.

File Finishes
All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)
Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page page 430 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Carrera, Fusion, Hudson, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Urban, Waterfall
2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Etch, GC Linen, Imprint, Luxhide, Match, Release, Replay, Silhouette
3	Couture
6	Novaro Genuine Leather

Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
2	Lola
3	Anchorage, Merge

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI Interiors, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays
Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.
F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

UPS Shipments
Seating products marked with a UPS symbol are packaged for UPS-able shipments.

Handling
A $25. net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non UPS-able orders of less than $2000. list.

Special Delivery Requirements
Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by GlobalFurniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure
The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer
All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability
The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition to the foam, upholstery materials must also meet the California TB117 smolder resistant requirements. Please contact Customer Care to determine if a selected textile meets the California TB117 requirement.

This list price book is effective as of January 1, 2022.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com/resources. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds.

General Commercial Seating
Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years
- Heavy duty seating and Indoor/Outdoor Furniture are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating
Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 400, 500 and/or 600 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of this list price book.

Outdoor Furniture
Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Upholstery/Textiles - 5 Years
Indoor/Outdoor Furniture	3 Years	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Outdoor Use Textiles – 3 Years

Textiles
Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.
Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories
Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week. Load restrictions apply, refer to individual product descriptions.

Exceptions to the warranty for files/desks/tables and panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms, non-electrical table mechanisms, monitor arms, lecterns, coat trees and task lights - five (5) years
- Laminate folding tables - one (1) year
- Motorized electrical components - two (2) years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal storage and filing	Lifetime	none
Laminate/wood veneer desks and modular furniture	Lifetime	tackboard textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Boardroom, conference and training tables	Lifetime	electrical devices - 5 years moving parts - 5 years
Panels	Lifetime	panel textiles, electrical devices, task lights - 5 years
Coat racks and lecterns	5 years	none
Folding tables (laminate & molded)	1 year	none
Height adjustable tables	5 years	motorized parts (on electrical tables) - 2 years

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900

A $25 net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non-UPSable orders of less than $2,000 list.

Showrooms

Atlanta
10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998

Boston
One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435

Chicago
222 Merchandise
Mart Plaza
10th Floor, Suite 1035
Chicago, IL 60654
T (312) 755-0843

Miami
112 NE 41st Street
6th floor
Miami, FL 33137

New York City
386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900

Philadelphia
1735 Market Street
38th Floor
Philadelphia PA, 19103
T (215) 861-0963

New Jersey (Southern)
119 West Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390

Phoenix
4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777

Washington, DC
1130 Connecticut Avenue
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area
6715 Maple Ave.
Suite 100
Buford, GA 30518
T (678) 602-4130

Baltimore Area
Troy Hill
Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021

Boston Area
19 Connector Road
Unit 1
Andover, MA 01810
T (978) 470-8463

Chicago Area
27W501 North Ave.
Suite 300
West Chicago, IL 60185
T (630) 681-2818

Cincinnati Area
8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009

Dallas Area
2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366

Denver Area
16401 East 33rd Drive
Suite 50
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617

Ft. Lauderdale Area
560 Sawgrass
Corporate Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888

Houston Area
7865 Northcourt Road
Suite 200
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777

Los Angeles Area
3629 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90670
T (562) 484-9686

Seattle Area
Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th Street
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282

Kansas City Area
11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963

Tampa Area
10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272